

DA  
670  
C78  
R88  
1907  
index

CORNELL  
UNIVERSITY  
LIBRARY



Cornell University Library  
**DA 670.C78R88 1907 Index**

General index to the Journal and Reports



3 1924 028 026 460

olin





Cornell University  
Library

The original of this book is in  
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in  
the United States on the use of the text.



# GENERAL INDEX

TO THE

# JOURNAL & REPORTS

OF THE

## Royal Institution of Cornwall

FROM

1818 to 1906

COMPILED BY

CHARLES R. HEWITT

*(Fellow of the Royal Historical Society)*

PLYMOUTH :

WILLIAM BRENDON & SON, LIMITED

—

1907



## INTRODUCTION.

---

THE following Index includes both the "Reports" and the "Journal" of the Institution which came into existence in 1818 as The Cornwall Philosophical Institution. The designation of the Society was altered to that which it now bears, viz. the Royal Institution of Cornwall, in 1821. Reports were issued annually until 1863, after which date the title of the publication was changed to Journal.

The earlier Reports contain little beyond accounts of the Proceedings and Meetings of the Society, and the following years are missing from the set, the Institution's Library copy, from which the Index was made:—1819, 1820, 1822, 1823, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1833, 1834, and 1836. Nothing, therefore, relating to these years appears in the Index. All the references to the Reports are indicated by "R." with the date and page, thus:—R. 1854, 10. The date in every case is the date of the Report proper, and not the date of publication, which is usually one year subsequent to the date of the Report. The Reports for 1860 and 1861, the 42nd and 43rd respectively, were issued in two parts with a separate pagination to each. Consequently the reference for these is slightly different, and the particular part referred to has been inserted between the year and the page, thus:—R. 1862 (part i.) 20. The Report for 1862, the 44th, was also called Part i., but Part ii. was never published.

In 1864, the Reports were absorbed in the Journal, but with a separate pagination in Roman numerals, and this arrangement was continued up to, and including, Vol. 6 of the Journal. All references to the Reports which have definite title-pages and are separately paged in the Journal are indicated as follows:—



J. iv. (R. 55th) p. xiii. In some instances, however, there are no such title-pages, and reference is then made to the particular part, thus:—J. v. No. 19, p. xlv. The references to the material contained in the Journal proper should present no difficulty, being indicated throughout as follows:—J. v. 212, etc. Unfortunately, Vol. 1 of the Journal was not paged continuously throughout, each of the four parts contained therein being separately paged. In this volume, therefore, the part referred to is inserted before the page, thus:—J. i. No. 2, 66. From Vol. 2 to Vol. 6 of the Journal the current business of the Institution is paged in Roman numerals, but from Vol. 7 onwards there is but one pagination for the whole contents of the book. Mention must also be made of various Supplements which have been issued with the Journal; these have been included in the Index. In Vol. 1 there are three Supplements, viz.:—“Additions to Borlase’s Natural History of Cornwall.” In Vols. 5 and 6 will be found, “Catalogues of the Minerals in the Museum.” Further, Vol. 6 also contains the “Catalogue of the Provincial Tokens of Great Britain and Ireland.” In Vol. 7, as a Supplement to No. 26, there is the “Rev. H. Martyn’s Unpublished Letters.” Vol. 8 contains “Dr. Barham’s Meteorological Observations, 1840–1881.” All the above are clearly referred to, and although quite supplementary to the Journal proper, there should be no difficulty in tracing the various references to them throughout the Index.

Two things have been aimed at in the compilation of the Index—simplicity and clearness. Both Authors and Subjects have been incorporated into one complete alphabet with a slight variation in the type to distinguish between the two. Under an Author’s name appears a list of his papers in alphabetical order according to the first word, not an article, of the title of the paper. The subdivisions under the Subject-headings are also alphabetically set out. Where a paper deals with more than one subject, it has been indexed under each head. The liberal use of Cross-references will, it is hoped, increase the general usefulness of the Index as well as save time to the searcher. Not the least important feature is the inclusion of items of interest contained

in the text of the papers, and this analysis of the various articles will probably bring to light many important facts long since forgotten. The difference between these items and the papers as described by their respective writers is, that, in the latter case the Author's name appears in brackets together with the title of his paper. No name appears with the Subject-headings which have been culled from the text. Information as to the Donations to the Museum and Library is to be sought for under those heads, but occasionally both the Donor and the Donation have been indexed where special remark was called for. All biographical and obituary notices have been included, except that the mere mention of a person's name has not been thought of sufficient importance to note. With regard to the Officials and Friends of the Institution, many of whom have rendered yeoman service, it has not been considered necessary to include under their names all their acts of courtesy and isolated remarks which repeatedly occur throughout the Journal. These must be searched for under the heads of Council Reports, Excursions, Finances, etc. One name, however, stands out prominently, that of Major Parkyn, on whose shoulders so much of the current business of the Institution falls. The Council Reports are full of the obligations of the Institution to him, as well as of many remarks of his own on various topics.

I must not omit to express my indebtedness to Mr. Thurstan C. Peter for his help and advice. With unwearied patience he has answered my many queries, and throughout the whole of the work he has placed at my disposal his wealth of local and general knowledge, without which I could scarcely have completed the task. It is almost impossible to avoid errors of omission and commission in the compilation of a lengthy general index; that the present work is neither complete nor free from error I am fully conscious. I shall be indebted to any reader who may be kind enough to remedy the one or correct the other.

CHAS. R. HEWITT.

*May, 1907.*





# GENERAL INDEX

TO THE

## JOURNAL AND REPORTS OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF CORNWALL, 1818-1906.

---

- Abbey Farm, Temple, note on . . . . J. viii. 45
- Aberdeen, Stone Circles in . . . . J. xiv. 381
- Acalephæ*, Causing Luminosity of the Sea . . R. 1849, 49
- . . . . R. 1850, 21
- Accidents and Diseases of Miners, remarks on;  
Dr. C. Barham (with Letters on from J.  
Jennings, W. Francis, and G. A. Michell). . R. 1847, 64
- which occur in the Mines of Cornwall.  
(Dr. Barham) . . . . R. 1841, 29
- Account Book, an old private. 1634-42.  
(E. Netherton) . . . . J. i. No. 2. 66
- Accounts, see *Balance Sheets*.
- Achebran, St., see *Akebron, St.*
- Achym Family, note on . . . . J. iii. 106
- Acipenser, see *Sturgeon*.
- Aconite, Historical account of . . . R. 1862-3 (45th) 77
- Monkshood, or Blue Wolfsbane. (W. P. Cocks)  
R. 1862-3 (45th) 75
- Acoustics of the Ear . . . . R. 1853, 28
- Acre, Cornish, Land-measure called. (E. Smirke)  
R. 1862 (part i.) 18, 29
- “Act Books” of 1558, purpose of . . . J. xi. 231
- Actinia of the Scilly Isles . . . . J. xvi. 129
- ADAMS (Rev. J.). Account of the opening of  
Veryan Beacon . . . . R. 1855, 23
- Chronicles of Cornish Saints—
- I. St. Cuby . . . . J. ii. 314
- II. St. Petrock . . . . J. iii. 1
- III. St. Constantine . . . . J. iii. 82
- IV. St. Samson . . . . J. iii. 89
- V. St. David . . . . J. iii. 155
- VI. St. Burian . . . . J. iv. 140
- VII. St. Crantock . . . . J. iv. 272
- VIII. St. Gunwallo . . . . J. v. 145
- Adams, Rev. J., Obituary Notice of. (J. Rashleigh). J. v. 322

Addenda et Corrigenda, to Vol. xiv . . . . .	J. xiv. 423
—— ——— to Vol. xv . . . . .	J. xv. 367
—— ——— to Vols. xv and xvi . . . . .	J. xvi. 5
ADDISON (J.). Letters of, on the loss of H.M.S. <i>Association</i> . . . . .	J. i. No. 2. 61
Address to the King (William IV) . . . . .	R. 1830, 3
—— ——— (Edward VII) . . . . .	J. xv. 61
Addresses, Presidential—	
Barham (C.) . . . . .	R. 1860 (42nd) pt. i. 5
" . . . . .	R. 1861 (43rd) pt. i. 5
Smirke (Sir E.) . . . . .	R. 1862 (44th) pt. i. 7
" . . . . .	R. 1862-3 (45th) 14
Smith (A.) . . . . .	J. i. (Oct. 1865) p. iii.
" . . . . .	J. i. No. 1, p. xx.
Smirke (Sir E.) . . . . .	J. ii. (Oct. 1866) p. iii.
" . . . . .	J. ii. (Oct. 1867) p. iii.
Rogers (J. J.) . . . . .	J. iii. (R. 51st) p. ix.
Henwood (W. J.) . . . . .	J. iii. (R. 53rd) p. ix.
" . . . . .	J. iv. (R. 54th) p. i.
St. Aubyn (J.) . . . . .	J. iv. (R. 55th) p. ix.
Jago (Dr. J.) . . . . .	J. v. 3
Rashleigh (J.) . . . . .	J. v. 245
" . . . . .	J. v. 317
Borlase (W. C.) . . . . .	J. vi. 1, 151
Benson (E. W.) . . . . .	J. vi. 365
" . . . . .	J. vii. 7
Mount Edgcumbe, Earl of . . . . .	J. vii. 196
" . . . . .	J. viii. 6
Vivian (A. P.) . . . . .	J. viii. 121, 335
Iago (Rev. W.) . . . . .	J. ix. 122
Tremayne (J.) . . . . .	J. ix. 410
Dunkin (E.) . . . . .	J. x. 303
" . . . . .	J. xi. 10
Maclean (Sir J.) . . . . .	J. xi. 220
Enys (J. D.) . . . . .	J. xii. 124
" . . . . .	J. xiii. 10
Courtney, Right Hon. L. H. . . . .	J. xiii. 211
Baring-Gould (Rev. S.) . . . . .	J. xiii. 358
" . . . . .	J. xiv. 11
Williams (J. C.) . . . . .	J. xiv. 253
" . . . . .	J. xv. 10
Harvey (Sir R.) . . . . .	J. xv. 240
" . . . . .	J. xvi. 11
Durning-Lawrence (Sir E.) . . . . .	J. xvi. 161
" . . . . .	J. xvi. 318
Adinole, description of . . . . .	J. xii. 184
Advent Parish Church, note on . . . . .	J. xiii. 441

- Advowson of the Church of St. Pinnock. Stray  
 Notes, No. I. (Sir J. Maclean) . . . J. iv. 118  
 — of Otterham, Historical notes on.  
 (Sir J. Maclean) . . . J. xi. 262  
 Adwen, St., Virgin, biographical account of . . . J. xiii. 440  
 Ælius Modestus Inscription, remarks on. *Plate* . . . J. x. 248  
 Æolian Deposits, note on . . . J. x. 113  
 Africa, West, Expedition to, by R. Lander. *Map*. J. vi. 386  
 Agnes, St., Antiquities of, abstract of notice of.  
 (J. Newton, jun.) . . . R. 1847, 59  
 — Notes on the prices of Provisions, the rates  
 of Wages, etc., at, a hundred and fifty years  
 ago. (J. H. Collins) . . . J. v. 391  
 — Parish of, Tables of the Register of Deaths  
 for. (Dr. Barham) . . . R. 1841, 46  
 — Token of, seventeenth century . . . J. v. 42  
 — Virgin Martyr, biographical account of . . . J. xiii. 441  
 Agricultural Character of Soils found on the rocks  
 of the Lizard Peninsula. (N. Whitley) . . . R. 1842, 43  
 Agriculture in Cornwall, extracts relating to.  
 (Sir C. Lemon) . . . R. 1840, 22  
*Agrimonia Eupatoria*, distribution of . . . J. xii. 177  
 Air, Deterioration of, in Cornish Mines. (S. Moyle) R. 1838, 26  
 — in Mines, note on . . . J. i. No. 1, 55  
 — and Weather in Cornwall, note on. J. i. No. 2. *Suppl. p. 7*  
 Air-pump for Deep Mines . . . R. 1839, 58  
 Akebron, St., or Achebran, Confessor, biographical  
 account of . . . J. xiii. 442  
 Alabaster Carving at Mabe. *Plate*. (Rev. W. Iago)  
 J. iv. (R. 54th) p. c.  
 — Fragments at Mabe Church. 3 *Plates* . . . J. xiv. 410  
 — Sculpture at Mabe Church. *Plates* . . . J. xiv. 410  
 — Sculpture at St. Michael's Mount Church. *Plates* J. xiv. 245  
*Alauda cristata*, see *Lark, Crested*.  
 Albemarle (W. de), Knights' Fees held by . . . J. x. 383  
 Alchemy, Recent practice of. (J. Couch) . . . J. ii. 350  
 Aldhelm, St., Bishop, Confessor, biographical  
 account of . . . J. xiii. 443  
 Alexandria, Tin Trade between Britain and, in the  
 seventh century. (E. Smirke) . . . J. ii. 283  
 Alfred the Great, King, Coins of . . . J. ii. 303  
 — — His description of Cæsar's Passage of  
 the Thames . . . J. vi. 125  
 — — Will of . . . J. ix. 377  
*Algæ* of Falmouth Harbour and District in 1894 . . . J. xiii. 45  
 — of the Kea Foreshores . . . J. viii. 271  
 — of the Scilly Isles . . . J. xvi. 131



Algebra, see *Mathematics*.

Algeria, Celtic Remains in. (C. Fox) . . . J. iii. 77

Alien Priories, see under *Priories*.

Aliens in Penwith, Britton, the name common to . . . J. ix. 220

ALLEN, (J. R.). Analysis of Celtic interlaced ornament, quoted . . . J. x. 41

Allen, St., Confessor, biographical account of . . . J. xiii. 443

Allen, St., Parish of, Tables of the Register of Deaths for. (Dr. Barham) . . . R. 1841, 46

Allophane, Specimen of, described . . . R. 1862 (part i.) 20

Alloys, Certain interesting crystalline. (R. Pearce) J. ix. 80

Alluvial Deposits in the lower portion of the Red River Valley, near Camborne. (F. J. Stephens) J. xiv. 51

— faults, note on . . . J. xiii. 286

Alluvium in Par Valley. (R. Symons) . . . J. v. 382

Almanac, see *Nautical Almanac*.

Almorah, see *Deo Dhoora*.

Alod, Nature of . . . J. xii. 161

Alphabet, Ogham, O'Donovan's. *Plate*. . . R. 1861 (part i.) 30

— see also under *Ogham*.

Alsue, Derivation of the name . . . J. vi. 400

Alternon, Celt-mould found at, *Illustr.* (S. R. Pattison) R. 1849, 57

— Church. 6 *Plates*. (Rev. A. H. Malan) . . . J. x. 263

— — Note on . . . J. ix. 341

— Vicarage, Rainfall at . . . J. ix. 501

Altars, see *Communion Table*.

Alunation of Rock-masses . . . J. xi. 343

Alvredus, Knights' Fees held by . . . J. x. 160

Ambrusca, St., Virgin, biographical account of . . . J. xiii. 445

American Apples, remarks on . . . J. ix. 72

— Indians, articles of, Presented to Museum . . . J. xii. 17

Ammoniacal Manures, see *Manures, Ammoniacal*.

Amphibolization of Rock-masses . . . J. xi. 342

Amphioxus, see *Lancelot*.

Amulets, Use of, remarks on . . . J. ix. 351

Analysis of "Hard Head" . . . J. iv. 82

— of "Jews' Tin" . . . J. iv. 84

— of Killas . . . J. v. 260

— Mineralogical . . . J. vi. 408

— Miscellaneous . . . J. vi. 420

— Rock . . . J. vi. 414

— of Seven samples of Raw Calamine from the Laurium Mines, Greece . . . J. v. (R. 57th) p. xiv.

— of Thermal Springs . . . J. xi. 173

*Anarrhicas lupus*, see *Wolf-fish*.

Anchorites in various parts of Cornwall . . . J. viii. 47

Ancient Artillery, account of . . . R. 1844, 27

- Ancient Bill in Chancery. (N. Hare, jun.) . . . J. ii. 239  
 ——— discussion . . . J. ii., R. 49th, p. xvi.  
 ——— Britons, language of . . . J. vii. 275  
 ——— Burial customs . . . J. xv. 97  
 ——— Site at Harlyn Bay . . . J. xiv. 319; 325  
 ——— Canoe washed up from Submarine Forest.  
 J. iv. (R. 54th) p. lxxxvii.  
 ——— Chapels in the Parish of Sancreed. *Illus.*  
 (J. T. Blight) . . . J. i. No. 1, 38  
 ——— Coins, notes on. (J. D. Enys) . . . J. xiii. 103  
 ——— Cornish Language, collection of unpublished  
 rhymes and proverbs of. (W. C. Borlase) . . J. ii. 7  
 ——— note on . . . J. vii. 275  
 ——— Craizing Mill, remains of, in the Parish of  
 Constantine. (J. Bryant).  
 ——— Earth-fenced Town and Village sites of Corn-  
 wall. 2 *Plates*. (O. B. Peter) . . . J. xv. 107  
 ——— Ecclesiastical Manuscripts, quotations from . . J. ii. 180  
 ——— Graves at Hallstatt. (Dr. C. Barham) . . J. i. No. 4, 60  
 ——— at Harlyn . . . J. xv. 66  
 ——— Inscribed Monuments of the British Era  
 found in Cornwall. (E. H. Pedler) . . R. 1862 (part i). 13  
 ——— Stone found at Fardel. 3 *Plates*.  
 (E. Smirke) . . . R. 1861 (part i.) 20  
 ——— Stones, rubbings of. (A. Paull). J. ii. (1866 Oct.) p. xi.  
 ——— at Tregony and Cubert. *Plate*.  
 (Dr. C. Barham) . . . J. ii. 47  
 ——— Lamp, called a Chil, description of. *Illus.*  
 (R. Blight) . . . J. v. 150  
 ——— Form of, note on . . . J. xiii. 144; 148  
 ——— Literature, Cornishisms in, 10th Century to  
 1689. (Rev. S. Rundle) . . . J. ix. 332  
 ——— Measures of land . . . R. 1862 (part i.) 35  
 ——— Mine at Carn Brea . . . R. 1860 (part i.) 24  
 ——— Ornaments, observations on . . . J. ii. 134  
 ——— Remains discovered at Carminow. *Plate*.  
 (J. J. Rogers) . . . R. 1861 (part i.) 51  
 ——— at Guatemala. *Plate*. (A. L. Lewis) . . J. xiii. 159  
 ——— Rude Stone memorials, age of . . J. iv. (R. 56th) p. xxviii.  
 ——— Settlement on Trewortha Marsh. 5 *Plates*.  
 (Rev. S. Baring-Gould) . . . J. xi., 57; 289  
 ——— Signet Ring, found at Penryn. (W. H. Tregelles) J. v. 154  
 ——— Smelting operations, note on . . . J. iv. 76, 250  
 ——— Stone near Carnsew, Hayle, note on . . . J. iv. 312  
 ——— Styles and titles of the Cornish Boroughs.  
 (R. N. Worth) . . . J. v. 380

- Ancient Tin Moulds on Dartmoor. *Plate* . . . J. ii. 125  
 ——— Tin-works in France. (S. R. Pattison) . . . J. ii. 343  
 ——— Topography of Cornwall. *Map*. (R. N. Worth) J. viii. 343  
 ——— Tumuli, see under *Barrows*.  
 ——— Wall building described . . . . . R. 1860 (part i.) 20  
 ANDERSON (Rev. J. K.), see *Baring-Gould, Rev. S.*,  
     and others.  
 Andrew, Prior of Tywardreth, note on . . . . . J. ix. 314  
 Andromeda Nebula, new star in. (H. M. Whitley) J. viii. 354  
 Anemometer, design for a new. (J. M. Winn) . . . R. 1840, 24  
 Aneurysm in Gymnasts . . . . . R. 1840, 36  
 Anglesey, Tokens of, contained in the Museum of  
     the R. I. C. . . . . J. vi. Cat. end of vol. p. 19  
 Anglicus, G., Knight's Fee held by . . . . . J. x. 386  
 ——— R., Knights' Fees held by . . . . . J. x. 378  
 Anglo-Norman door-way of a singular kind, lately  
     discovered in the Parish of Manaccan, notice  
     of. (Rev. E. Budge) . . . . . R. 1845, 24  
 Anglo-Saxon Record in the Bodmin Book of the  
     Gospels. (Rev. W. Iago) . . . . . J. xiii. 149  
 Angusshire, Tokens of, contained in the Museum  
     of the R. I. C. . . . . J. vi. Cat. end of vol. p. 20  
 Animals, Prehistoric remains of, in Cornwall . . . J. xv. 275  
 Anne, Duchess of Brittany, note on . . . . . J. viii. 139  
 Anne, St., Chapels and Churches dedicated to . . . J. xiii. 449  
 ——— Matron Abbess, biographical account of . . . J. xiii. 445  
 Annelids causing Luminosity of the Sea . . . . . R. 1849, 44  
 ——— in Falmouth Harbour and District in 1894 . . . J. xiii. 50  
 ——— Nidus and Young of . . . . . R. 1860 (part i.) 56  
 ——— Notes on. (Peach) . . . . . R. 1844, 51  
 ——— see also *Nereis*.  
*Anomalocera Patersonii* in Falmouth Docks . . . J. xiv. 197  
 Anther, Morphology and development of. 4 *Plates*.  
     (J. Snell) . . . . . J. ix. 44  
 Anthony, St., Martyr, biographical account of . . . J. xiii. 450  
 ——— Chapels and Churches dedicated to . . . . . J. xiii. 450  
 Anthony, St., Church, Roseland, note on . . . . . J. xii. 138  
 ——— Hospital, Bodmin, note on . . . . . J. viii. 65  
 ——— in Roseland, Priory, Seal of . . . . . J. viii. 52  
 Anthozoa, notes on . . . . . J. xii. 211  
 Anthus, see *Pipit*.  
 Antimony, Distribution of, in West of England . . . J. xi. 376  
 ——— Group of Metals in the Museum of the R. I. C.  
     . . . . . J. vi. Cat. end of vol., p. 31  
 Antiquarian Remains in the Parishes of St. Merryn  
     and St. Eval. (W. E. Michell) . . . . . J. i. No. 4, 64  
 Antique Ivory tablet found at Bodmin. *Plate*. (A. Way) J. ii. 99



- Antiquities of Cardinham : its Inscribed stones, etc.  
 (Rev. W. Iago) . . . . . J. v. 358
- of Cornwall, Premium of £10 offered for the  
 Best Drawing of the Cromlechs, etc. . . . . R. 1839, 14
- — — — — . . . . . R. 1840, 88
- — — — — . . . . . R. 1841, 24
- in East Cornwall. *Illus.* (R. N. Worth) . . . . . J. iv. 75
- — — — — . . . . . J. i. No. 2. 12
- and Historical Monuments, Proposed Bill for  
 Preservation of . . . . . J. iv. (R. 55th) p. xi.
- in Ireland. (Rev. Dr. Bannister) . . . . . J. ii. (R. 49th) p. xix.
- of Lanivet . . . . . J. ii. 239
- — — *Discussion* . . . . . J. ii. (R. 49th) p. xvi.
- in the Neighbourhood of Padstow. *Plate.*  
 (T. Kent) . . . . . R. 1858, 24
- in the Parish of Crantock and Neighbourhood.  
 (W. E. Michell) . . . . . J. vi. 380
- Popular, Bodmin Riding, and Halgaver Sports.  
 (T. Q. Couch) . . . . . J. i. No. 2, 66
- — — Sports, etc. (T. Q. Couch) . . . . . J. i. No. 2, 56
- — — Tinner Folk Lore. (T. Q. Couch) . . . . . J. ii. 131
- Preservation of, notes on . . . . . J. ii. 170
- — — — — . . . . . J. iii. 213
- of St. Agnes, abstract of notice on. (J. Newton) . . . . . R. 1847, 59
- in St. Hilary, discovery of . . . . . J. ii. 172
- see also *Archæology*.
- Antiquity of Cornish and other Dolmens. (Rev.  
 D. G. Whitley) . . . . . J. xvi. 84
- of Man, remarks on . . . . . R. 1860 (part i.) 15  
 . . . . . J. i. No. 2, 33
- of Rude Stone monuments . . . . . J. xii. 76, 92, 187
- Aplysia punctata* in Cornwall . . . . . J. xiv. 206
- Apparatus, Scientific, repaired . . . . . J. xii. 16
- Apple-tree, Historical and descriptive account.  
 (T. Cragoe) . . . . . J. ix. 67
- Apples, Varieties and distribution of . . . . . J. ix. 67
- Appropriation of Alien Priors . . . . . J. ii. 3
- of Churches . . . . . J. xiv. 176, 404
- Aquila, see *Eagle*.
- Araucaria imbricata*, note on . . . . . J. iv. 110.
- Arbor-Low, Circles as . . . . . J. xii. 79
- Archdeaconries of Cornwall, Seals of. *Plate* . . . . . J. viii. 37
- Archæological Discoveries in Cornwall (Rock-Mark-  
 ings, Cinerary-Urns, Celtic, Roman, Saxon,  
 Norman, and Mediæval Remains). *Map and*  
*9 Plates.* (Rev. W. Iago). . . . . J. x. 185, 449

- Archæological Discoveries in Europe, Harlyn Burials  
and. (Rev. D. G. Whitley) . . . J. xv. 97
- in the Parishes of St. Just-in-Penwith  
and Sennen. 3 *Plates*. (W. C. Borlase) . J. vi. 190
- Archæology of the building and ornamental Stones  
of Cornwall. (R. N. Worth) . . . J. v. 215
- Christian, early, in Cornwall . . . J. vi. 113
- of Cornwall and Devonshire, notes on the  
Geology and. (W. Pengelly) . . . J. iii. 260
- and Geology and Flint Finds . . . J. ii. 117
- of the period of Irish Saints in Cornwall . J. vi. 60
- Remarks on . . . R. 1862-3 (45th) 15
- see also *Antiquities*.
- Archedekne see *Erchedekne*.
- Architecture, Ecclesiastical . . . J. xii. 126
- Essay on. (P. Sambell, jun.) . . . R. 1840, 18
- Tudor, at Trefusis. 2 *Plates* . . . J. x. 399
- see also *Churches, Castles, etc.*
- Archpresbytery, Nature of . . . J. xiv. 45
- at St. Michael's Mount Church . . . J. xiv. 236
- Arctic Birds, capture of, in Cornwall . R. 1861 (part i.) 44
- Note on . . . J. xv. 216
- Ardea comata*, see *Heron, Squacco*.
- *purpurea* see *Heron, Purple*.
- ARGALL (W.) Occurrence of Wood-Tin Ore in the  
Wheal Metal Lode at Wheal Vor in Breage . J. iv. 255
- Arionidæ, see *Slugs*.
- Ark, Noah's, observations on, and Kistvaens . R. 1846, 50
- Armada, Spanish, Cornwall and. (H. M. Whitley) J. viii. 148
- Armorican Saints in Cornwall . . . J. vi. 102
- Arms, Coats of, note on . . . R. 1853, 22
- borne by Carminow, Grosvenor and  
Scrope identical . . . J. v. 227
- carved on Bodrugan House. (Rev. W.  
Iago) . . . J. x. 297
- see also *Seals and Tokens*.
- Army, Royalist, in Cornwall, account of, in 1642 . J. ii. 27
- see also *Civil War*.
- Arrow-heads, Flint, from Carn Brea. *Plate* . J. xiii. 97
- in Cornwall . . . J. xv. 282
- supposed, remarks on . . . R. 1862 (Part i.) 16
- Flint Flakes as . . . J. i. (No. 2.) 23
- . . . J. ii. 123
- Arsenic, Distribution of in West of England . J. xi. 374
- Group of Metals in the Museum of the R.I.C.  
J. vi. Cat. end of vol., p. 32
- Art of the Phœnicians . . . J. i. No. 4. 4

- Art in photography, American Photographs. (Rev. A. Malan) . . . . . J. viii. 206.
- Arteries, Action of, as source of heat. (Dr. Winn) R. 1839, 25
- Arthur (King), notes on . . . . . J. xvi. 409; 417
- Arthur's (King) Hall, near St. Breward. *Plate* . . . J. xiii. 108
- ——— (Pattison) . . . . . R. 1852, 22
- Artillery, Ancient, account of . . . . . R. 1844, 27
- see also *Ordnance*.
- Artists, see *Cornish artists*.
- Arundell (H.), Cornish Insurgent, note on . . . J. i. No. 3. 37
- ——— Rebellion of . . . . . J. xiv. 239
- Arundell (Sir J.). Bill of Charges for Defences of Pendennis . . . . . J. viii. 151
- ——— Grants permission to dig for stone for St. Mary's Church, Truro . . . . . R. 1840, 42
- Arundell (Sir T.). Inventory of Silver Plate belonging to . . . . . J. viii. 215
- Arundell Estates in Cornwall, extracts from the Ministers' Accounts relating to the. (G. Freeth) J. v. 285
- Arwenack House, Firing of, by the Spaniards. (H. M. Whitley) . . . . . J. viii. 292
- ——— Note on the destruction of, during the Civil War, 1646. (H. M. Whitley) . . . J. ix. 50
- ——— Notice of, with Map of part of the Parishes of Budock and Mylor, drawn about A.D. 1580. 2 *Maps*. (H. M. Jeffery) . . . J. ix. 160
- ——— see also *Killigrew Family*.
- Asbestos from Clicker Tor, analysis of . . . . . J. vi. 414
- from the Lizard District, analysis of . . . J. vi. 412
- Note on . . . . . J. i. No. 2. *Suppl.* p. 16
- Asceticism of Cornish Saints . . . . . J. xiv. 25
- Ashbury Down, ancient earthwork . . . . . J. xv. 113
- Assam, Rocks and Coal formations in. Letter from Capt. Jenkins to W. M. Tweedy . . . R. 1839, 53
- Assessional Roll of Rillaton Manor, Linkinhorne, 1658. (Rev. W. Iago) . . . . . J. vi. 337
- Association, H.M.S., loss of, and Sir C. Shovel, correspondence on . . . . . J. i. No. 2. 61
- Aster tripolium*, see *Star-wort*.
- Astronomical Notes, 1889. (H. M. Whitley) . . . J. x. 294
- Astronomy, Mathematical, Presidential Address, 1891. (E. Dunkin) . . . . . J. xi. 10, 20
- Nautical: Early history of *Nautical Almanac*. J. ix. 8
- Progress of, Presidential Address. (E. Dunkin) J. x. 310
- see also *Planets* and *Stars*.
- Atahualpa, Peruvian Chief, some account of . . . J. xvi. 15
- Athaea officinalis*, extinct in Cornwall . . . . . J. xv. 130

- Athelstan, Bishop of Cornwall, note on . . . J. ii. 185, 217  
 ——— Bishop of Ramsbury, notes on . . . J. ii. 181  
 ——— King, and the Cornish See . . . J. ii. 183  
 Athelstan Bell . . . J. xii. 135  
*Athyrium filix fœmina*, see *Fern, Lady*.  
 Atmosphere of the Globe in its early stages . . J. x. 109  
 Atmospheric Phenomena, remarkable periodicities  
     in. (R. Edmunds, jun.) . . . R. 1848, 46  
 ——— ——— see also *Air*.  
 AUBYN (J. St.), see *St. Aubyn (J.)*.  
 Augustine, St., differences with his missionaries . J. xiv. 86  
 ——— Mission of, to Kent; Christianity in Cornwall  
     anterior to . . . J. ix. 55  
 Augustine Canons, Institution of, at Glasney College J. i. No. 3. 22  
 Augustines, Order of, descriptive account of . . J. i. No. 3. 31  
 Auk, note on . . . J. xv. 226  
 Aurelius Ambrosius; supposed builder of Stonehenge J. xii. 93  
*Ausonia Cocksii*, notes on. *Illus.* (W. K. Bullmore) J. ii. 163  
*Ausonia Cuvieri*, description of. *Illus.* . . J. ii. 155  
 ——— ——— Remarks on the skeleton of. *Illus.*  
     (A. Günther) . . . J. ii. 160  
 Austell, St., Monk, Confessor, biographical account of J. xiii. 453  
 Austell, St., Barrow at, Dr. Williams' description of R. 1846, 42  
 ——— ——— Clock at, note on . . . J. vii. 5  
 ——— ——— Consols Mine, Cobalt and Nickel at.  
     (Capt. R. H. Williams) . . . R. 1857, 32  
 ——— ——— ——— Nickel and Cobalt from, 1854-61 J. xii. 51  
 ——— ——— Excursion to the Neighbourhood of . . J. v. 239  
 ——— ——— Parish Church, note on . . . J. v. 244  
 ——— ——— Tokens of . . . J. v. 284  
 ——— ——— Visit to the Church at . . . J. x. 28  
 ——— ——— see also *Hensbarrow Hill*, St. Austell.  
 Austin, St., Confessor, biographical account of . . J. xiii. 453  
 Australia, South, climate of. (R. Edmonds, jun.) . R. 1850, 25  
*Auxis vulgaris*, see *Bonito, Plain*.  
 Avebury, Stone Circles at, size of . . . J. xii. 85  
 Avocet, note on . . . J. xv. 216  
 Axes, Flint implements as . . . J. i. No. 2. 40  
 Axmouth, Tides at, remarks on . . . R. 1840, 57  
 Aymará Race of Peru, note on . . . J. xvi. 14  
 Baal, Worship of, by the Phœnicians . . . J. i. No. 4. 3  
 Babington, (C. C.), Death of . . . J. xiii. 24  
 Baccinum or *Purpura Lapillus*, note on . . . R. 1843, 40  
 ——— Reticulatum, note on . . . R. 1843, 40  
 Baily (W. E.), Visit to, described . . . J. xiii. 388  
 BAIN (J.). Collection of Specimens of Gossan pre-  
     sented to Museum . . . R. 1840, 9

Balæna, see *Whale*.

*Balænoptera physalus*, see *Whale, Rorqual*.

Balance Sheets of Accounts (1821)	.	.	.	R. 1821, 12
— (1824)	.	.	.	R. 1824, 7
— (Feb. 18th to Aug., 1829)	.	.	.	R. 1829, 19
— (1830)	.	.	.	R. 1830, 7
— (1831)	.	.	.	R. 1831, 5
— (1832)	.	.	.	R. 1832, 5
— (1835)	.	.	.	R. 1835, 12
— (1836)	.	.	.	R. 1837, 5
— (1838)	.	.	.	R. 1838, 11
— (1839)	.	.	.	R. 1839, 10
— (1840)	.	.	.	R. 1840, 14
— (1841)	.	.	.	R. 1841, 20
— (1842)	.	.	.	R. 1842, 19
— (1843)	.	.	.	R. 1843, 17
— (1844)	.	.	.	R. 1844, 16
— (1845)	.	.	.	R. 1845, 15
— (1846)	.	.	.	R. 1846, 16
— (1847)	.	.	.	R. 1847, 15
— (1848)	.	.	.	R. 1848, 16
— (1849)	.	.	.	R. 1849, 15
— (1850)	.	.	.	R. 1850, 16
— (1851)	.	.	.	R. 1851, 16
— (1852)	.	.	.	R. 1852, 16
— (1853)	.	.	.	R. 1853, 12
— (1854)	.	.	.	R. 1854, 10
— (1855)	.	.	.	R. 1855, 11
— (1856)	.	.	.	R. 1856, 13
— (1857)	.	.	.	R. 1857, 11
— (1858)	.	.	.	R. 1858, 16
— (1859)	.	.	.	R. 1859, 11
— (1860)	.	.	.	R. 1860 (part ii.) 11
— (1861)	.	.	.	R. 1861 (part. ii.) p. xv.
— (1862)	.	.	.	R. 1862-3 (45th) 13
— (1863)	.	.	.	J. i. (R. 46th) xxviii.
— (1864)	.	.	.	(R. 47th) p. xvi.
— (1865)	.	.	.	J. ii. (R. 48th) p. xviii.
— (1866)	.	.	.	J. ii. (R. 49th) p. xxi.
— (1867)	.	.	.	J. iii. (R. 50th) p. xix.
— (1868)	.	.	.	J. iii. (R. 51st) p. xxxvii.
— (1869)	.	.	.	J. iii. (R. 52nd) p. xlviii.
— (1870)	.	.	.	J. iii. (R. 53rd) p. l.
— (1871)	.	.	.	J. iv. p. cii.
— (1872)	.	.	.	J. iv. (R. 55th) p. xlviii.
— (1873)	.	.	.	J. iv. (R. 56th) p. xxx.
— (1874)	.	.	.	J. v. (R. 57th) p. vi

Balance Sheets of Accounts (1875)	J. v. (R. 58th) p. xxii.
— (1876)	J. v. (R. 59th) p. xxxix.
— (1878)	J. v. (R. 61st) p. x.
— (1879)	J. vi. (R. 62nd) p. xxvi.
— (1880)	J. vi. (R. 63rd) p. xlvi.
— (1881)	J. vii. 80
— (1882)	J. vii. 251
— (1883)	J. viii. 111
— (1884)	J. viii. 231
— (1885)	J. viii. 324
— (1886)	J. ix. 101
— (1887)	J. ix. 298
— (1888)	J. ix. 392
— (1889)	J. x. 23
— (1890)	J. x. 340
— (1891)	J. xi. 52
— (1892)	J. xi. 244
— (1893)	J. xii. 26
— (1894)	J. xii. 156
— (1895)	J. xiii. 38
— (1896)	J. xiii. 153
— (1897)	J. xiii. 238
— (1898)	J. xiii. 406
— (1899)	J. xiv. 63
— (1900)	J. xiv. 333
— (1901)	J. xv. 72
— (1902)	J. xv. 260
— (1903)	J. xvi. 46
— (1904)	J. xvi. 227
— (1905)	J. xvi. 352
Baldwin, see <i>Geoffrey</i> .	
Baldwin de Pidias, see <i>Pridias</i> .	
Ball, see <i>Hurling-ball</i> .	
Balleswidden Mine, Tin stock-works in	J. xi. 128
Ballowell, Archeological discoveries at. <i>Plate</i>	J. vi. 194
Balmynheer Mine, Tin deposits in	J. xi. 136
Balsam ( <i>Impatiens parviflora</i> ), distribution of	J. xii. 177
Balta (J.), Peruvian President, some account of	J. xvi. 22
BAMPTON (A. H.). Meteorological Observations made at Flora Place, Plymouth. <i>Table</i>	R. 1841, 60
Banco, see <i>De Banco</i> .	
BANNISTER (Rev. Dr. J.). Antiquities in Ireland.	
	J. ii. (R. 49th) p. xix.
— "Jews in Cornwall," and "Marazion"	J. ii. 324
— Nomenclature	J. ii. 104
— Obituary Notice of	J. iv. (R. 56th) p. xvii.
Baptistery, St. Cleer Well	J. i. No. 2, 15



Barberry, Common, notes on . . . . .	J. vii. 46
BARHAM (Dr. C.). Abstract of remarks by S. Birch, on a Bronze Bull found at St. Just in Penwith, with some account of the intercourse of the Phœnicians with Cornwall, <i>illus.</i> . . . . .	R. 1850, 47
—— Account of the discovery of Photography and photogenic drawing . . . . .	R. 1839, 31
—— Ancient Graves at Hallstatt (Upper Austria). From the French of M. Fournet . . . . .	J. i. No. 4. 60
—— Ancient inscribed stones at Tregoney and and Cubert. <i>Plate</i> . . . . .	J. ii. 47
—— Collection of eggs of Cornish birds, de- scribed by . . . . .	R. 1840, 34
—— Diagrams of differences between Temperatures by means of Instruments . . . . .	J. iv. (R. 56th) p. xv.
—— Discussion on proposed collection of MSS. relating to Cornwall . . . . .	J. iv. (R. 56th) p. xxvi.
—— Discussion on W. J. Henwood's paper on, "Detrital Tin-ore" . . . . .	J. iv. (R. 56th) p. xii.
—— elected President of the Institution . . . . .	R. 1859, 17
—— Fatal accidents in Cornish mines . . . . .	R. 1841, 16
—— History of Physiology (short note) . . . . .	R. 1841, 27
—— Ictis, viz. St. Michael's Mount, quoted. . . . .	R. 1862–3 (45th) 30
—— Inscribed Roman Stone at St. Hilary. <i>Plate</i> . . . . .	J. v. 366
—— Meteorological Observations kept at Exeter . . . . .	R. 1839 ( <i>Table</i> ) 73
—— ——— ——— . . . . .	R. 1840 ( <i>Table</i> ) 85
—— ——— ——— . . . . .	R. 1841 ( <i>Table</i> ) 54, 59
—— ——— ——— . . . . .	R. 1842 ( <i>Table</i> ) 53
—— ——— ——— . . . . .	R. 1843 ( <i>Table</i> ) 49
—— ——— ——— . . . . .	R. 1844 ( <i>Table</i> ) 55
—— ——— ——— . . . . .	R. 1845 ( <i>Table</i> ) 48
—— ——— ——— . . . . .	R. 1846 ( <i>Table</i> ) 72
—— ——— ——— . . . . .	R. 1847 ( <i>Table</i> ) 77
—— ——— ——— . . . . .	R. 1848 ( <i>Table</i> ) 68
—— ——— ——— . . . . .	R. 1849 ( <i>Table</i> ) 59
—— Mortality amongst Miners (Discussion) . . . . .	J. iv. (R. 54th) p. lxxxiii.
—— Note on some relations of land and sea temperature in the South-West of England. <i>Tables</i> . . . . .	J. vi. 264
—— Note on the Winter of 1878–9 . . . . .	J. vi. 275
—— Notice of Waterspouts seen on 27th March, 1855. <i>Illus.</i> . . . . .	R. 1855, 32
—— On the Objects of the Society . . . . .	R. 1839, 25
—— Observation on the Climate of Cornwall . . . . .	R. 1846, 68
—— ——— ——— . . . . .	J. v. (No. 18) p. xxxi.

- BARHAM (Dr. C.). Observation on the Climate of  
 Cornwall . . . . . J. v. (No. 19) p. xlvii.  
 ——— Observations on the Health of Miners . . . R. 1840, 26  
 ——— Observations on Meteorology . . . J. iv. (R. 55th) p. xxv.  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . . . R. 1856, 28  
 ——— Observations of the Weather . . . Rept. 1838, 18  
 ——— Rainfall in September, 1866 . . . J. ii. 174  
 ——— Rainfall and Moisture, some observations  
 . . . . . J. iv. (R. 54th) p. lxxi.  
 ——— Remarks on the Accidents and Diseases of  
 Miners. With letters from J. Jennings,  
 W. Francis, and G. A. Michell . . . R. 1847, 64  
 ——— Remarks on the Climate of Scilly Islands . . R. 1855, 17  
 ——— Remarks of the Diseases of Miners . . . R. 1840, 67  
 ——— Remarks on Flint Flakes . . . J. ii. 175  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . . . J. ii. (R. 49th) p. xiii.  
 ——— Remarks on Gold Lunulæ . . . J. ii. (Oct. 1866) p. v.  
 ——— Remarks on the Journal of R.I.C., and on  
 Scientific Education . . . J. iv. (R. 55th) p. xlii.  
 ——— Remarks on the Meteorology of 1865 . . J. ii. 86  
 ——— ——— ——— 1866 . . . . . J. ii. 263  
 ——— ——— ——— 1867 . . . . . J. iii. 58  
 ——— ——— ——— 1868 . . . . . J. iii. 123  
 ——— ——— ——— 1869 . . . . . J. iii. 202  
 ——— ——— ——— 1870 . . . . . J. iii. 299  
 ——— ——— ——— 1871 . . . . . J. iv. 95  
 ——— ——— ——— 1872 . . . . . J. iv. 168  
 ——— ——— ——— 1873 . . . . . J. iv. 300  
 ——— ——— ——— 1874 . . . . . J. v. 129  
 ——— ——— ——— 1875 . . . . . J. v. 312  
 ——— ——— see also under *Meteorological Observations*.  
 ——— Remarks on the Starling . . . J. v. No. 19. p. 1.  
 ——— Remarks on North Coast of Devon . . . R. 1839, 28  
 ——— Remarks on Surface temperature, and on the  
 effect of shelter. *Plate* . . . J. v. 111  
 ——— Remarks on Winter temperature . . . J. vii. 61  
 ——— Results of the Meteorological Observations  
 made at the Royal Institution of Cornwall,  
 Truro, in the years 1840 to 1881, inclusive,  
 with some notes of results at other stations in  
 Cornwall, since the year 1728. . . J. viii. *Suppl.*  
 ——— ——— see also *Meteorological Observations*, etc.  
 ——— ——— Tables of the Register of Deaths for the  
 Parishes of St. Mary, St. Clement, St. Allen,  
 St. Erme, St. Agnes, and Perranzabuloe . . R. 1841, 46  
 ——— Obituary notice of . . . J. viii. 225, 335

- BARING-GOULD (Rev. S.), Ancient Settlement on  
Trewortha Marsh. 5 *Plates* . . . . J. xi. 57; 289
- Award of the Henwood Gold Medal for  
1902, to . . . . J. xv. 256
- Catalogue of Saints connected with  
Cornwall, with an Epitome of their Lives,  
and List of Churches and Chapels Dedicated  
to them. *Map*. Part i. A-C. . . . J. xiii. 439
- Part ii. D-G. . . . J. xiv. 85
- Part iii. H-KE. . . . J. xiv. 260
- Part iv. KI-MA. . . . J. xv. 17
- Part v. ME-MOR. . . . J. xv. 347
- Part vi. MA-NON. . . . J. xvi. 144
- Part vii. OD-PA. . . . J. xvi. 279
- Part viii. SI-W. . . . J. xvi. 395
- Early History of Cornwall. Presidential  
Address . . . . J. xiii. 358
- Ethnology of Cornwall (abstract) . . J. xiii. 225
- Presidential Address, 1899—The Celtic  
Saints . . . . J. xiv. 11
- BARING-GOULD (Rev. S.), R. Burnard, Rev. J. K.  
Anderson, and J. D. Enys. Exploration of  
Tregaer Rounds. 4 *Plates* . . . . J. xvi. 73
- Barium as rock constituent . . . . J. xii. 55
- Barometric Pressure, see *Meteorological Observations*.
- Barons of England, note on . . . . J. ix. 426
- Barrow rock-drill . . . . J. v. 329
- Barrows, Camps and, contiguous to the Giant's  
Hedge, notice of. 5 *Plates*. (H. M'Lauchlan) . R. 1846, 19
- Carland, description of. (Rev. R. Prior) . J. xiii. 435
- Carn or barrow at Carn Gollewn. *Plate*.  
(J. N. R. Millett) . . . . R. 1840, 39
- Classification of . . . . R. 1846, 40
- Coloured veins in . . . . R. 1846, 44
- Contents of . . . . R. 1846, 40
- of Cornwall, with an account of the exami-  
nation of those near Pelynt. (W. H. Box) . R. 1846, 38
- at Gwloweth, destroyed, remarks on. J. ii. (R. 49th) p. xix.
- Historical note on . . . . R. 1846, 38
- and Holed Stones in the Parishes of Con-  
stantine and Wendron, and at Trendrennen.  
*Illus.* (J. T. Blight) . . . . R. 1862 (part i.) 24
- with Kist-Vaen, in the Parish of Sancreed.  
2 *plates*. (J. T. Blight) . . . . J. i. No. 3, 19
- on Trewavas Head, in the Parish of  
St. Breage. 2 *Plates*. (J. T. Blight) . . J. ii. 306

- Barrows near Newquay, account of the opening of.  
     Canon Rogers . . . . . R. 1840, 60  
 — in Pelynt Parish, and of the Remains found  
     on opening them. (J. Couch) . . . . . R. 1845, 33  
 — — — — — weapon of stone found in. (J. Evans) J. iv. 78  
 — at St. Merryn and St. Eval, note on . . . . . J. i. No. 4, 64  
 — of Trevelgue Head, notes on. . . . . J. iv. (R. 55th) p. xxx  
 — Tumuli and Camps, ancient [in Cornwall],  
     observations on. 7 *Plates*. (H. McLauchlan) R. 1847, 30, 42  
 — Tumuli, cromlechs and carns . . . . . R. 1860 (part i.) 41  
 — Tumuli at Cape Cornwall . . . . . J. vi. 199  
 — Tumulus in Cardinham Parish, note on a  
     recently discovered. (J. H. Collins) . . . . . J. v. 214  
 — at Veryan, opening of . . . . . R. 1855, 24  
 — see also *Burial, Cairns* and *Urns*.  
 Bartholomew (St.), Church, Lostwithiel, carving in.  
     *Plate* . . . . . J. vii. 228  
 Barytes, Sulphate of, found at Wheal Mary Ann,  
     in Menheniot. (W. J. Henwood) . . . . . R. 1851, 38  
 Basaltic columns in West Devon. (T. Clark) . . . . . J. xiii. 128  
 — wrecks along the S.W. Coast of Cornwall.  
     *Map*. (T. Clark) . . . . . J. ix. 449  
 Baskerville (Sir T.). Letter to the Privy Council,  
     1593-5 . . . . . J. iv. 116  
 Bassett (G.), Obituary note on . . . . . J. ix. 410  
 BATE, (C. S.), Prehistoric Interment recently found  
     at Trethil in Sheviock. *Illus.* . . . . . J. vii. 136  
 — Obituary note on . . . . . J. x. 305  
 Bath, see *Seal, Leaden*.  
 Bats in Mines . . . . . R. 1838, 28  
 — remarks on . . . . . J. v. 396  
 Battle Ring, ancient earthwork . . . . . J. xv. 113  
 Batworthy, Stone circles and rows at . . . . . J. xii. 84  
 Bazaars held to assist financial condition of the  
     Institution . . . . . R. 1844, 13  
 — — — — — . . . . . R. 1853, 10  
 — — — — — . . . . . R. 1861 (part i.) 24  
 — — — — — . . . . . R. 1862-3 (45th) 12, 19, 28  
 Beaches of Cornwall and Devon, flints on . . . . . J. iii. 266  
 — Raised, in Croyde Bay, note on . . . . . J. ix. 418  
 — — — — — Origin of, and the cliff boulders of Fal-  
     mouth Bay; and of the drift beds on Plymouth  
     Hoe. 6 *Plates*. (N. Whitley) . . . . . J. ix. 415  
 — — — — — Remarks on . . . . . J. i. No. 2, 24  
 — — — — — (H. Whitley) . . . . . J. v. No. 19. p. lii.  
 Bead Ornaments discovered in cairns at Boscregan.  
     *Plate* . . . . . J. vi. 206

"Beads," Fossilized globular sponges . . . . .	J. i. No. 2, 46
Beam Mine, Tin stockworks in . . . . .	J. xi. 129
Beauchamp, see <i>Bellocampo</i> .	
Beaupre (Sir R. de), Rector of St. Just-in-Penwith . . . . .	J. xiv. 175
Beckett (St. Thomas à), note on. <i>Cornubiana</i> , No. 1 . . . . .	J. xi. 89
BEDDOE, (J.), Report on Bones from Harlyn Bay.	
<i>Table</i> : . . . . .	J. xv. 161
Bedouins, plagued by locusts . . . . .	R. 1857, 27
Bedruthan, Earthwork at . . . . .	R. 1849, 36
Bee, note on the . . . . .	J. ix. 287
Bee-Eater, note on . . . . .	J. xv. 201
Bee-hive British Dwellings at Bosphrennis and Chapel Euny. (R. Edmonds) . . . . .	R. 1862-3 (45th) 71
—— Cave at Chapel Euny. (R. Edmonds) . . . . .	R. 1861 (part i.) 48
—— Huts at Carn Brea . . . . .	R. 1860 (part i.) 35
Bell, Ancient, in the Tower of Lansallos Church.	
<i>Plate</i> . (J. Couch) . . . . .	R. 1853, 19
—— Athelstan . . . . .	J. xii. 134
—— Customs in Cornwall . . . . .	J. ix. 499
—— St. Ernoc's, story of . . . . .	J. xiv. 121
Bellarmine, St., Confessor, note on . . . . .	J. xiii. 453
Bellocampo (S. de), lands of . . . . .	J. xi. 294
Bell-ringing, some belfry rules in verse . . . . .	J. iv. 185
Bells, Church, of Cornwall, at the time of the Reformation . . . . .	J. vii. 92
—— ——— notes on . . . . .	J. xii. 136
—— ——— Ordered to be removed from Cornish and Devon Churches . . . . .	J. i. No. 3, 40
—— ——— of St. Clement described. . . . .	J. ii. 43
Belowda Hill Mine, notes on. (C. le N. Foster) . . . . .	J. v. 213
—— ——— Tin Stockworks in . . . . .	J. xi. 133
Belt, Suspensory, for Miners when climbing . . . . .	R. 1839, 61
Bench Ends of Altarnon Church. <i>Plate</i> . . . . .	J. x. 271
Benefactions of Glasney College . . . . .	J. i. No. 3, 22
Benefices, Cornish, admissions to, remarks on . . . . .	J. xi. 230
Benet's Chapel, St., note on . . . . .	J. viii. 74
BENSON (E. W.), Bishop of Truro, seal of. <i>Plate</i> . . . . .	J. viii. 36
—— ——— Presidential address by . . . . .	J. vi. 365
Beornwulf, King of Mercia, coin of . . . . .	J. ii. 295
Beowulf, Quotation from . . . . .	J. ii. 311
<i>Berberis vulgaris</i> , see <i>Barberry</i> .	
Berbers, see <i>Kabyles</i> .	
Berhampootur, Sands of, formation of lignite in. (Capt. Jenkins) . . . . .	R. 1840, 32
Berhtulf, King of Mercia, coins of . . . . .	J. ii. 296
BERINGER (J. J.), John Mayou, Chemist and Physician, A.D. 1645-79 . . . . .	J. ix. 319

- Bessog, St., Virgin, biographical account of . . . J. xiii. 454  
 Bevill Family of Gwarnick, note on . . . R. 1847, 44  
 Bewes Family, note on . . . J. v. 36  
 Bible, Mention of barrows or cairns in . . . R. 1846, 38  
 ——— Translation of into English by Trevisa . . . J. iii. 149  
 Bibliography of the Geology, Mineralogy, and  
     Palæontology of Cornwall. (W. Whitaker) . . . J. v. 61  
 ——— Mainly Geology and relating to Detrital Tin-  
     Ore of Cornwall, see *Henwood's Paper* . . . J. iv. 191  
*Bibliotheca Cornubiensis*, by G. C. Boase and  
     W. P. Courtney, references to . . . J. iv. (R. 54th) p. ii  
 ——— ——— . . . J. v. 10  
 ——— ——— Formation of suggested . . . R. 1862-3 (45th) 10, 23  
 ——— ——— Remarks on the publication of . . . J. v. 10, 249  
 Bideford Bridge, Tradition as to . . . J. i. No. 3, 22  
 Bill, Ancient, in Chancery. (N. Hare, jun.) . . . J. ii. 239  
 ——— ——— *Discussion* . . . J. ii. (R. 49th) p. xvi.  
 Bills in 1737, remarks on, in the Killigrew MSS. . . J. xiii. 72  
 Binnerton Manor, note on . . . J. xi. 295  
 Biographies, see under the names of Individuals.  
 BIRCH (S.), see *Barham, Dr. C.*, abstract of remarks  
     by S. Birch on a Bronze Bull, etc. . . . R. 1850, 47  
 Birch Tor Mine, Tin Stockworks in . . . J. xi. 130  
 Bird, Unusual Tameness in a . . . J. i. No. 2, 78  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . J. iv. 201  
 Birds, British, rarer found in Cornwall, account  
     of. (E. H. Rodd) . . . R. 1840, 73  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . R. 1846, 57  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . R. 1850, 27  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . R. 1851, 51  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . J. ii. 150  
 ——— ——— Warblers, Migration of. (E. H. Rodd). . . J. x. 60  
 ——— Collection of, presented to the Museum . . . R. 1856, 10  
 ——— of the Falkland Islands, notes on . . . J. xiv. 351  
 ——— Migration of, notes on . . . R. 1857, 20  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . J. i. No. 4. 89  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . J. iii. 113  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . J. v. 60  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . J. vi. 132  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . J. x. 60  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . J. xiii. 424  
 ——— in Neighbourhood of Brown Willy . . . J. ix. 352  
 ——— Notes and remarks on various. . . J. i. No. 4. *Suppl.* p. 40  
 ——— Stuffed, condition of the Museum Specimens  
     in R. I. C. . . . J. iv. (R. 55th) pp. xxxiii and xlii.  
 ——— and Fishes, rare or hitherto unknown, report  
     of the occurrence of, in Cornwall. (J. Couch) R. 1843, 28

Birds, see also *Calendar of Natural Periodic Phenomena*, *Ornithology*, and under the following names:—*Arctic Birds*, *Auk*, *Avocet*, *Bee-Eater*, *Bittern*, *Blackbird*, *Blackcap*, *Brambling*, *Bunting*, *Bustard*, *Buzzard*, *Chiffchaff*, *Choughs*, *Coot*, *Crake*, *Crane*, *Crossbill*, *Crow*, *Cuckoos*, *Curlew*, *Dipper*, *Diver*, *Dodo*, *Dotterel*, *Doucker*, *Dove*, *Ducks*, *Dunlin*, *Eagle*, *Eggs*, *Egret*, *Euler*, *Falcon*, *Fieldfare*, *Finch*, *Firecrests*, *Flycatcher*, *Fulmar*, *Gadwall*, *Gannets*, *Gargancy*, *Gaund*, *Godwit*, *Goldcrest*, *Golden Eye*, *Goosander*, *Goose*, *Grebe*, *Greenshank*, *Grouse*, *Guillemot*, *Gull*, *Harrier*, *Heron*, *Hobby*, *Hoopoe*, *Ibis*, *Jay*, *Kestrel*, *Kingfisher*, *Kite*, *Kittiwake*, *Knot*, *Landrail*, *Lapwing*, *Lark*, *Linnet*, *Mallard*, *Martin*, *Merganser*, *Merlin*, *Nightingale*, *Nightjar*, *Nuthatch*, *Oriole*, *Ortolan*, *Osprey*, *Ostrich*, *Ouzels*, *Owl*, *Oyster Catcher*, *Partridge*, *Pastor*, *Petrel*, *Petrels*, *Phalarope*, *Pheasant*, *Pine Grossbeak*, *Pintail*, *Pipit*, *Plover*, *Pochard*, *Pratincale*, *Puffin*, *Quail*, *Redpole*, *Redshank*, *Redstart*, *Redwing*, *Regulus*, *Roller*, *Rook*, *Ruff*, *Sanderling*, *Sandgrouse*, *Sandmartens*, *Sandpiper*, *Scaup*, *Scoter*, *Shearwaters*, *Sheldrake*, *Shoveller*, *Shrike*, *Siskin*, *Skithens*, *Skuas*, *Smew*, *Snipe*, *Sparrow*, *Spoonbill*, *Starling*, *Start*, *Stint*, *Stonechat*, *Stork*, *Swallow*, *Swan*, *Swift*, *Teal*, *Tern*, *Thrush*, *Titmouse*, *Tree-Creeper*, *Tringa*, *Turnstone*, *Twite*, *Wagtail*, *Warblers*, *Water-Rail*, *Waxwing*, *Wheatear*, *Whimbrel*, *Whinchat*, *Whitethroat*, *Wigeon*, *Woodchat*, *Woodcock*, *Woodpecker*, *Wren*, *Wryneck*.

Birds' skins, subscription raised for the preservation of	R. 1840, 10
Births and Deaths, see <i>Statistics</i> .	
Bishop Rock at Trewavas Head. <i>Illus.</i>	J. ii. 310
Bishopric of Cornwall, place of the See	J. ii. 198
—— — Saxon Period. (Rev. J. Carne)	J. ii. 177
—— — — Discussion	J. ii. (R. 49th) p. xvii.
—— — Traditional	J. ii. 109
—— — united to Exeter See	J. ii. 206
—— of Crediton, Endowments, etc., of	J. ii. 182, 185, 194
—— — united to Exeter	J. ii. 206
—— of Exeter, Union of the Bishoprics of Cornwall and Crediton with	J. ii. 206
—— of Wiltshire, note on	J. ii. 181



- Bishops of the Celtic Church, Consecration of . J. ii. 316  
 ——— ——— Monasteries . . . . J. xvi. 407  
 ——— Cornish, early, notes on . . . J. viii. 30  
 ——— Right of, to confer Medical Degrees . . J. ii. 129  
 ——— Saxon-Cornish. (Rev. J. Carne) . . J. ii. 177, 216  
 ——— ——— *Discussion* . . . . J. ii. (R. 49th) p. xvii.  
 ——— see also *Churches*.  
 Bismuth, Alloys of . . . . J. ix. 83  
 ——— Group of Metals in the Museum of the  
     R. I. C. . . . . J. vi. Cat. end of Vol. p. 31  
 ——— Native, found in Cornwall . . . . R. 1841, 39  
 Bittern, American, killed in Cornwall, note on.  
     (N. Hare, jun.) . . . . J. iv. (R. 56th) p. xvi  
 ——— Little, description of . . . . J. ii. 353  
 Black-birds, note on . . . . J. ii. 176  
 Blackcap, note on . . . . J. v. 59  
 Black Death, Mortality of, remarks on. J. ii. (Oct. 1866) p. xvii.  
 ——— ——— Pestilence, A.D., 1348–9, effect of, on  
     Incumbencies . . . . J. xii. 131  
     — . . . . J. xiv. 177  
 Black Head, Geology of . . . . J. ix. 451  
 ——— ——— Magnetic power of rock of . . . J. xi. 281  
 ——— ——— and surroundings described . . . J. x. 29  
 ——— ——— see also *Lizard District*.  
 Blackheath, Temperature Station at. *Tables* . J. vi. 277  
 Blasting Powder, a new . . . . J. i. No. 1, 56  
 Blaumpayn (Michael), note concerning . . J. ii. 281  
 Blaunder, St., Confessor, biographical account of . J. xiii. 454  
 Blaze, St., Bishop, Martyr, biographical account of . J. xiii. 455  
 BLEE (R.), Mining Mortality [Abstract] . . R. 1838, 22  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . . R. 1840, 67  
 Blende Ore, Duchy Peru, analysis of . . . J. vi. 421  
 Blenny, Crested. *Plate*. (Peach) . . . R. 1844, 48  
 Bleu-Bridge, Gulval, inscribed stone at. *Plate*.  
     (Rev. W. Iago) . . . . J. viii. 366  
 ——— ——— ——— re-erection of . . . . J. xii. 112  
 ——— ——— visit to . . . . J. xvi. 329  
 Bligh (Vice-Admiral W.), biographical account of.  
     *Portrait* . . . . J. xvi. 382-  
 BLIGHT (J. T.). Account of a Barrow with Kist-  
     Vaen, in the Parish of Sancreed. 2 *Plates*. . J. i. No. 3, 19  
 ——— Account of holed stones and barrows in the  
     Parishes of Constantine and Wendron, and at  
     Trendrennen. *Illus.* . . . . R. 1862 (part i.) 24  
 ——— Account of remarkable subterranean chambers  
     at Treloarwarren, the seat of Sir R. R. Vyvyan,  
     Bart. 4 *Plates* . . . . J. viii. 259

- BLIGHT (J. T.). Ancient Chapels in the Parish of  
 Sancreed. *Illus.* . . . . . J. i. No. 1, 38  
 ——— Castallack Round, in the parish of St. Paul.  
*Illus.* . . . . . J. i. No. 4, 66  
 ——— Cliff-castle of Kenidzhék, in the parish of St.  
 Just-in-Penwith. *Plate* . . . . . J. iii. 108  
 ——— Cliff-castle at Maen, near the Land's End, in  
 the parish of St. Sennen. 2 *Plates and Illus.* J. i. No. 2, 8  
 ——— "Cornish Churches." *Illus.* (Review) . J. i. No. 1, 42  
 ——— Extracts relating to Cornwall, from a rare  
 tract of the 16th Century . . . . . J. i. No. 1, 1  
 ——— Notice of a Barrow with Kist-vaen on Trewavas  
 Head, in the parish of St. Breage. 2 *Plates* . J. ii. 306  
 ——— Notice of enclosures at Smallacombe, near the  
 Cheesewring, Cornwall. *Plate* . . . . . J. iii. 10  
 ——— Underground chambers at Boscaswell, in the  
 parish of St. Just-in-Penwith. *Illus.* . . . J. i. No. 2, 6  
 BLIGHT (R.). Description of an ancient lamp, called  
 in the Meneage district a Chil. *Illus.* . . . J. v. 150  
 Blockhouse defences of Cornwall . . . . . J. viii. 150  
 Blow-pipe, as a method of assay . . . . . R. 1859, 16  
 Bloyou (R.), Knights' fees held by . . . . . J. x. 382  
 Bloyou family, Knights' fees held by . . . . . J. x. 159  
 ——— ——— note on . . . . . J. xiii. 248  
 Bluett (F.), petition of, *re* the destruction of  
 Arwenack . . . . . J. ix. 51  
 Blundus, see *Bloyou*.  
 Boarfish, remarks on . . . . . J. vi. 355  
 ——— (*Zeus aper*) at Scilly . . . . . J. iv. 300  
 Boase (G. C.), "Collectanea Cornubiensia," publica-  
 tion of . . . . . J. xi. 17  
 ——— Death of . . . . . J. xiii. 228  
 Boase (G. C.), and W. P. Courtney, "Bibliotheca  
 Cornubiensis," references to . . . J. iv. (R. 54th) p. ii.  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . . . J. v. 10, 249  
 Boats, Cornish fishery, registered number of in 1869.  
 . . . . . J. iv. (R. 54th) p. vii.  
 Boazio, Baptista, map of the river Fal and its  
 tributaries from a survey made in 1597 by.  
 (H. M. Jeffery) . . . . . J. ix. 165  
 Boconnoc, visit to . . . . . J. vii. 228  
 Bodies, see *Barrows* and *Burial*.  
 Bodiniel (R. de), Land held by . . . . . J. x. 388  
 Bodmin, Antique ivory tablet found at. *Plate*.  
 (A. Way) . . . . . J. ii. 99  
 ——— Antiquities of . . . . . J. ix. 131, 378  
 ——— ——— letter on by J. Wallis . . . R. 1861 (part ii.) 10

- Bodmin, Archdeacon of, seal of. *Plate*. . . . . J. viii. 41  
 ——— Archdeaconry, registers of, note on Wills in . . . J. xi. 229  
 ——— Camps and Castles in the neighbourhood of,  
       notes on . . . . . R. 1849, 19  
 ——— Chapter-house books of the Grey Friars of . . . J. viii. 24, 26  
 ——— Church, inventory of the goods of, at the  
       time of the Reformation . . . . . J. vii. 119  
 ——— ——— supposed "Saxon Slab" at. *Plate*.  
       (Rev. W. Jago) . . . . . J. iii. 103  
 ——— Extracts from documents relating to Bishop  
       Vivian and . . . . . J. v. 346  
 ——— Franciscan Friary, note on the seal of . . . J. viii. 63  
 ——— Gospels, containing copies of manumissions . . . J. ii. 184  
 ——— Grammar School, note on . . . . . J. x. 419  
 ——— Hospitals of St. Anthony and St. George at,  
       notes on . . . . . J. viii. 65  
 ——— Moor, rude stone monuments on. 2 *Plates*.  
       (A. L. Lewis) . . . . . J. xiii. 107  
 ——— place of the Cornish See . . . . . J. ii. 198  
 ——— Priory, last days of, some remarks on . . . J. v. 349  
 ——— ——— Remarks on . . . . . J. ix. 131  
 ——— ——— Roll of Fees paid to members of, at its  
       suppression . . . . . J. viii. 358  
 ——— ——— Seal of, notes on . . . . . J. viii. 49, 75  
 ——— Riding, and Halgaver sports. (T. Q. Couch) . . J. i. No. 2, 56  
 ——— Rights of the poor of . . . . . J. iii. 100  
 ——— Seals of, description of . . . . . J. iv. 282  
 ——— Tin coined in, quantity of in 1305 . . . J. iv. 190  
 ——— Tokens of, 17th Century . . . . . J. v. 33  
 ——— Visit to, described . . . . . J. vii. 230  
 ——— see also *Couch (T. Q.)*; *Calendar, &c.*; *Lawrence*  
       *de Ponteboy*; *Leper's Hospital*; *Meteorological*  
       *Journal*.  
 Bodrugan (Sir H. de), note on. (H. M. Whitley) . . J. ix. 325  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . . . J. viii. 137  
 Bodrugan House, Arms carved on. (Rev. W. Iago) . . J. x. 297  
 Bodulgate (Walter), Ancient Deed by. (Rev. W.  
       Rogers) . . . . . J. i. No. 1, 27  
 Bog Iron Ore found at Perran Consolidated Mines.  
       (W. M. Tweedy) . . . . . R. 1839, 44  
 BOGER (D.). Note of some entries in the book of  
       "Minutes of the Duchy of Cornwall Council,"  
       during the life of Edward the Black Prince,  
       translated from the Norman French . . . J. v. 155  
 ——— On the identification of Ridwri Manor . . . J. i. No. 3, 42  
 ——— obituary note on . . . . . J. v. 247  
 Bogs on Brown Willy, note on . . . . . J. ix. 351

- Boit, Enamellist, note on . . . . . J. vi. 289
- BOLITHO (T. R.). Discussion on Ethnology of  
Cornwall . . . . . J. xiii. 226
- Bolitho (W.), jun., death of . . . . . J. xiii. 23
- Bolitho's vacuum brake . . . . . J. viii. 10
- Bolleit Circle, size of . . . . . J. xii. 77
- Bolster entrenchment at St. Agnes. (H. Whitley) J. vii. 53
- Bonaparte's Gull, see *Gull*.
- Bond (T.). Letter to Bishop Trelawny . . . J. ii. 63
- Notes on Rohesia and Henry de la Pomerai . J. i. No. 1, 31
- ——— . . . . . J. ix. 273
- Bond's History of East and West Looe, quotation  
from on the Giant's Hedge . . . . . R. 1846, 22
- Bone Caves, a geological riddle . . . . . J. i. No. 2, 47
- Bone Family, notice of Henry Bone, R.A., and his  
works, together with those of his son, and of  
other members of the family. (J. J. Rogers). J. vi. 287
- ——— notice of H., H. P., and R. T. Bone . J. xvi. 324
- Bones from Harlyn Bay, report on. *Table*. (J. Beddoe) J. xv. 161
- in Kent's Cavern, condition of. (Pengelly) . J. iii. 141
- Fossil, found in the Isle of Dogs. (C. Fox).  
R. 1862–3 (45th) 48
- ——— found in Pentewan Valley. (J. M. Winn) R. 1839, 45
- ——— note on . . . . . J. i. No. 2, 46
- “Bonemimor,” inscribed stone at Rialton, note on . J. x. 235
- Bonithon Family at Carclew, note on . . . . J. xiv. 406
- Bonito, plain (*Auxis vulgaris*), note on . . . . R. 1843, 29
- Bonython token, notes on . . . . . J. ix. 105, 337
- Books, destruction of breviaries, legendæ, manu-  
script and service books in 1549–50 . . . . J. vi. 17
- Boops vulgaris*, specimen of. (N. Yarrell) . . . R. 1842, 28
- Borago officinalis*, distribution of . . . . . J. xii. 179
- Borehard (R. de) Knights' fees held by. . . . J. x. 165
- Borlas (A.), of Truro, some account of . . . . J. xiii. 248
- Borlase (G.), see *Lanisley Letters*.
- Borlase (Rev. Wm.), LL.D., portrait of. *Plate*.  
*Frontispiece*. (J. D. Enys) . . . . . J. xiv. 251
- BORLASE (W. C.). Age of the Saints . . . . . J. vi. 9
- Antiquities at Trevelguè Castle. (Discussion)  
J. iv. (R. 55th) p. xlv.
- Archæological discoveries in the parishes of  
St. Just-in-Penwith and Sennen. 3 *Plates* . J. vi. 190
- Autobiographical notice of William Gwavas,  
extracted from his common place book, 1710 . J. vi. 176
- Collection of hitherto unpublished proverbs  
and rhymes, in the Ancient Cornish language;  
from the manuscript of Dr. Borlase . . . . J. ii. 7.

- BORLASE (W. C.). Copy of a MS. in Cornish and English, from the MSS. of Dr. Borlase, who observes on the cover: "N.B.—I had this MS. from Mr. Ustick, Vic<sup>r</sup>. of Breage." . . . J. vi. 182
- Description of a Fresco in Ludgvan Church, from the original drawing by Dr. Borlase. *Plate* . . . J. iv. 50
- History of Landewednack Church . . . J. vi. 147
- Inscribed stone in the churchyard of Stowford, Devon. *Illus.* . . . J. iii. 236
- "*Nænia Cornubice*" of, quoted . . . J. xii. 194
- Presidential address [on mining] . . . J. vi. 151
- Remarks on sepulchral urns . . . R. 1844, 20
- Borlase's "Natural History of Cornwall," quotation from, on the Giant's Hedge . . . R. 1846, 21
- ——— additions to . . . J. i. Nos. 2, 3, 4, *Supplements.*
- Boron, occurrence of, in West of England . . . J. xi. 372
- "Borough English," the custom of . . . J. xv. 286
- Bosahan, visit to, described . . . J. x. 431
- Bosc-Roard (W. de), Knights' fees held by . . . J. x. 384
- Boscastle and Bossinney Castle, notes relating to. *Plate.* (H. McLauchlan) . . . R. 1852, 19
- Boscaswell, in the parish of St. Just-in-Penwith, underground chambers at. *Illus.* (J. T. Blight) . . . J. i, No. 2, 6
- Boscawen Family, Parliamentary history of Truro and . . . J. xiv. 220
- ——— . . . J. xvi. 236
- Boscawen-ûn Circle, size of . . . J. xii. 77
- ——— flint flakes at . . . J. xiv. 418
- Boscregan, Cairns at, exploration of . . . J. vi. 201
- Bosence Chapel, descriptive account of. *Illus.* . . . J. i. No. 1, 38
- Bosens or Bossens Bowl, description of. *Plate* . . . J. x. 248
- Camp, St. Erth, a Roman intrenchment, description of, etc. *Plate* . . . J. x. 237, 248
- Boskednan Circle, size of . . . J. xii. 77
- Boson's MSS., Rhymes from . . . J. ii. 12
- Bosphrennis, near Penzance, Bee-hive British dwellings at. (R. Edmonds) . . . R. 1862-3 (45th) 71
- Bossinney Castle, notes relating to. *Plate.* (H. McLauchlan) . . . R. 1852, 19
- Botallack Mine, paper on. (Capt. Henderson). . . J. iv. (R. 54) p. xcvi.
- rock, magnetic power of . . . J. xi. 281
- stone circles at . . . J. xii. 81
- Botanic structure, new method of representing. (E. A. Wünsch) . . . J. x. 354
- Botanical collection of Museum arranged by Mr. Snell . . . J. viii. 319

- Botanical records and reports for 1904–5. *Plate*.  
 (F. H. Davey) . . . . . J. xiv. 191  
 ———— . . . . . J. xvi. 238, 357  
 Botany of Cornwall, remarks on . . . J. ii. (R. 49th) p. xviii.  
 ——— and Natural History, notes on. (H. Crowther) J. x. 444  
 ——— not sufficiently studied by members of R.I.C. J. v. 261  
 ——— see also *Cornish Flora, Flora, and Plants*.  
 Botathen Ghost, note on . . . . . J. xiii. 222  
 Botreaux (Sir W.), Action of *Quare impedit*  
 brought by . . . . . J. iv. 118  
 Botreaux, see also *Botterell*.  
 Botterell (W. de), I. and II., Knights' fees held by . J. x. 155, 379  
 ——— notes on . . . . . J. ix. 316  
 Botton (D. de), Knights' fees held by . . . J. x. 164  
 Boulders, see *Cliff Boulders*.  
 Bowls or Pateræ, see *Pottery*.  
 "Bowsening" . . . . . J. vi. 58  
 Box (W. H.), Barrows of Cornwall, with an account  
 of the examination of those near Pelynt . . R. 1846, 38  
 ——— Description of some frescoes recently dis-  
 covered on the walls of Talland Church . . R. 1849, 32  
 ——— Notice of a submarine forest at Looe . . R. 1844, 36  
 Boyer (Nicholas), Mayor of Bodmin, tragic death of. J. i. No. 3, 38  
 Brabridge Wood ancient earthworks . . . J. xv. 112  
 Brachiopoda obtained from the pebble-bed of  
 Budleigh Salterton, notes on. (T. Davidson) . J. iii. 224  
 Brambling (*Fringilla montifringilla*), male, note on J. xi. 217  
 Brasses, Monumental, rubbings of. (A. Paull).  
 . . . . . J. ii. No. 6, p. xi.  
 ——— ——— ——— (H. M. Whitley). . . J. ii. No. 6, p. viii.  
 ——— ——— remarks on . . . . . J. vii. 232  
 ——— of St. Michael Penkivel described . . J. xv. 55  
 ——— see also *Rubbings*.  
*Brassica cheiranthus* in Cornwall . . . . . J. xiv. 191  
 Braunche (Sir A.), note on . . . . . J. ix. 27  
 Breaca, St., Virgin Abbess, biographical account of. J. xiii. 456  
 Breage, St., see *Cair Conan; Wheal Vor*.  
 Breage Church, mural paintings in. 8 *Plates* . J. xv. 141  
 ——— district, visit to . . . . . J. ix. 399  
 Bream, short (*Pegallus curtus*), note on . . R. 1843, 29  
 Brefi, Synod of . . . . . J. xiv. 95  
 Brendan, St., Abbot, Confessor, biographical account of J. xiii. 459  
 Brendon (J. de), claim of wardship by . . . J. viii. 134  
 BRENT (F.), Occurrence of flint flakes, and small stone  
 implements in Cornwall . . . J. ix. 58 and J. xiv. 417  
 Breock, St., Church, monumental slab discovered in.  
 (Rev. J. Rogers) . . . . . R. 1845, 32

- Breock, St., Church, Visit to . . . . J. xi. 34  
 ——— Stones. *Plate.* (Rev. W. Iago) . . . J. iv. 70  
 ——— see also *Pawten*.  
 Brevita, St., Virgin, note of . . . . J. xiii. 463  
 Breward, St., Bishop, Confessor, biographical account  
 of . . . . J. xiii. 470  
 Brewster (Sir D.), on optics, etc., quotations from . J. v. 186  
 Brewvered, St., de Hamathethi, Church of, granted  
 to Tywardreath Priory . . . . J. ix. 313  
 Bricks, Vitrified, new source of industry . . J. v. 259  
 Bridge at Looe, note on. (J. Couch) . . . R. 1856, 9  
 Bridget, St., Virgin Abbess, biographical account of J. xiii. 470  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . . J. xiv. 16, 116  
 Briefs published in the parish of Mawnan, list of.  
 (Rev. W. Rogers) . . . . J. vii. 45  
 ——— ——— at St. Allen . . . . J. vii. 56  
 Brig, identity of Saints of the name . . . J. xiii. 457  
 Brihtric, Meaw, note on the career of . . . J. x. 158  
 Brioc, St., Bishop, Confessor, biographical account of J. xiii. 463  
 Bristol Channel, remarks on the tides of . . R. 1840, 56  
 Britain, early inhabitants of . . . . J. xiii. 359  
 ——— Introduction of Christianity into . . . J. vi. 25  
 ——— Invasion of, by Julius Cæsar. *Map* . . . J. vi. 120  
 ——— ——— Roman and Saxon . . . . J. xiii. 360  
 ——— Phœnicians and their trade with. (R. S. Poole) J. i. No. 4, 1  
 ——— Tin trade of, as described by Diodorus  
 . . . . R. 1862–3 (45th) 29, 63  
 Britain and Alexandria, Tin trade between, in the  
 seventh century. (E. Smirke) . . . . J. ii. 283  
 British Association, Edinburgh meeting, 1871 . . J. iv. 112  
 ——— ——— Exeter meeting . . . . J. iii. 220  
 ——— ——— Norwich meeting, 1868 . . . . J. iii. 140  
 British Bee-hive dwellings at Bosphrennis, and  
 Chapel Euny, near Penzance. (R. Edmonds).  
 . . . . R. 1862–3 (45th) 71  
 ——— Bronze shields, note on . . . . J. iii. 42  
 ——— Camps, shape and size of . . . . R. 1860 (part i.) 19  
 ——— Inscribed Monuments, ancient, found in Corn-  
 wall. (E. H. Pedler) . . . . R. 1862 (part i.) 13  
 ——— Inscriptions, remarks on . . . . J. ii. 48  
 ——— Languages, ancient, note . . . . J. vii. 275  
 ——— Remains at Carn Brea . . . . R. 1860 (part i.) 17  
 ——— Romano-, or late Celtic remains at Tre-  
 lan  
 Bahow, St. Keverne, found about 1833. *Plate.*  
 (J. J. Rogers) . . . . J. iv. 266  
 ——— Villages in the neighbourhood of Brown Willy J. ix. 349  
 ——— Words, note on . . . . R. 1848, 21



Britons, historical account of . . . . .	J. xiii. 358
— — — — — . . . . .	J. xv. 298
— — military camps of . . . . .	R. 1845, 36
— — stature of male Romano- . . . . .	J. xv. 168
— — tribes of, their position at Cæsar's passage of the Thames . . . . .	J. vi. 126
Brittany and Cornwall, relations of . . . . .	R. 1861 (part i.) 16
— — in 1488, state of . . . . .	J. viii. 138
Britton, use of, as a family name by aliens in 16th century . . . . .	J. ix. 220
Briwere (W.), Knights' fees held by . . . . .	J. x. 377
Brixham Cavern, history of the spurious casts of flint implements exhibited and sold in. (N. Whitley) . . . . .	J. vi. 360
Broils, see <i>Bog Iron Ore</i> .	
Bronescombe (Walter), Bishop of Exeter, founder of Glasney College . . . . .	J. i. No. 3, 22
— — — — see also <i>Goode (W.)</i>	
— — — — Mandate of, as to St. Mylor . . . . .	J. xiv. 401
Bronze Age, erection of barrows and circles during . . . . .	J. xii. 92
— — bull found at St. Just-in-Penwith, abstract of remarks on. <i>Illus.</i> (Dr. C. Barham) . . . . .	R. 1850, 47
— — — — exhibited, note on . . . . .	R. 1849, 14
— — — — note on the specimen in the Museum, R. I. C. . . . .	J. i. No. 4, 8
— — celts, in Cornwall, note on . . . . .	J. iii. 48
— — — — found at Harlyn. <i>Illus.</i> . . . . .	J. ii. 136
— — — — from Kenidjack Cliff. <i>Illus.</i> . . . . .	J. vi. 192
— — fibula found at Treloy. <i>Illus.</i> . . . . .	J. iv. 220
— — implements, introduction of into Britain . . . . .	J. xv. 286
— — — — ornaments, and weapons, dug up from Bosens, Tregaer, and other Camps . . . . .	J. x. 214, 259
— — manganese, a new alloy . . . . .	J. v. 260
— — mirror found at Trelan, St. Keverne. <i>Plate.</i> . . . .	J. iv. 266
— — ornaments found in ancient graves at Hallstatt . . . . .	J. i. No. 4, 60
— — shields, British, note on . . . . .	J. iii. 42
"Brooches, mammillary," note on . . . . .	J. iii. 47
Brown Willy, huts of, description of . . . . .	R. 1860 (part i.) 37
— — — — notes on the neighbourhood of. <i>Illus.</i> (Rev. A. H. Malan) . . . . .	J. ix. 295, 341
BROWNE (E. T.) and R. Vallentin. Marine Fauna of the Isles of Scilly . . . . .	J. xvi. 120
"Brownies," origin of . . . . .	J. xv. 300
Brutus, story of, probability of . . . . .	R. 1843, 42
BRYANT (J.). Remains of an ancient crazing mill, in the parish of Constantine . . . . .	J. vii. 213
Brychan, King, Confessor, biographical account of . . . . .	J. xiii. 472

- Brynach, St., Abbot, Confessor, biographical account of . . . . . J. xiii. 481
- Brythons, historical remarks on . . . . . J. xiii. 358
- ——— . . . . . J. xv. 298
- see also *Britons*.
- Buccinum reticulatum*, note on. (Peach) . . . . . R. 1844, 52
- Buckingham (Marquis of), grants a patent to Sir J. Killigrew for the erection of the Lizard lighthouse . . . . . J. vi. 325
- Bude, flint flakes at . . . . . J. xiv. 418
- rocks at . . . . . R. 1856, 25
- BUDGE (Rev. E.). Account of an unusual electrical appearance in Helford Creek . . . . . R. 1843, 37
- Notice of an Anglo-Norman doorway of a singular kind lately discovered in the parish of Manaccan . . . . . R. 1845, 24
- Specimens of petrified moss or tufa . . . . . R. 1842, 28
- Budleigh Salterton, notes on Brachiopoda obtained from the pebble-bed of. (T. Davidson) . . . . . J. iii. 224
- Budoc, St., Abbot, Confessor, biographical account of . . . . . J. xiii. 483
- Chapels and Churches dedicated to . . . . . J. xiii. 484
- Budock and Gluvias, union of the benefices of (H. M. Jeffery) . . . . . J. ix. 480
- Budock and Mylor, map of part of the parishes of, drawn about A.D. 1580, with a notice of Arwenack House. 2 Maps. (H. M. Jeffery) . . . . . J. ix. 160
- Budocke, petition of the inhabitants of re the destruction of Arwenacke . . . . . J. ix. 53
- Bugloss, Viper's (*Echium vulgare*) distribution of . . . . . J. xii. 179
- Bulbils and gemmæ. (F. H. Davey) . . . . . J. xiii. 121
- Bulb-mite, notes on. *Illus.* (F. H. Davey). . . . . J. xiii. 168
- Bull, see *Bronze bull*.
- Bull-worship, Egypto-Phœnician, note on . . . . . R. 1850, 48
- Bulla of Pope Urban VI, description of . . . . . J. viii. 70
- BULLMORE ( ), Disorders incident to literary men, with suggestions . . . . . R. 1842, 24
- Effects of the principal arts, trades, and professions on Health and Longevity . . . . . R. 1839, 26, 29
- On the connexion of Geology with Religion . . . . . R. 1841, 26
- (W. K.), notes on *Ausonia Cocksii*. *Illus.* . . . . . J. ii. 163
- Bunting, Snow, note on . . . . . J. i. No. 4, 89
- Burgess family, monument to, in St. Mary's, Truro . . . . . R. 1840, 48
- Burgred, King of Mercia, coins of . . . . . J. ii. 297
- Burhampooter, coal beds of. (Major Jenkins) . . . . . R. 1843, 21
- Burhwold, Bishop of Cornwall, some account of . . . . . J. ii. 192, 206, 214, 218
- Burial, ancient, at Harlyn Bay . . . . . J. xiv. 319, 325

Burial customs, modern, probable origin of . . .	J. xii. 88
—— ——— remarks on . . . . .	R. 1846, 54
—— ——— ——— . . . . .	J. iii. 44
—— ——— ——— . . . . .	J. xv. 66
—— within Hut circles, note on . . . . .	R. 1860 (part i.) 40
—— place, ancient, in the parish of Ladock, note on the discovery of. (Rev. S. R. Flint) . . .	J. viii. 211
—— prehistoric, recently found at Trethil in Shevioc. <i>Illus.</i> (C. S. Bate) . . . . .	J. vii. 136
—— in Neolithic Age . . . . .	J. xv. 291
—— in subterranean caves . . . . .	J. viii. 251
—— see also <i>Barrows</i> ; <i>Harlyn burials</i> .	
Burial Service of the Church of England, remarks on	R. 1846, 54
Burian, St., Chronicles of Cornish Saints, VI, St. Burian. (Rev. J. Adams) . . . . .	J. iv. 140
—— seal of, described . . . . .	J. iv. 290
Burnard (N. N.), biographical note on . . . . .	J. xvi. 324
BURNARD (R.), see <i>Baring-Gould</i> (Rev. S.), and others.	
Burncoose, exotics at . . . . .	J. xiii. 328
Burthogge (R.), Singular old letter of. (J. Couch)	J. ii. 129
Buryan, St., Church, misereres at . . . . .	J. xiv. 385
—— ——— visit to . . . . .	J. xiii. 387
—— College, part register of, <i>temp.</i> Dean R. Knollys, 1473-85 . . . . .	J. xv. 86
—— or Eglosberrie Collegiate Church, some account of. <i>Plate</i> . . . . .	J. viii. 58
Bustard, great ( <i>Otis tarda</i> ) notes on . . . . .	R. 1846, 57
—— little, note on . . . . .	R. 1859, 19
—— ——— ——— . . . . .	J. iii. 199
Butte, Montana territory, notes on the silver deposits at. <i>Illus.</i> (R. Pearce, jun.) . . . . .	J. vii. 210
Butterflies during 1892, notes on . . . . .	J. xi. 392
—— Indian, in the Truro Museum. (H. Crowther)	J. x. 390
—— see also " <i>Camberwell Beauty</i> ," <i>Lepidoptera</i> , <i>Macro-</i> <i>Lepidoptera</i> .	
Buzon (R.), Knights' fees held by . . . . .	J. x. 386
Buzzard, Honey ( <i>Pernis apivorus</i> ), notes on . . . . .	R. 1855, 30
—— ——— ——— . . . . .	R. 1856, 38
-----	
Cabarea, see <i>Polyzoa</i> .	
Cabilla Manor, tenure of by carrying the Cap . . . . .	J. v. 165
Cadgwith, Summary of two log books kept at, recording the capture of lobsters, crayfish, and crabs for 1895. (R. Vallentin) . . . . .	J. xiii. 191
Cadix, St., Priory, note on . . . . .	J. viii. 52
Cadoc, St., Duke, Confessor, biographical account of	J. xiii. 488

- Cadon, Duke of Cornwall, father of St. Constantine J. iii. 82, 87  
 Cadsonbury ancient earthwork . . . . J. xv. 114  
 Caer-fossa, camp at. *Plate* . . . . R. 1848, 23  
 Caerhays Castle, visit to described . . . J. xv. 57  
 Cæsar, Julius, passage of the Thames by. (F. Millard) J. vi. 120  
 Cair Conan, St. Breage. *Plate*. (J. T. Blight). R. 1862-3 (45th) 58  
 Cairnech, St., pedigree of . . . . J. xiii. 503  
 Cairns at Ballowall, exploration of. *Plate* . . J. vi. 194  
 — at Boscregan, exploration of. *Illus.* . . J. vi. 201  
 — at Escalls . . . . J. vi. 209  
 — at Maen . . . . J. vi. 209  
 — mentioned in the Bible . . . . R. 1846, 38  
 — on Ridge Hill, opening of . . . . J. ix. 498  
 — at St. Just and Sennen, exploration of. *Plate* J. vi. 190  
 — at Tregiffan, exploration of. *Illus.* . . J. vi. 210  
 Cal Hill ancient earthwork . . . . J. xv. 114  
 Calamine, raw, Analyses of seven samples of, from  
     the Laurium mines, Greece . . . J. v. (R. 57th) p. xiv.  
 Calcification of rock-masses . . . . J. xi. 343  
 Calcium as rock constituent . . . . J. xii. 55  
 Calendar of Natural Periodic Phenomena, kept at  
     Bodmin. (T. Q. Couch). For 1864 . . J. i. No. 3, 63  
 — — — 1865 . . . . J. ii. 74  
 — — — 1866 . . . . J. ii. 260  
 — — — 1867 . . . . J. iii. 55  
 — — — 1868 . . . . J. iii. 118  
 — — — 1869 . . . . J. iii. 187  
 — — — 1870 . . . . J. iii. 291  
 — — — 1871 . . . . J. iv. 90  
 — — — 1872 . . . . J. iv. 165  
 — — — 1873 . . . . J. iv. 295  
 — — — 1874 . . . . J. v. 123  
 — — — 1875 . . . . J. v. 306  
 Caliche, raw Nitrate of Soda, notes on . . J. ix. 279  
 California, notes on the Great Mother Lode of.  
     *Map*. (J. H. Collins) . . . . J. ix. 62  
 — Stamps, new, at Dolcoath mine. (J. Thomas). J. xii. 39  
 Callawy, St., Confessor, biographical account of . J. xiii. 491  
 Callington, rare plants in the neighbourhood of . J. iii. 49  
 — tokens of, 17th century . . . . J. v. 33  
 Calwodley family, some account of . . . J. i. No. 3, 39  
 Calwoodley (John and Robert), and St. Petroc's,  
     Padstow, notes of . . . . J. xi. 101  
 "Camberwell Beauty" butterfly, note on . . J. xv. 12  
 Cambrian Archeological Society, visit of, to the R.I.C.  
     R. 1862 (part i.) 21  
 — — — — — . . . . R. 1862-3 (45th) 10, 28

- Cambrian formation in South Cornwall . . . . . J. vii, 263  
 ——— fund account . . . . . R. 1862-6 (45th) 28  
 Cambridgeshire, tokens of, contained in the Museum  
 of the R.I.C. . . . . J. vi., Cat. end of vol., p. 3  
 Camelford, ancient camps near . . . . . R. 1850, 39  
 ——— Borough of, historical notices of. (Rev. J. J.  
 Wilkinson) . . . . . J.i.No.4, 83  
 ——— seal of, description of . . . . . J. iv. 283  
 Campanology, see *Bell-ringing*.  
 Camp, Bosens, St. Erth, a Roman intrenchment. *Plate* J.x.237,248  
 ——— at Cair Conan, St. Breage. *Plate*. R.1862-3 (45th), 58  
 ——— at Carlydnack, examination of . . . . . J. xiii. 350  
 ——— at Carlyon, account of. *Plate* . . . . . R. 1847, 34  
 ——— in Cubert. (W. E. Michell) . . . . . R. 1857, 43  
 ——— at Kestle-Wood, near Launceston. (Pattison) R. 1852, 23  
 ——— on Tokenbury Hill, note on . . . . . J. iv. 75  
 ——— Tregaer, Nanstallon, description of Roman  
 occupation . . . . . J. x.211,225  
 Camps, ancient, and tumuli [in Cornwall], observa-  
 tions on. 7 *Plates*. (H. McLauchlan) . . . R.1847,30,42  
 ——— Cornish . . . . . J. xv. 107  
 ——— at Carn-Brea. (Sir. G. Wilkinson) . . R.1860 (part i.) 17  
 ——— examination of (*Cornubiana*, No. 2) . . J. xiii. 350  
 ——— at Hartside, near Linhope, Northumberland.  
*Plate*. (H. McLauchlan) . . . . . R. 1857, 35  
 ——— in the neighbourhood of Bodmin, notes on . R. 1849, 19  
 ——— on Tregonning Hill . . . . . J. ix. 360  
 ——— see also *Castles*; *Tregaer Rounds*.  
 Camps and barrows contiguous to the Giant's hedge,  
 notice of. 5 *Plates*. (H. McLauchlan). . R. 1846, 19  
 Canaan, customs of, compared with Celtic customs. J. xiv. 24  
 Canaanites, identification of the Phœnicians with . J. i. No.4, 2  
 Candles, mining, remarks on . . . . . J. iv. (R. 54th) p. lxxxiv.  
 ——— see also *Rush-light*.  
 Canna basalt, magnetic power of . . . . . J. xi. 280  
 Cannibalism among the Ivernians . . . . . J. xv. 296  
 Cannon, see *Artillery* and *Ordnance*.  
 Cannon ball, stone, notice of, dredged up in Falmouth  
 harbour, and of the use of stone shot. *Plate*.  
 (Sir C. Lemon) . . . . . R. 1844, 26  
 Canoe, ancient, washed up from submarine forest  
 . . . . . J. iv. (R. 54th) p. lxxxvii.  
 Canon, ecclesiastical, 70th of 1603, parish registers  
 and . . . . . J. xi. 226  
 Canonisation of saints . . . . . J. xiv. 42  
 Canons, see *Augustine Canons*.  
 Canterbury, Archbishop of, see *Ceolnoth*.

- Canute, King, grants Manors to Bishop Burhwold . J. ii. 193, 214
- Cap, tenure by carrying, while in attendance on the  
Black Prince . . . . . J. v. 165
- Cape Cornwall, archeological discoveries at . . . J. vi. 193
- ——— St. Just, flint flakes at . . . . . J. ix. 60
- ——— superstitions of . . . . . J. vi. 200
- Capels, description of . . . . . J. xi. 367
- Captains on the Falmouth station, 1793–1815, list  
of. (A. H. Norway) . . . . . J. x. 368
- Caradoc, St., Confessor, biographical account of . J. xiii. 492
- Caradoc beds, characterization of . . . . . J. vii. 270
- Carannog, some account of . . . . . J. ii. 57
- Carantoc, St., Bishop, Confessor, biographical account of J. xiii. 493
- Carbolic acid, its preparation and derivatives.  
(R. le N. Foster) . . . . . J. v. 385
- Carbon as rock constituent . . . . . J. xii. 58
- Carbonas, note on deposits, known as . . . . . J. xi. 134
- Carbonate ores as rock constituents . . . . . J. xii. 54
- veinstones as rock constituents . . . . . J. xii. 54
- Carbonic acid gas in the air of mines . . . . . R. 1839, 57
- Carclaze mine, tin deposits in . . . . . J. xi. 126
- ——— visit to . . . . . J. v. 243
- tin and china clay pit. *Map.* (R. Symons) J. vi. 140
- Carclew, chapel at, note on . . . . . J. xiv. 406
- exotics at . . . . . J. xiii. 327
- Cardew (C.), Master of Truro Grammar School, some  
account of . . . . . J. x. 425
- Cardew (C. E.), gift of books from . . . . . J. xiii. 230
- Cardinan (A. and R.), of Cardinan and Botardel,  
note of . . . . . J. ix. 315
- Cardinan (R. de), Knights' fees held by. . . . . J. x. 375
- Cardinan family, connection with the Tracy family J. xi. 293
- ——— note on . . . . . R. 1850, 35
- Cardinham; its inscribed stones and other antiquities.  
(Rev. W. Iago) . . . . . J. v. 358
- note on a recently discovered tumulus in the  
parish of. (J. H. Collins) . . . . . J. v. 214
- Cardynham and Launceston, wall-paintings recently  
discovered at. (Rev. W. Iago) . . . . . J. iv. 57
- Cardynham Castle, notes relating to. *Plate.*  
(H. McLauchlan) . . . . . R. 1850, 35
- Carew on Tintagel Castle, quoted . . . . . J. iii. 225
- Carew's "Cornish Acre," quoted . . . . . R. 1862 (part i.) 30
- "Survey of Cornwall," quoted . . . . . J. xi. 222
- Carland Barrows, description of. (Rev. R. Prior) . J. xiii. 435
- CARLETON (Sir D.), afterwards Viscount Dorchester,  
correspondence on lighthouses . . . . . J. vi. 320, 328

- Carlsbad, discovery of tin mines at. (C. Fox) . J. iv. 179
- Carlydnack Camp, examination of. . . J. xiii. 350
- CARLYON (Dr. C.). Notice of an interesting fact in  
natural history [on nests] . . . R. 1844, 25
- Carlyon (E. T.), presents a collection of eggs of  
Cornish birds . . . R. 1840, 34
- Carlyon, camp at, account of. *Plate* . . . R. 1847, 34
- Carmarthen, tokens of, contained in the Museum of  
the R. I. C. . . J. vi., Cat. end of vol., p. 19
- Carminow (R. de), lands of . . . J. xi. 295
- Carminow family, connection of, with Probus Church J. ix. 486
- [historical account of]. 2 *Plates*.  
(J. J. Rogers) . . . v. 220
- Knights' fees held by, in 1346 and 1428 J. ix. 28
- manor of Otterham and . . . J. xi. 259
- mural grave, stone coffin, and two effigies  
of, in Mawgan Church. *Plate*. (J. J. Rogers) J. ii. 143
- Parliamentary history of Truro and . J. xiv. 211
- some facts about . . . J. i. No. 1, 36
- Carminow Manor House, ground plan of. *Plate* . J. v. 237
- Carminow near Helstone, discovery of Roman  
fragments at. (J. J. Rogers) . R. 1861 (part i.) 51
- further ancient remains discovered at.  
*Plate*. (J. J. Rogers) . . . R. 1862–3 (45th) 80
- pedestal found at. *Cornubiana* No. 1, . J. xi. 84
- Carn, meaning of the term . . . R. 1860 (part i.) 18
- Carn Brea, coins found at . . . J. xii. 123, 147
- exploration of. *Map and 7 Plates*.  
(T. C. Peter) . . . J. xiii. 92
- (or Carn Brê), near Redruth. *Plate*.  
(Sir G. Wilkinson) . . . R. 1860 (part i.) 17
- see *Chapel Carn Brea*.
- Carnac in Brittany, size of the stone circles at . J. xii. 85
- CARNE (Rev. J.), Attempt to identify the Domesday  
Manors in Cornwall . . . J. i. No. 4, 11
- Bishopric of Cornwall. Saxon period . J. ii. 177, 282
- *Discussion* . . . J. ii. (R. 49th) p. xvii.
- Identification of the Ridwri of the Tregothnan  
Charter, of which the date is about 1170, 16  
Henry II . . . J. i. No. 2, 1
- Note on L. H. Courtney's letter on Ridwri Manor J. i. No. 3, 41
- Notes and corrections to the identification of  
the Domesday Manors in Cornwall, printed in  
No. IV of this Journal . . . J. ii. 219
- Carne Down, hut-circles at . . . J. ix. 349
- Carnivals, see *Sports*.
- Carnivorous Plants in Cornwall . . . J. xiv. 193



Carns, see *Barrows*.

- Carnsew, ancient stone at, note on . . . . J. iv. 312  
 Carriage, land, cost of, *circa* 1720 . . . . J. v. 393  
 Carrigan mine, tin stockworks in . . . . J. xi. 124  
 Carthaginians, intercourse of, with Cornwall . . R. 1850, 54  
 Carthamartha Wood ancient earthwork . . . . J. xv. 114  
 Cartulary, Glasney, a 4to. MS., abstract of. (J. Rashleigh). Translated by John A. C. Vincent J. vi. 213  
 "Carucate" described . . . . R. 1862 (part i.) 33, 38  
 Carved work in Altarnon Church. 6 *Plates* . . J. x. 263  
 ——— at Mabe Church. *Plates* . . . . J. xiv. 410  
 ——— at St. Michael's Mount Church. *Plates* J. xiv. 245  
 Carving, alabaster, at Mabe. *Plate*. (Rev. W. Iago)  
 . . . . J. iv. (R. 54th) p. c.  
 ——— bench-ends . . . . J. ix. 137  
 ——— see also *Crosses*.  
 Carwinion Water, caves at . . . . J. xiii. 352  
*Carpophyllia Smithii*, var. *borealis*, now *C. clavus* of  
 Sacchi. (C. W. Peach) . . . . J. v. 268  
 Cassiterite, distribution of, in West of England . J. xi. 372  
 Cassivellaunus, attacked by Cæsar . . . . J. vi. 120, 123, 126  
 Castallack Round, in the parish of St. Paul. *Illus.*  
 (J. T. Blight) . . . . J. i. No. 4, 66  
 "Castle-an-Dinas," excursion to . . . . J. iv. (R. 55th) p. xxvii.  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . . J. xv. 244  
 ——— ——— notes on. *Plate*. (H. McLauchlan) R. 1849, 25  
 Castle Dor, historical note on . . . . J. v. 141  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . . J. xii. 142  
 ——— ——— notes on. *Plate*. (H. McLauchlan) . R. 1849, 29  
 ——— visit to, described . . . . J. v. 141  
 Castle Goff, ancient earthwork . . . . J. xv. 111  
 Castle Hill, operations at. *Plate*. (T. Treloar, jun.) R. 1840, 31  
 Castle Hill Park ancient earthwork . . . . J. xv. 114  
 "Castles," ancient Cornish . . . . J. iii. 231  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . . J. xv. 107  
 ——— ——— in Cornwall, notes relating to. 4 *Plates*.  
 (H. McLauchlan) . . . . R. 1850, 35  
 ——— in the neighbourhood of Bodmin, notes on.  
*Plates*. (H. McLauchlan) . . . . R. 1849, 19  
 ——— see also *Boscastle*, *Bossinney*, *Caerhays*, *Cardynham*,  
*Castle-an-Dinas*, *Castle-Dor*, *Cliff Castle*, *Dingerein*,  
*Conan*, *Dennis*, *Dunmere*, *Goff*, *Helston*, *Kelly Rounds*,  
*Kernick*, *Lanyhorn*, *Launceston*, *Paracombe*, *Pencarrow*, *Pen-coose*,  
*Pendennis*, *Penhargard*, *Restormel*, *Slaughter Bridge*,  
*Stratton*, *Tintagel*, *Tregaer*, *Tregony*, *Truro*, *Upton*.

- Castlewitch ancient earthwork . . . . J. xv. 114
- Catacleuse stone, analysis of . . . . J. vi. 416
- — — magnetic power of . . . . J. xi. 281
- Cathach, or Book of Battles, note on . . . J. iv. 275
- Catherine, St., Chapel, and Launceston Priory . J. xi. 94
- Cattle, price of, *circa* 1720 . . . . J. v. 392
- Cave, bee-hive, at Chapel Euny. (R. Edmonds).  
R. 1861 (part i.) 48
- dwellings. (S. R. Pattison) . . . R. 1861 (part i.) 46
- or fogou at Halligey, Trelowarren. 7 *Plates*.  
Descriptive accounts of, by J. T. Blight, Rev. W.  
Iago, and Sir R. R. Vyvyan . . . . J. viii. 256
- — — — — . . . . J. viii. 259
- — — — — . . . . J. viii. 243
- longitudinal, at Chysoyster. (R. Edmonds).  
R. 1861 (part i.) 48
- Caves, ancient British, near Penzance. (R. Edmonds,  
jun.) . . . . R. 1857, 30
- at Carwinion Water . . . . J. xiii. 352
- list of, discovered in Cornwall . . . J. viii. 252, 261
- origin and purpose of . . . . J. viii. 250
- at St. Eval, note on . . . . J. i. No. 4, 64
- see also *Fogous*.
- Caxton's print of Trevisa's Higden, note on . . J. iv. 263
- Cedrus deodara*, cones recently formed on. (J. J.  
Rogers) . . . . J. iv. 183
- — — note on . . . . J. iv. 109
- Cell growth of timber in reference to the thinning  
of plantations. (J. S. Enys) . . . R. 1861 (part i.) 37
- Cellepora, see *Polyzoa*.
- Celt mould found at Alternun. *Illus.* (S. R. Pattison) R. 1849, 57
- Celtic antiquities, remarks on . . . R. 1861 (part i.) 15
- church, consecration of Bishops of. . . J. ii. 316
- curiosities presented to Museum . . . R. 1852, 13
- influence on nomenclature . . . . J. ii. 106
- invasion of Britain . . . . J. xv. 297
- laws relative to inheritance . . . . J. xiii. 368
- migration, early history of . . . . J. xiii. 358
- nations, ecclesiastical, political and social organ-  
isation of . . . . J. xiv. 11
- — — — — . . . . J. xv. 286
- — — in Europe, traces of . . . . J. i. No. 4, 8
- ornament of early crosses of Cornwall. 8 *Plates* J. x. 35
- races and stone circles . . . . J. xii. 94
- remains in Algeria. (C. Fox) . . . . J. iii. 77
- — — Archæological discoveries in Cornwall.  
*Map and 9 Plates.* (Rev. W. Iago) . . . J. x. 185

- Celtic remains on Dartmoor. *Plate.* (T. Kelly) . J. ii. 125  
 ——— ——— ——— . J. ii. (1866, Oct.) p. xv.  
 ——— or Romano-British remains at Trelan Bahow,  
 St. Keverne, found about 1833. *Plate.* (J. J.  
 Rogers) . J. iv. 266  
 ——— Saints (Presidential Address, 1899). (Rev. S.  
 Baring-Gould) . J. xiv. 11  
 Celts, bronze, in Cornwall, note on . J. iii. 48  
 ——— ——— found at Harlyn. *Illus.* . J. ii. 136  
 ——— ——— Roman, dug up from Tregear Camp . J. x. 216  
 ——— discovery of one in a barrow at Pelynt . R. 1845, 34  
 ——— flint, note on . R. 1846, 45  
 ——— from Kenidjack cliff. *Illus.* . J. vi. 192  
 ——— neolithic, note on . J. vii. 255  
 ——— Palstave, presented to Museum, note on J. iv. (R. 54th) p. xciii.  
 ——— remarks on . R. 1862 (part i.) 8  
 Centurions, Roman, duties, etc., of . J. x. 226  
 Ceolnoth, Archbishop of Canterbury, coins of . J. ii. 303  
 Cephalonia Island, extraordinary current at . J. iv. 79  
*Ceratium fuscus* in Cornwall . J. xiv. 200  
 Cerium as rock constituent . J. xii. 56  
*Ceterach officinarum*, see *Fern, scaly*.  
 Chair for Presidents of the Society, presented by  
 J. C. Daubuz . J. xi. 41  
 ——— ——— ——— note on . J. xiii. 10, 30  
 Chairs, Cornish. 3 *plates.* (Rev. S. Rundle) . J. xiv. 384  
 Challacombe, size of stone circles and rows at . J. xii. 84  
*Challenger*, H.M.S., some results of the voyage of . J. v. 196  
 Chambers (R.), on the origin and formation of soil,  
 quoted . J. viii. 242  
 Chamond (Sir J.), negotiations of, with the Prior of  
 Bodmin . J. v. 350  
 Champernon (W.); and the manor of Otterham . J. xi. 258  
 Chancel arch, absence of, in Cornish churches . J. xii. 130, 135  
 Chancery, ancient bill in. (N. Hare, jun.) . J. ii. 239  
 ——— ——— *Discussion* . J. ii. (R. 49th) p. xvi.  
 Chantries, foundation of, by the Trejagu and  
 Trenoweth families . J. i. No. 1, 34  
 ——— ornaments, jewels and bells of, at the time of  
 the Reformation . J. vii. 102  
 ——— suppressed, roll of fees paid to members of,  
 out of the Exchequer . J. viii. 358  
 Chantry in Lansallos Church, Dabernon or Dabron's.  
 (J. Couch) . J. ii. 346  
 Chapel Carn Brea . J. vi. 63

- Chapel of Ease, St. Mawes, petition to be allowed  
to rebuild. (H. M. Jeffery) . . . . . J. ix. 329
- Chapel Euny, bee-hive cave at. (R. Edmonds)  
R. 1861 (part i.) 48
- ——— British bee-hive dwellings at. (R. Edmonds)  
(R. 1862–63, (45th) 71
- Chapels, ancient, in the parish of Sancreed. *Illus.*  
(J. T. Blight) . . . . . J. i. No. 1, 38
- fees paid to members of, at their suppression J. viii. 358
- Chapels and Churches, list of, dedicated to Saints  
connected with Cornwall. *Map.* (Rev. S.  
Baring-Gould), Pt. i. A-C . . . . . J. xiii. 439
- ——— Pt. ii. D-G . . . . . J. xiv. 85
- ——— Pt. iii. H-KE . . . . . J. xiv. 260
- ——— Pt. iv. KI-MA . . . . . J. xv. 17
- ——— Pt. v. ME-MOR . . . . . J. xv. 347
- ——— Pt. vi. MA-NON . . . . . J. xvi. 144
- ——— Pt. vii. OD-PA . . . . . J. xvi. 279
- ——— Pt. viii. SI-W . . . . . J. xvi. 395
- see also *Bosence, Carn Brea, Carclew, Churches,*  
*Constantine, Levan (St.), Porthcurnow, Restron-*  
*guet, and Saints.*
- Chapman family, note on . . . . . J. v. 36
- Charadrius minor*, see *Plover*.
- Charles I. (King), anecdotes of . . . . . J. xii. 142, 143
- ——— Petition to, from the gentlemen of Corn-  
wall [with list of names] . . . . . J. ii. 28
- Charms, use of, remarks on . . . . . J. ix. 351
- Charter, copy of an original, in the possession of  
Viscount Falmouth, at Tregothnan . J. i. No. 1, 29
- of privileges granted by King Henry II. to  
the Monks of St. Michael's Mount (*circa* 1154–  
63). (J. J. Rogers) . . . . . J. v. 23
- Tregothnan, identification of Ridwri of. (Rev.  
J. Carne) . . . . . J. i. No. 2, 1
- see also *Elizabeth (Queen)*.
- Chastity in women, Irish laws for its preservation . J. xiv. 142
- Cheesewring, discovery of gold relics at the. 3 *Plates* J. iii. 34
- effect of blasting operations on . . . . . J. iv. 180
- flint flakes at . . . . . J. ix. 61
- note on the . . . . . J. xiii. 22
- rock-markings at, remarks on . . . . . J. ii. 363
- Cheesewring Moor, sketch of a stone cross on.  
*Plate 3.* (S. R. Pattison) . . . . . R. 1850, 34

- Chemical deposits, note on . . . . . J. x. 113  
 ——— laboratory erected in the Institution . . . . . J. xi. 238  
 Chemistry, influence of John Mayow on . . . . . J. ix. 319  
 ——— Lectures on, in the Mining School by J.  
     Prideaux . . . . . R. 1839, 63, 66  
 Chert, see *Radiolarian chert*.  
 Chests, sacred, historical note on arks, kist-vaens, etc. R. 1846, 50  
 Chihuahua, see *Torrean Mines*.  
 Chil, an ancient lamp, description of. *Illus.*  
     (R. Blight) . . . . . J. v. 150  
 CHILDS (R. W.), abstract of a letter from, on a  
     Sidonian inscription . . . . . R. 1856, 23  
 Chili, Northern, see *Ramirez factory*. . . . .  
 ——— subterranean temperature observed in. (W. J.  
     Henwood) . . . . . R. 1857, 14  
 Chili and Peru, war between, some account of . . . . . J. xvi. 23  
 Chimelly (T. de), grant of the Church of St.  
     Madern to . . . . . J. i. No. 2, 3  
 China clay pits at Rosemellyn, visit to . . . . . J. v. 242  
 ——— ——— preparation and exportation of. (W. J.  
     Henwood) . . . . . R. 1839, 54  
 ——— ——— production of, in Cornwall . . . . . J. v. 328  
 ——— ——— uses of, historical notice . . . . . J. v. 256  
 ——— ——— see also *Carclaze*.  
 China-stone exported from Cornwall . . . . . R. 1839, 56  
 Chinchas race of Peru, note on . . . . . J. xvi. 13  
 Chittlehampton shrine, note on . . . . . J. xiv. 268  
 Cholwich Town, size of stone circle at . . . . . J. xii. 83  
 Chorley (C.), note of the death of J. v. (R. 57th) p. iv. & vii.  
 Choughs, Cornish. (Rev. A. H. Malan) . . . . . J. x. 97  
 ——— ——— in heraldry. *Cornubiana*, No. i. . . . . J. xi. 88  
 Christian drama, remarks on . . . . . J. i. No. 3, 2  
 ——— remains in Cornwall, anterior to the mission  
     of St. Augustine to Kent. (Rev. W. S.  
     Lach-Szyrma) . . . . . J. ix. 55  
 Christianity in Cornwall, remarks on . . . . . J. ii. 314  
 ——— early, note on . . . . . J. iii. 80  
 ——— ——— . . . . . J. vi. 9  
 ——— ——— evidences of, in Cornwall . . . . . J. x. 255  
 ——— foundation of, in England . . . . . J. viii. 28  
 ——— in England and Ireland, introduction of. R. 1861 (part i.) 30  
 ——— influence of, on the Celtic mind . . . . . J. vi. 25  
 ——— introduction of, into Cornwall . . . . . R. 1844, 23  
 ——— and rude stone monuments . . . . . J. xii. 190  
 ——— see also *Churches and Saints*.

- Christopher, St., mural painting of, in St. Keverne Church. *Plate* . . . . . J. xvi. 392  
 ———— in various Churches. *Plates* . . . . . J. xv. 141  
 ———— wall-paintings at Ludgvan, Mylor, etc. *Plate*.  
 (Rev. W. Iago) . . . . . J. iv. 53  
 Christophite, analysis of . . . . . J. vi. 411  
 Chromite as rock constituent . . . . . J. xii. 53  
 Chromium group of metals in the Museum of the  
 R. I. C. . . . . J. vi., Cat. end of vol., p. 47  
 Chronogram, *Cornubiana*, No. i. . . . . J. xi. 86  
 Chronological Memoranda for 1864 . . . . . J. i. No. 3, 81  
 ———— 1865 . . . . . J. ii. 90  
 ———— 1866 . . . . . J. ii. 273  
 ———— 1867 . . . . . J. iii. 68  
 ———— 1868 . . . . . J. iii. 133  
 ———— 1869 . . . . . J. iii. 211  
 ———— 1870 . . . . . J. iii. 308  
 ———— 1871 . . . . . J. iv. 104  
 Church Bells, see *Bells*.  
 ———— Celtic, consecration of Bishops of . . . . . J. ii. 316  
 ———— establishment of, in Cornwall . . . . . J. viii. 30  
 ———— ———— . . . . . J. xiii. 370  
 ———— plate at Mabe and Mylor . . . . . J. xiv. 400, 415  
 ———— Registers, institution of . . . . . J. xi. 226  
 Church of England Burial Service, remarks on . . . . . R. 1846, 54  
 Churches, appropriation of, to colleges and  
 monasteries . . . . . J. xiv. 176  
 ———— carved work in . . . . . J. iv. (R. 54th) p. c.  
 ———— ———— . . . . . J. x. 263  
 ———— ———— . . . . . J. xii. 137  
 ———— collegiate, see *Glasney College*.  
 ———— Cornish, goods of, at the time of the Reforma-  
 tion. (H. M. Whitley) . . . . . J. vii. 92  
 ———— ———— mural paintings and other remains of  
 colour decoration in. *Plates* . . . . . J. xv. 141  
 ———— ———— peculiarities of. (J. D. Enys) . . . . . J. xii. 126  
 ———— cruciform . . . . . J. xii. 129, 138  
 ———— dedications of . . . . . J. xii. 134  
 ———— ———— see also *Baring-Gould* (Rev. S.).  
 ———— fees paid to members of, at their suppression . . . . . J. viii. 360  
 ———— mode of founding . . . . . J. vi. 50  
 ———— parish, number of Cornish . . . . . J. i. No. 2, *Suppl.* p. 6  
 ———— in Penurth, possession of the rectories of . . . . . J. ix. 219  
 ———— prohibition of acting plays in . . . . . J. i. No. 3, 25  
 ———— restoration of . . . . . J. xii. 136  
 ———— ———— effect of the “Black Death” mortality on . . . . . J. xii. 133  
 ———— roofs of, forms of . . . . . J. xii. 129, 133

- Churches, windows of . . . . . J. xii. 136
- Churches and Chapels, list of, dedicated to Saints  
connected with Cornwall. *Map.* (Rev. S.  
Baring-Gould) Pt. i., A-C . . . . . J. xiii. 439
- ——— Pt. ii., D-G . . . . . J. xiv. 85
- ——— Pt. iii., H-KE . . . . . J. xiv. 260
- ——— Pt. iv., KI-MA . . . . . J. xv. 17
- ——— Pt. v., ME-MOR . . . . . J. xv. 347
- ——— Pt. vi., MA-NON . . . . . J. xvi. 144
- ——— Pt. vii., OD-PA . . . . . J. xvi. 279
- ——— Pt. viii., SI-W . . . . . J. xvi. 395
- Churches, see also *Altarnon*; *Anthony, St.*; *Austell,*  
*St.*; *Bartholomew, St.*; *Bells*; *Breage*; *Breock,*  
*St.*; *Brewvered*; *Budock, St.*; *Burian*;  
*Buryan*, *Cardynham*; *Catherine, St.*; *Chan-*  
*tries*; *Cleer, St.*; *Clement, St.*; *Columb, St.*;  
*Crosses*; *Cubert, St.*; *Day, St.*; *Dennis, St.*;  
*Ecclesiastical History*; *Gerrans*; *Germans,*  
*St.*; *Germo, St.*; *Gluvias, St.*; *Golden*; *Goran,*  
*St.*; *Gwithian*; *Helen's, St.*; *Ives, St.*; *Just,*  
*St.*; *Keverne, St.*; *Ladock, St.*; *Landewednack*;  
*Lanivet*; *Lanlivery*; *Lansallos*; *Lanteglos*;  
*Launceston*; *Lewanick*; *Lostwithiel*; *Ludgvan*;  
*Mabe*; *Manaccan*; *Mary's, St.*; *Mawgan*;  
*Michael, St.*; *Michael Penkevel, St.*; *Mor-*  
*wenstow*; *Mylor*; *Mural paintings*; *Neot, St.*;  
*Perran-Zabulo*; *Petrock, St.*; *Philleigh*;  
*Pinnock, St.*; *Piran*; *Poughill*; *Pound-*  
*stock*; *Probus*; *Sennen*; *Talland*; *Teath, St.*;  
*Thomas, St., Camelford*; *Tintagel*; *Trevalga*;  
*Tywardreath*; *Wendron*; *Wendron, St.*; *Zennor*;  
and also *Saints*; *Seals*.
- Churchyards, various, ornament on the early crosses  
in . . . . . J. x. 46
- Chysauster, longitudinal cave at. (R. Edmonds)  
R. 1861 (part i.) 48.
- visit to the huts . . . . . J. xvi. 330
- Chystoddon Farm, cross on, note on . . . . . J. ix. 363
- Cider and cider-apples, remarks on . . . . . J. ix. 69
- Cinerary urns, see *Urns, Cinerary*.
- Ciolvulf, King of Mercia, coin of . . . . . J. ii. 300
- Circles of the Giant's Hedge, description of . . . . . R. 1846, 22
- See also *Camps*, *Hut Circles*, and *Stone Circles*,  
and under names of places.
- Circular walls and camps, letter on. *Plate.*  
(H. McLauchlan) . . . . . R. 1857, 35
- Circulation of blood, see *Arteries, action of*.

- Circumcision, note on . . . . . R. 1846, 45  
*Circus montagui*, see *Harrier*.  
 Cirripedia, causing luminosity of the sea . . . R. 1849, 44  
 ——— observations on the mode of development of  
 the young of *Pentelasmis*. *Plate*. (Rev. R. L.  
 King) . . . . . R. 1848, 54  
 Cist, see *Kist*.  
 Civil War [1642], account of some of the transactions  
 in Cornwall during the. (W. Sandys) . . . J. ii. 27  
 ——— ——— ——— death of Sir B. Grenville, and  
 career of A. Payne, the Cornish giant . . . J. x. 275  
 ——— ——— note on the destruction of Arwenack  
 during 1646. (H. M. Whitley) . . . J. ix. 50  
 CLARK (J.) Birds of Cornwall (list and descriptions) J. xv. 179  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . . . J. xvi. 355  
 CLARK (T.) Basal wrecks and remnants of extinct  
 volcanoes, along the south-west coast of Corn-  
 wall. *Map* . . . . . J. ix. 449  
 ——— Basaltic columns in West Devon . . . J. xiii. 128  
 ——— Elected an Associate of the Institution . . J. xii. 25  
 ——— Magnetism of the Lizard rocks. *Plate* . . J. x. 397  
 ——— Mineralogy of the rocks lying between the  
 Black Head and Porthallow, N.E. of the  
 Lizard district. 3 col. *Plates*. . . . . J. x. 176  
 ——— Notes on the Lizard rocks. *Col. Plate* . . J. x. 393  
 ——— Paper and sketch map of Cornwall, shew-  
 ing the locality of various rocks possessing  
 power to deflect the magnetic needle. *Map*. . J. xi. 280  
 ——— Tolcarn cross . . . . . J. x. 301  
 ——— Volcanic rocks of Cornwall . . . . . J. viii. 213  
 Classes in science, progress of . . . . . J. xi. 16, 44, 238  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . . . J. xii. 12, 151  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . . . J. xiii. 29  
 Claudian [Poet]. Allusion to Irish invasions of  
 England . . . . . R. 1861 (part i.) 29  
 Clay, Lannant, note on . . . . . J. i. No. 2. *Suppl.* p. 13  
 ——— see also *China clay* and *Terra-cotta clay*.  
 Cleavage and lamination of rocks . . . . . J. x. 123  
 Cleer, St., Bishop, Confessor, biographical account of J. xiii. 504  
 Cleer, St., Church, Cornwall, sketch of a Norman  
 doorway in. (S. R. Pattison) . . . . . R. 1850, 34  
 ——— ——— and Well, description of . . . . . J. i., No. 2, 15  
 Cleeve, Abbot of, share of in the Manor of Fowayton J. ix. 32  
 Clement, St., Prince, Confessor, biographical  
 account of . . . . . J. xiii. 504  
 Clement, St., Church of [Moresk] description of,  
 and institution to. *Plate*. (H. M. Whitley) J. ii. 43



- Clement, St., Parish of, tables of the Register of  
Deaths for. (Dr. Barham) . . . . R. 1841, 46  
—— ——— (Rev. A. P. Moor) . . . . J. vii. 55  
Clerestory, absence of, in Cornish churches . . J. xii. 128  
Clergy, instructions to, as to Parish Registers . J. xi. 226  
Clether, St., Bishop, Confessor, biographical account  
of . . . . . J. xiii. 505  
Clether, St., Chapel, and holy wells. 4 *Plates*.  
(Rev. A. H. Malan) . . . . J. xiii. 541  
Clicker Tor, serpentine remains at. . . . J. ix. 23  
Cliff-boulders of Falmouth Bay; and of the drift-  
beds on Plymouth Hoe. 6 *Plates*. (N. Whitley) J. ix. 415  
Cliff-castle of Kenidzhek, in the parish of St. Just-  
in-Penwith. *Plate*. (J. T. Blight) . . J. iii. 108  
—— ——— at Maen, near the Land's End, in the  
parish of St. Sennen. 2 *Plates and Illus.*  
(J. T. Blight) . . . . J. i. No. 2, 8  
—— ——— in Perranzabuloe and Crantock. 2 *Plates*.  
(H. M. Whitley) . . . . J. vii. 288  
—— ——— remarks on . . . . J. i. No. 2, 10  
Clifford amalgamated mines, recent observations on  
subterranean temperature in. (Sir F. M.  
Williams) . . . . J. iii. 283  
Cligga-head, geology of . . . . R. 1843, 34  
—— ——— granite and elvan courses of. (W. J.  
Henwood) . . . . R. 1838, 29  
Cligga Mine, tin stockworks in . . . . J. xi. 125  
Climate of Cornwall, observations on. (Dr. C.  
Barham) . . . . R. 1846, 68  
—— ——— ——— . . . . J. v. No. 18, p. xxxi.  
—— ——— ——— . . . . J. v. No. 19, p. xlvii.  
—— ——— remarks on . . . . R. 1859, 26  
—— ——— ——— . . . . J. v. 121  
—— ——— ——— . . . . J. vi. 275  
—— influence of, on health . . . . R. 1840, 36  
—— ——— on tender plants . . . . J. i. No. 1, 71  
—— of the Scilly Islands. (Dr. Barham) . . R. 1855, 17  
—— of South Australia. (R. Edmonds, jun.) . R. 1850, 25  
—— of West Cornwall. 4 *Charts*. (E. Kitto) . J. xii. 42  
—— see also *Meteorological Observations, Weather,*  
*and Winter*.  
Clinton (Lord), see *Trefusis family*.  
Clock, ancient, at St. Austell . . . . J. vii. 5  
CLOGG, (Mr.). Osteological specimens presented to  
Museum . . . . R. 1844, 15  
Clonard Monastery, foundation of . . . . J. iii. 3  
Clotuali inscription on Phillack stone . . . J. iv. 59

Cloud, cirrus, description of. (Edmonds)	R. 1841, 28
<i>Clupea alba</i> , see <i>White-bait</i> .	
Clyma (W. J.), obituary note on	J. xvi. 335
Cnegumus, inscription to, on the Mawgan cross.	
<i>Plate</i>	J. viii. 276
Coal beds of the Burhampooter. (Major Jenkins)	R. 1843, 21
— and coal fields, Welsh, remarks on	J. viii. 338
Coan, St., Martyr, note of	J. xiii. 507
Coast defences, state of, in the 16th century, in Cornwall	J. viii. 148
Cobalt in connection with tin ores of Cornwall, occurrence of. (R. Pearce)	J. iv. 81
— group of metals in the Museum of the R.I.C.	J. vi., Cat. end of Vol., p. 43
— and nickel as rock constituents	J. xii. 50
— — at St. Austell Consols mine, near St. Austell, Cornwall. (Capt. R. H. Williams)	R. 1857, 32
Cobham, Surrey, see <i>Meteorological Register</i> .	
Cockern Tor, note on the. <i>Illus.</i>	J. i. No. 3, <i>Suppl.</i> p. 29
Cocks (W.P.), Aconite, Monkshood, or Blue Wolfsbane	R. 1862-3 (45th) 75
— Elected a corresponding member	R. 1849, 12
— Gift of shells from	J. iv. (R. 56th) p. iv. & vii.
— Land slugs, found in Falmouth	R. 1852, 28
— Migratory locust [historical account of]	R. 1857, 26
— Notes on natural history	R. 1856, 34
— — — — —	R. 1859, 31
— Notices of observations in natural history	R. 1850, 57
Cod fish, discovery of a scabbard fish in the mesentery of	J. iii. 76
Coelenterata in Falmouth harbour	J. xiv. 204
Coemgen, St., account of	J. iii. 4, 8
Coenvulf, King of Mercia, coin of	J. ii. 295
Coffin, see <i>Kist-vaen</i> .	
Cohort, Roman, notes on	J. x. 225
Coinage, English, remarks on early	J. v. 28
— towns in Cornwall, tin weighed in, 1305 and 1607	J. iv. 187
“Coinage duty,” remarks on	J. iii., 258
Coining of tin, list of persons who obtained the right to, 1661-1671	J. xiii. 12
Coins, ancient, notes on. (J. D. Enys)	J. xiii. 103
— collection of, presented by Mr. Dawe	R. 1843, 15
— Cornish, notes on some	J. iv. (R. 54th) p. xciii.
— note on two	J. xii. 147
— Nuremberg counters, two, presented to the Museum, notes on	J. iv. (R. 54th) p. xcii.

Coins, Roman; dug up from Padstow and Tregear camps . . . . .	J. x. 214, 259
— — — dug up at Tamar mouth . . . . .	J. ix. 460
— — — found in Cornwall . . . . .	J. v. 201
— — — note of twelve . . . . .	J. xii. 149
— — and Saxon silver ornaments found at Trewhiddle, 1774. (J. J. Rogers) . . . . .	J. ii. 292
— — as tokens in the 18th and 19th centuries . . . . .	J. v. 47
Colan, St., Confessor, biographical account of . . . . .	J. xiii. 507
Cold, effects of, on the colour of animals . . . . .	J. xi. 106
COLÉ (T.), On the main roads of Cornwall . . . . .	J. vii. 58
COLENSO (Mr.), Abstract of his account of some relics found at the Cheesewring . . . . .	J. iii. 34
— — On the Wheal Virgin and Happy Union mines . . . . .	R. 1839, 46
Coleoptera, premium of £10 offered for catalogue of, by Capt. Jenkins . . . . .	R. 1840, 88
"Collectanea Cornubiensia," by G. C. Boase, note on the publication of . . . . .	J. xi. 17
Colleges, roll of fees paid to members of, at their suppression . . . . .	J. viii. 360
— — see also <i>Crantock, Endellion, Glasney, Keverne (St.), Probus</i> .	
Collins, Miss, gift of seals to Museum . . . . .	J. xiii. 27
COLLINS (Rev. C. M. E.), Remarks on the formation of collection of MSS. relating to Cornwall ( <i>Discussion</i> ) . . . . .	J. 4 (R. 56th) p. xxv.
COLLINS (J. H.), Award of the Henwood Gold Medal to, 1893 . . . . .	J. xii. 12, 22
— — Catalogue of the Minerals in the Museum of the Royal Institution of Cornwall, division ii., metallic . . . . .	J. vi., Cat. end of vol.
— — Catalogue of the Non-Metallic Minerals in the Museum of the Royal Institution of Cornwall . . . . .	J. vi., Cat. end of vol.
— — Cornish mines, remarks on . . . . .	J. xiii. 133
— — Geological age of Central and West Cornwall. <i>Map and 2 Plates</i> . . . . .	J. vii. 18
— — — 2nd paper. <i>2 Maps</i> . . . . .	J. viii. 162
— — "Handbook to the Mineralogy of Cornwall and Devon"; Review . . . . .	J. iv. (R. 54th) p. xciv.
— — Mineralogical notices . . . . .	J. v. 50
— — Note on a Cornish specimen of Wavellite . . . . .	J. v. 153
— — Note on a portion of the incrustated surface of a block of "Jews' tin" . . . . .	J. iv. 83
— — Note on a recently discovered tumulus in the parish of Cardinham . . . . .	J. v. 214

- COLLINS, (J. H.). Note on two old pictures . . . J. xii. 138  
 ——— Note on the underground temperature at  
 Dolcoath mine, May 1st, 1877 . . . J. v. 389  
 ——— Notes on the Great Mother Lode of California.  
*Map.* . . . J. ix. 62  
 ——— Notes on the prices of provisions, the rates of  
 wages, etc: at St. Agnes, a hundred and fifty  
 years ago . . . J. v. 391  
 ——— Notes on some oxidized copper ores from the  
 Torreon mines, in Chihuahua, Mexico . . . J. ix. 471  
 ——— Origin and development of ore deposits in the  
 West of Cornwall. *Plates* . . . J. x. 109  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . J. xi. 111, 327  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . J. xii. 49  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . J. xiii. 283  
 ——— Precious metals in the West of England . . . J. xvi. 103  
 ——— Recent mineralogical analyses from the labora-  
 tory of the Royal Institution of Cornwall . . . J. vi. 408  
 ——— Remarks on Mr. Somervail's paper on the  
 geological structure of South Cornwall . . . J. viii. 80  
 ——— Specimens of tin-stones from Durango . . . J. xiii. 129  
 Colorado Beetle, note on. (H. James) . . . J. v. No. 19, p. lii.  
 Colour changes in Cornish Stoats. (H. Crowther). J. xi. 103  
 Colour and smell in fungi, function of. (F. H. Davey) J. xiii. 162  
 Columb (St.), College. (R. Whitley) . . . J. vii. 57  
 Columb, St., green book of. (R. N. Worth). . . J. iii. 110  
 ——— token of, 17th century . . . J. v. 42  
 Columb, St., Major Church, visit to, notes, etc.  
 J. iv. (R. 55th) p. xxviii.  
 Columb, St., Porth, notice of a Cinerary Urn dis-  
 covered at. (F. Rodd) . . . R. 1850, 56  
 Columba, St., Virgin Martyr, biographical account of J. xiii. 510  
 Columbine, common, note on . . . J. iii. 50  
 Columnar jointing in rock-masses . . . J. x. 120  
*Colymbus arcticus*, see *Doucker*.  
 Colyn (O.), Defends his right to Advowson of St.  
 Pinnock Church . . . J. iv. 118  
 "Combes" described. C. Kingsley quoted . . . J. xvi. 319  
 Comet in 1889, note on . . . J. x. 294  
 Communion Table of St. Mary's, Truro, note on . . . R. 1840, 49  
 Comoere, Bishop of Cornwall, Manumissions by . . . J. ii. 188, 217  
 Complexion of Neolithic man—the Ivernian race . . . J. xv. 287, 293  
 Composition between the Vicar of Gluvias and the  
 Burgesses of Penryn, A.D. 1322. (J. D. Enys),  
 with introduction by H. M. Jeffery . . . J. x. 349  
 COMYNS (Rev. T. M.), Trenowth manor . . . J. xvi. 32  
 Conan, Bishop of Cornwall, facts about . . . J. ii. 183

- Conan, St., Bishop, Confessor, biographical account  
of . . . . . J. xiii. 515
- Conan's castle, St. Breage. *Plate*. . . R. 1862-3 (45th) 58
- Conartone, see *Penwith, Hundred of*.
- Conchology of Cornwall, premium of £10 offered  
for best description of . . . . . R. 1838, 2  
— — — — — . . . . . R. 1839, 14  
— — see also *Shells*.
- Concretionary structure of rock . . . . . J. xi. 179
- Condy (N. and N.M.), or Cundy, biographical note on J. xvi. 325
- Cones, see *Cedrus Deodara*.
- Conetocus of the Cubert stone . . . . . J. ii. 56
- Conglomerate, trappean, of the Lizard peninsula . R. 1842, 44  
— — — in the parish of Veryan. (N. Whitley) R. 1841, 34
- Congress, International, of prehistoric archeology,  
discussions at . . . . . J. iii. 144
- Coning, rare instance of. (J. J. Rogers) . . . J. v. 281
- Canon (G.), Master of Truro Grammar School, note  
on . . . . . J. x. 425
- Constantine, British chieftain, note on . . . J. iii. 6
- Constantine, Emperor, the drama of . . . . . J. vii. 277
- Constantine, St., Chronicles of Cornish Saints, III.,  
St. Constantine. (Rev. J. Adams) . . . J. iii. 82  
— — King, Confessor, biographical account of . J. xiii. 516
- Constantine Chapel, note on . . . . . J. vi. 87
- Constantine, Parish of, holed stone and barrow in.  
*Illus.* (J. T. Blight). . . . . R. 1862 (part i.) 24  
— — — — notes on . . . . . J. iii. 86  
— — — — remains of an ancient crazing mill in.  
(J. Bryant) . . . . . J. vii. 213  
— — and the St. Hilary stone . . . . . J. v. 368
- Constantine's inscribed stone . . . . . J. x. 254
- Consumption, mortality from, in mining districts . R. 1840, 69
- Contact, see *Touch*.
- Conventual and other seals of Cornwall . . . J. viii. 45
- COODE (E.), Earthwork in Northcot Hamlet, Devon.  
*Plate* . . . . . J. iv. 72
- Cook (S.), biographical note on . . . . . J. xvi. 325
- Cooling of the Globe . . . . . J. x. 109
- Coot, note on . . . . . J. xv. 214
- COPELAND (G. A.), Description of a purple sand-  
piper shot at Pendennis Castle . . . . . R. 1849, 41  
— — Elected an associate . . . . . R. 1849, 12
- Copepoda of the Scilly Isles . . . . . J. xvi. 128
- Coplestone Family and the manor of Otterham . J. xi. 265
- Copper, alloys of . . . . . J. ix. 81

- Copper, dioxide of, “cuprite,” note on the artificial formation of. (R. Pearce, jun.) . . . J. vii. 212  
 ——— distribution of, in West of England . . . J. xi. 375  
 ——— found in Cornwall, note on . . . J. i. No. 3, *suppl.* p. 31  
 ——— group of metals in the Museum of the R.I.C. . . . J. vi., Cat. end of vol., p. 5  
 ——— ore, distribution of, in Cornwall and Devon . . . R. 1859, 25  
 ——— ——— yellow (copper pyrites), experiment with and electric action of two dissimilar fluids. (R. Hunt) . . . R. 1842, 29  
 ——— oxidized, from the Torreon mines in Chihuahua, Mexico, notes on. (J. H. Collins) . . . J. ix. 471  
 ——— production of, Presidential addresses. (A. P. Vivian) and (Rev. W. Iago) . . . J. viii. 121, 135  
 ——— stockworks in Killas . . . J. xi. 133  
 ——— strata favourable for . . . J. xi. 163  
 ——— sulphuret of, yellow, experiments on decomposition of, when made part of a galvanic circuit. (R. Hunt). . . R. 1841, 40  
 ——— turf of Merioneth. (W. J. Henwood). . . R. 1856, 41  
*Coracias garrula*, see *Roller*.  
 Coral, *Rhodophyton Couchii*, a species of. *Illus.* . . J. ii. 154  
 ——— see also *Zoophytes*.  
 Corallines, calcareous, note on . . . R. 1843, 41  
 Corals, Cornish, remarks on . . . J. v. 268  
 ——— see also *Eschara Spheonotrochus*.  
 CORBETT (—) meteorological observations made at Pencarrow. *Table.* . . . R. 1841, 56  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . R. 1842, 61  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . R. 1843, 53  
 Corentine, St., Abbot, Confessor, biographical account of . . . J. xiii. 519  
 Cornelius, St., Pope, Martyr, biographical account of . . . J. xiii. 521  
 CORNISH (J.B.), Discussion on ethnology of Cornwall . . . J. xiii. 225  
 ——— Men who made Cornish mines . . . J. xiii. 430  
 CORNISH (T.) Ancient rude stone memorials, remarks on . . . J. iv. (R. 56th) p. xxviii.  
 ——— Lanisley letters . . . J. vi. 374  
 ——— Note on the tadpole fish . . . J. iv. (R. 55th) p. xxiv.  
 ——— On the fishes of West Cornwall. (Abstract) . . . J. iv. (R. 54th) p. xcix.  
 ——— Some Cornish curiosities . . . J. vii. 86.  
 ——— obituary notice of . . . J. x. 327  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . J. xi. 12  
 Cornish acre, land measure called. (E. Smirke) . . . R. 1862 (part i.) 18, 29  
 ——— ants, bees, and wasps, note on a paper on . . . J. xv. 243

- Cornish artists (Presidential address, Sir E. Durning-Lawrence) . . . . . J. xvi. 318
- birds, see *Birds and Ornithology of Cornwall*.
- boroughs, ancient styles and titles of. (R. N. Worth) . . . . . J. v. 380
- chairs. 3 *Plates*. (Rev. S. Rundle) . . . . . J. xiv. 384
- character, reflections on . . . . . J. vii. 197
- choughs. (Rev. A. H. Malan) . . . . . J. x. 97
- churches. *Illus.* by J. T. Blight. (Review). J.i.No.1, 42
- ——— peculiarities of. (J. D. Enys) . . . . . J. xii. 126
- ——— see also *Churches, Mural paintings, Saints*.
- coins, notes on some . . . . . J. iv. (R. 54th) p. xciii.
- crosses, see *Crosses*.
- deed, ancient, in English. (Sir J. Maclean) J. ix. 27
- dolmens, builders and antiquity of. (Rev. D. G. Whitley) . . . . . J. xvi. 84
- ——— see also *Cromlechs*.
- drama. (W. Sandys) . . . . . J. i. No. 3, 1
- families, see *Stannary Roll* and under names of Individuals.
- family names, lists of . . . . . J. ix. 222
- fauna, account of animals recently added to. (J. Couch) . . . . . R. 1844, 40
- ——— additions to. (C. W. Peach) . . . . . R. 1847, 51
- ——— ——— (J. Couch) . . . . . J. ii. 154
- ——— ——— . . . . . J. v. 396
- ——— ——— among the crustaceans. (R. Q. Couch). . . . . R. 1847, 55
- ——— contributions to. (E. H. Rodd) . . . . . R. 1852, 24
- ——— ——— . . . . . R. 1854, 18
- ——— shells not mentioned in. (J. L. King) R. 1845, 38
- ——— supplementary note on. (E. H. Rodd) J. vi. 128
- fishery, statistical information upon. J. iv. (R. 54th) p. iii.
- ——— see also *Fish and Pilchard fishing*.
- flora, contributions to. (F. H. Davey) . . . . . J. xiv. 370
- ——— ——— . . . . . J. xv. 120
- ——— ——— . . . . . J. xvi. 53
- ——— see also *Botany and Plants*.
- giant, see *Payne (A.)*
- granites and porphyries, remarks on . . . . . J. v. 215
- industries, remarks on . . . . . J. ix. 412
- insurgents in the 16th century (J. Maclean). J.i.No.3, 36
- language. (T. Q. Couch) . . . . . J.i.No.2, 76
- ——— ancient collection of unpublished proverbs and rhymes in. (W. C. Borlase). J. ii. 7
- ——— copy of a MS. on, attributed to Wm. Ustick by Dr. Borlase . . . . . J. vi. 182

Cornish language, discussion of . . . . .	J. iv. (R. 55th) p. xxii.
——— note on . . . . .	J. x. 208
——— peculiarity of . . . . .	R. 1846, 25
——— relics of. (Rev. W. S. Lach-Szyrma) . . . . .	J. vii. 274
——— what traces are there left of. (Rev. A. H. Malan) . . . . .	J. ix. 37
——— marine shells, list of . . . . .	J. ii. 65
——— mines, see <i>Mines, Cornish</i> .	
——— mosses, list of. (Miss E. Stackhouse). . . . .	J. i. No. 3, 58
——— Names and words in common use in West Cornwall. (T. Garland). . . . .	J. i. No. 3, 45
——— ——— <i>d</i> and <i>t</i> and <i>s</i> interchangeable in . . . . .	J. i. No. 2, 2
——— ——— derivation and meaning of. (Rev. J. Bannister) . . . . .	J. ii. 104
——— ——— forms of the name for “Jew” . . . . .	J. ii. 115, 335
——— ——— list of . . . . .	J. ix. 37
——— ——— notes on . . . . .	R. 1838, 20
——— ——— ——— . . . . .	J. iv. 64
——— ——— ——— . . . . .	J. vii. 278
——— ——— obsolescent and local phrases. (T. Q. Couch) . . . . .	J. iii. 173
——— ——— ornithology . . . . .	J. i. No. 4, <i>suppl.</i> p. 44
——— ——— Ptolemaic geography of Cornwall, and <i>Map</i> . . . . .	J. viii. 343
——— ——— rock and miner’s terms, similarity of to Irish words. (G. H. Kinahan) . . . . .	J. iv. 133
——— ornaments, notes on . . . . .	J. ii. 139
——— place names, meanings of . . . . .	J. ix. 166
——— Polyzoa, observations on and additions to list of. <i>Plate</i> . (C. W. Peach) . . . . .	J. v. 265
——— ——— . . . . .	J. vi. 382
——— Saints, Chronicles of. (Rev. J. Adams)—	
I. St. Cuby . . . . .	J. ii. 314
II. St. Petrock . . . . .	J. iii. 1
III. St. Constantine . . . . .	J. iii. 82
IV. St. Samson . . . . .	J. iii. 89
V. St. David . . . . .	J. iii. 155
VI. St. Burian . . . . .	J. iv. 140
VII. St. Crantock . . . . .	J. iv. 272
VIII. St. Gunwallo . . . . .	J. v. 145
——— ——— of Irish origin . . . . .	R. 1861 (part i.) 30
——— Schools, Truro grammar school, with some notes on others. 2 <i>Plates</i> . (W. H. Tregellas) . . . . .	J. x. 418
——— steam engines, remarks on. (Henwood) . . . . .	R. 1838, 20
——— stoats, colour changes in. (H. Crowther) . . . . .	J. xi. 103
——— toast, an old . . . . .	J. v. 253



- Cornish tokens. (R. N. Worth) . . . . J. vi. 396  
 — wine merchants and tobacconists, 1633-5 . J. ix. 499  
 — zoophytes, additions to the list of, and obser-  
 vations on others. (C. W. Peach). . . R. 1848, 56  
 — — Catalogue of the additions to and altera-  
 tions in that of the "Zoophytes of Cornwall,"  
 by the late R. Q. Couch. (C. W. Peach). . J. vii. 149  
 — — further additions to the list of. *Plate*.  
 (C. W. Peach). . . . . R. 1851, 44  
 — — observations on, from the Cornish coast.  
*Plate*. (Rev. C. W. Peach). . . . J. v. 376  
 Cornish Sardine Company . . . . J. v. 254  
 — — — visit to . . . . J. x. 28  
 Cornish Scientific Societies, see *Scientific Societies*.  
 Cornishisms in ancient literature (10th century to  
 1689). (Rev. S. Rundle). . . . J. ix. 332  
 Cornishman, adventures and misfortunes of, 100  
 years ago. (F. J. Stephens). . . . J. xiii. 278  
 Cornishmen, dispersal of. (Presidential address).  
 Rt. Hon. L. H. Courtney. . . . J. xiii. 211  
 Cornubiana. Part i. *Plates*. (Rev. S. Rundle). J. xi. 84  
 — Part ii. . . . . J. xiii. 350  
 — Part iii. . . . . J. xiv. 69  
 Cornwall, Bishopric of, place of the See . . J. ii. 198  
 — — Saxon period. (Rev. J. Carne). . . J. ii. 177  
 — — — Discussion . . . . J. ii. (R. 49th) p. xvii.  
 — — — traditional . . . . J. ii. 109  
 — — — united to Exeter see . . . . J. ii. 206  
 Cornwall, Bishops of, see *Athelstan, Burhwold,*  
*Comoere, Conan, Eldred, Ethelgar, Ethelred,*  
*Leofric, Lyving, Wulfsie*.  
 Cornwall, Duchy of, Council minutes, entries in,  
 time of Edward the Black Prince . . . J. v. 143  
 — — — translated from the Norman French  
 by D. Boger. . . . . J. v. 155  
 — — — see also *Cador; Edward the Black Prince*.  
 Cornwall (Earl of) Reginald, son of King Henry I.,  
 grants the manor Ridwri to his sister . . J. i. No. 1, 29  
 Cornwall, Earls of, see also *De Dunstanville (R.),*  
*Edmund, Eltham (J. de), Richard*.  
 Cornwall, Earldom of, chronological note on . . R. 1851, 31  
 — — — historical note on . . . . J. iii. 232  
 Cornwall (J. and R. de) note on . . . . J. xiii. 246  
 Cornwall (Sir J.), and the manor of Camelford. J. i. (No. 4) 84  
 Cornwall, King of, see *Howel*.  
 Cornwall, account of the intercourse of the Phœni-  
 cians, etc., with. (Dr. C. Barham) . . . R. 1850, 47

- Cornwall, ancient earth-fenced town and village  
 sites of. (O. B. Peter). 2 *Plates* . . . J. xv. 107
- ancient inscribed monuments of the British  
 era found in. (E. H. Pedler). . . R. 1862 (part i.) 13
- Archdeacons of, seals of. *Plate* . . . J. viii. 38
- — see *Hall (G.), Hobhouse (R.), Moore (G.),*  
*Phillpotts (W. J.), Sheepshanks (J.)*.
- archæological discoveries in. (Rock-markings,  
 cinerary urns, Celtic, Roman, Saxon, Norman,  
 and Mediæval remains). *Map and 9 Plates*.  
 (Rev. W. Iago) . . . J. x. 185
- bibliography of, see *Bibliotheca Cornubiensis*.
- books relating to, list of . . . J. iv. (R. 54th) p. xcvi.
- Borlase's Natural History of, additions to.  
 J. i. Nos. 2, 3, and 4, *Supplements*
- Christianity in, anterior to the mission of St.  
 Augustine to Kent. (Rev. W.S. Lach-Szyrma) J. ix. 55
- — early . . . J. vi. 9
- — foundation of . . . J. viii. 28
- climate of. (Dr. C. Barham) . . . J. v. No. 19, p. xlvii.
- crosses of, see *Crosses*.
- compared with other countries . . . J. xiv. 26, 30, 71
- copper in . . . J. viii. 125
- dispersion and emigration of the population of.  
*Tables* . . . J. xiii. 211
- Domesday and Geld Inquest (part i.), the  
 Inquisitio Geldi from the Exeter Domesday  
 Book. *Tables of Returns*. (H. M. Whitley) J. xiii. 548
- Domesday manors in, attempt to identify.  
 (Rev. J. Carne) . . . J. i. No. 4, 11
- early history of. (Rev. S. Baring-Gould) . . . J. xiii. 358
- early inhabitants of . . . R. 1848, 29
- earthquakes in. (Rev. W. Iago) . . . J. x. 297
- ethnology of. (Rev. S. Baring-Gould). *Abstract*.  
 J. xiii. 225, 358
- — footprints of vanished races in Cornwall.  
 (Rev. D. G. Whitley) . . . J. xv. 267
- extracts relating to, from a rare tract of the  
 16th century. (J. T. Blight) . . . J. i. No. 1, 1
- facts about, proposed collection of . . . J. xii. 124
- fairies and giants of. (W. Sandys) . . . J. iv. 144
- — — and dwarfs, elves, piskeys, etc.,  
 origin of legends . . . J. xv. 280
- glacial action in, indications of. 2 *Plates*. (N.  
 Whitley) . . . J. iii. 184
- gold in. (R. Pearce) . . . J. xiii. 131

- Cornwall, gold relics discovered in. 3 *Plates* . J. iii. 34, 39  
 ——— historical monuments in, notes on . J. iv. 179  
 ——— history of, materials for. (Address by Sir J. Maclean) . J. xi. 220  
 ——— ——— neglect of study of . J. xv. 13  
 ——— ——— note on . R. 1849. 38  
 ——— ——— see also *Gilbert (C.S.)*.  
 ——— interesting facts of . R. 1821, 10  
 ——— Jews in, and "Marazion." (Rev. J. Bannister) J. ii. 324  
 ——— landholders of, A.D. 1165 and *circa* 1200. (W. Sincock) J. x. 150, 169  
 ——— ——— who held fifteen librates of land or more, by military service, and who were not knights. Henry III., 1256. (W. Sincock) J. xi. 291  
 ——— ——— principal, *temp.* King John. (W. Sincock) J. x. 375  
 ——— Manors, Domesday, identification. (Rev. J. Carne) J. ii. 219  
 ——— ——— see also *Manors*.  
 ——— megalithic monuments of . J. iii. 267  
 ——— meteorology of, see *Meteorological observations and Weather*.  
 ——— mines of, see *Miners, Mines, and Mining*.  
 ——— mining and prospecting for gold in. (R. Pearce) J. xiii. 195  
 ——— natural productions of . J. v. 326  
 ——— nomenclature of. (Rev. J. Bannister) J. ii. 104  
 ——— obsolete words in use in. (T. Q. Couch) J. i. No. 1, 6  
 ——— ——— ——— see also *Cornish language and Cornish names*.  
 ——— Ornithology of, see *Birds and Ornithology of Cornwall*.  
 ——— place names of, derivation and meaning of R. 1847, 30–46  
 ——— ——— ——— see also *Cornish names*.  
 ——— ports of, state of, 1593–5. *Map*. (H. L. Rowett). J. iv. 115  
 ——— post-glacial flood in, traces of. (N. Whitley). J. viii. 240  
 ——— precious metals discovered in. (J. H. Collins). J. xvi. 103  
 ——— Priors of, seals of . J. viii. 49  
 ——— ——— see also *Priors*.  
 ——— rainfall of, observations on. *Chart and Map*. (H. M. Whitley). J. v. 294  
 ——— ——— see also *Meteorological Observations and Rainfall*.  
 ——— roads of, remarks on . J. v. 369  
 ——— rocks, polished and grooved, found in. (N. Whitley) . R. 1850, 29

Cornwall, Roman occupation of, attempt to define.

- Map.* (N. Whitley) . . . . . J. v. 199
- of, remarks on . . . . . J. x. 224, 229
- Romans in. (R. N. Worth) . . . . . J. xiv. 365
- rude stone monuments of. (R. N. Worth). J. xii. 76, 187
- Rural deaneries of, seals of . . . . . J. viii. 44
- scenery of, and Cornish artists . . . . . J. xvi. 318
- Scientific Societies of, see *Scientific Societies*.
- seals of, common. *Plate.* (R. N. Worth). J. iv. 278
- sepulchral urns discovered in, remarks on.  
(Dr. J. M. Winn). 2 *Plates.* . . . . R. 1844, 19
- similarities between, and other countries . J. xiv. 71
- Stannaries, see *Stannaries*.
- state of coast defences of, in the 16th century J. viii. 148
- steam in relation to. 2 *Plates.* (Sir E.  
Durning-Lawrence). . . . . J. xvi. 161
- stray notes on [topographical and historical].  
(R. N. Worth). . . . . J. vi. 136
- tin coined in . . . . . J. viii. 367
- — — — — . . . . . J. xiii. 12
- tokens of. (R. N. Worth). . . . . J. v. 28.
- — — — — contained in the Museum of the R. I. C.  
J. vi., Cat. end of vol., p. 1, 3
- topography of, ancient. *Map.* (R. N. Worth) J. viii. 343
- transactions in, during the Civil War [1642].  
(W. Sandys) . . . . . J. ii. 27
- undeveloped natural resources of. (N. Whitley) R. 1859, 24
- visit of Edward the Black Prince to, particulars  
of . . . . . J. v. 157
- volcanic rock of. (T. Clark) . . . . . J. viii. 213
- see also *Agriculture, Birds, Cape Cornwall,*  
*Population, Stannaries.*
- Cornwall, Central and West, geological age of. *Map*  
and 2 *Plates.* (J. H. Collins) . . . J. vii. 18; J. viii. 162
- and Devon, inquiry into the association of the  
dialects of. (R. N. Worth) . . . . . J. iii. 180
- and Devonshire, notes on the geology and  
archæology of. (W. Pengelly) . . . . . J. iii. 260
- East, antiquities of . . . . . J. i. No. 2, 12
- — — — — *Illus.* (R. N. Worth) . . . . . J. iv. 75
- South, geological structure and age of strata  
of. (A. Somervail) . . . . . J. vii. 262
- — — — — geological structure of, remarks on A.  
Somervail's paper on. (J. H. Collins) . . . J. viii. 80
- South-East, igneous rocks of. (R. N. Worth). J. ix. 19
- South-West, extinct volcanoes and basal  
wrecks along coast of. *Map.* (T. Clark) . J. ix. 449

- Cornwall, West, climate of. 4 *Charts*. (E. Kitto) . J. xii. 42  
 ——— words formerly in use in . . . . . J. ii. 59  
 Cornwall Literary and Philosophical Institution, see  
*Royal Institution of Cornwall*.  
 Cornwall Philosophical Institution, Resolutions of.  
 1818. [This Ref. is contained on the 2nd page  
 of the 1st bound vol. of the Society's Reports.]  
 Cornwall Polytechnic Society, proposal to the Insti-  
 tution of Mechanical Engineers by . J. iv. (R. 55th) p. xxv  
 Corrigenda et Addenda, see *Addenda*.  
*Corrigiola littoralis*, disappearance of, from Cornwall J. xiv. 193  
 ——— . . . . . J. xv. 131  
 Corrodies, nature of . . . . . J. xiv. 233  
 Corvinensian Church not Cornish . . . . . J. ii. 180  
 Corwich, see *Spider Crab*.  
*Corynactes viridis* of Allman. *Plate*. (C. W. Peach) R. 1852, 31  
 Coryndon Ball, size of stone circles and rows at . J. xii. 83  
 Coryton (E.), Defends his right to Advowson of St.  
 Pinnock church . . . . . J. iv. 122  
 Coryton (Sir J.), Petitions leave to erect lighthouses J. vi. 320  
 Cosdon, stone rows at . . . . . J. xii. 84  
 Coster-monger, origin of the word . . . . . J. ix. 68  
 Costume, see *Dresses*.  
 Cotehele Family, connection of the Edgcumbe family  
 with . . . . . J. viii. 91, 133  
 COUCH (J.), Account of ancient Barrows in the  
 parish of Pelynt, and of the remains found on  
 opening them . . . . . R. 1845, 33  
 ——— Account of an ancient bell in the tower of  
 Lansallos Church. *Plate*. . . . . R. 1853, 19  
 ——— Account of animals recently added to the  
 Cornish Fauna . . . . . R. 1844, 40  
 ——— Additions to the Fauna of Cornwall. *Illus.* . J. ii. 154  
 ——— ——— ——— Vertebrata . . . . . J. v. 396  
 ——— Borough of East Looe . . . . . J. ii. 63  
 ——— Correspondence (anno 1700) between the Bishop  
 of Exeter and Mr. Charles Godolphin . . . . J. iii. 17  
 ——— Dabernon, or Dabron's, chantry in the parish  
 Church of Lansallos, Cornwall . . . . . J. ii. 346  
 ——— Fish, "*Echineis Remora*," obtained in Cornwall J. ii. 361  
 ——— Inventory of a nobleman's personal property  
 in the 16th century . . . . . J. ii. 226  
 ——— Note on the old bridge at Looe . . . . . R. 1856, 9  
 ——— Notice of the occurrence of the locust (*Gryllus*  
*migratorius*), in Cornwall . . . . . R. 1846, 62  
 ——— Observations on the loss and restoration of  
 limbs in crustacean animals . . . . . R. 1838, 34

- COUCH (J.), Observations on a specimen of the black  
or Leading whale, *Phocena melas* . . . . R. 1842, 26
- Recent practice of alchemy . . . . J. ii. 350
- Report to the Royal Institution of Cornwall,  
of the occurrence of some birds and fishes, rare  
or hitherto unknown in the county . . . R. 1843, 28
- Royal wardrobe in the 16th century . . J. ii. 21
- Singular old letter (by R. Burthogge) . . J. ii. 129
- Some supposed Druidical observances in  
Cornwall . . . . . R. 1842, 36
- Specimen of the oblong sunfish (*orthagoriscus*) R. 1842, 24
- obituary notices of . . . . . J. iii. \*224A
- COUCH (Miss Quiller) “Cornish Holy Wells.”  
Review . . . . . J. xiii. 11
- COUCH (R. Q.), Additions to the Cornish fauna,  
among the crustaceans . . . . . R. 1847, 55
- Nidification of fishes . . . . . R. 1843, 30
- Notes on the migration of the herring on the  
Cornish shores . . . . . R. 1850, 24
- Remarks on the anatomy of sponges . . R. 1852, 25
- Specific habits of fish . . . . . R. 1844, 34
- Zoophyte of a genus new to Europe found on  
the south coast of Cornwall . . . . . R. 1842, 41
- COUCH (T. Q.), Appendix to a list of obsolescent  
words and local phrases in use among the folk  
of East Cornwall . . . . . J. iii. 173
- Calendar of natural periodic phenomena, kept  
at Bodmin, for 1864 . . . . . J. i. No. 3, 63
- ——— 1865 . . . . . J. ii. 74
- ——— 1866 . . . . . J. ii. 260
- ——— 1867 . . . . . J. iii. 55
- ——— 1868 . . . . . J. iii. 118
- ——— 1869 . . . . . J. iii. 187
- ——— 1870 . . . . . J. iii. 291
- ——— 1871 . . . . . J. iv. 90
- ——— 1872 . . . . . J. iv. 165
- ——— 1873 . . . . . J. iv. 295
- ——— 1874 . . . . . J. v. 123
- ——— 1875 . . . . . J. v. 306
- Cornish language . . . . . J. i. No. 2, 76
- List of obsolete words, still in use among the  
the folk of East Cornwall . . . . . J. i. No. 1, 6
- Notes and queries. Henry Grenfield . . J. iii. 190
- Pisky grinding stones . . . . . J. ii. 280
- Popular antiquities. Tinner folk lore . . J. ii. 131

\* This is an unpagged leaf following p. 224.

COUCH (T. Q.), Sir Cloudesley Shovell . . . . .	J. ii. 18
—— Winchester, Cornishmen in . . . . .	J. ii. 362
—— Parochialia—Lanivet . . . . .	J. i. No. 4, 71
—— Parochialia—Madron; Stratton . . . . .	J. i. No. 2, 54
—— Popular antiquities. Bodmin riding, and Halgaver sports . . . . .	J. i. No. 2, 56
—— Prior's cross. <i>Illus.</i> . . . .	J. iii. 99
—— Waifs and strays . . . . .	J. iv. 184
Council, Reports of:—	
Third Annual Meeting . . . . .	R. 1821, 9
Sixth Annual Meeting . . . . .	R. 1824, 1
Twelfth Annual Meeting . . . . .	R. 1830, 1
Thirteenth Annual Meeting . . . . .	R. 1831, 1
Fourteenth Annual Meeting . . . . .	R. 1832, 1
—— ——— . . . . .	R. 1835, 5
—— ——— . . . . .	R. 1837, 1
Fourteenth General Meeting . . . . .	R. 1838, 3
Twenty-first Annual Report . . . . .	R. 1839, 3, 14
Annual General Meeting . . . . .	R. 1840, 7, 9
—— ——— . . . . .	R. 1841, 13
—— ——— . . . . .	R. 1842, 13
—— ——— . . . . .	R. 1843, 11
—— ——— . . . . .	R. 1844, 11
—— ——— . . . . .	R. 1845, 12
—— ——— . . . . .	R. 1846, 12
—— ——— . . . . .	R. 1847, 12
Thirtieth Annual Meeting . . . . .	R. 1848, 12
Thirty-first Annual Meeting . . . . .	R. 1849, 12
Thirty-second Annual Meeting . . . . .	R. 1850, 12
Thirty-third Annual Meeting . . . . .	R. 1851, 12
Annual General Meeting . . . . .	R. 1852, 12
Thirty-fifth Annual Meeting . . . . .	R. 1853, 7
Thirty-sixth Annual Meeting . . . . .	R. 1854, 7
Thirty-seventh Annual Meeting . . . . .	R. 1855, 7
Thirty-eighth Annual Meeting . . . . .	R. 1856, 7
Thirty-ninth Annual Meeting . . . . .	R. 1857, 7
Fortieth Annual Meeting . . . . .	R. 1858, 8
Forty-first Annual Meeting . . . . .	R. 1859, 8
First Spring Meeting, May, 1859 . . . . .	R. 1859, 14
Second Spring Meeting, May, 1860 . . . . .	R. 1860 (part i.) 3
Forty-second Annual Meeting . . . . .	R. 1860 (part ii.) 9
Forty-third Annual Meeting . . . . .	R. 1861 (part ii.) p. xiii. & p. 1
Third Spring Meeting, May, 1862 . . . . .	R. 1862 (part ii.) 7
Forty-fourth Annual Meeting . . . . .	R. 1862–3 (R. 45th) 8
Spring Meeting, May, 1863 . . . . .	R. 1862–3 (R. 45th) 19
Forty-fifth Annual Meeting, 1863 . . . . .	J. i. 1864–5 (R. 46th) p. xiv
Spring Meeting, 1864 . . . . .	J. i. No. 1, p. iii.

Council, Reports of (*continued*):—

Forty-sixth Annual Meeting, 1864	J. i. (R. 47th) p. viii.
Spring Meeting, 1865	J. i. No. 4, p. iii.
Spring Meeting, 1866	J. ii. No. 6, p. iii.
Forty-eighth Annual Meeting	J. ii. (R. 49th) p. viii.
Spring Meeting, May, 1867	J. ii. No. 8, p. iii.
Forty-ninth Annual Meeting	J. iii. (R. 50th) p. viii.
Spring Meeting, 1868	J. iii. (R. 51st) p. ix.
Fiftieth Annual Meeting, 1868	J. iii. (R. 51st) p. xxix.
Spring Meeting, 1869	J. iii. (R. 52nd) p. ix.
Fifty-first Annual Meeting	J. iii. (R. 52nd) p. xxxvii.
Spring Meeting, 1870	J. iii. (R. 53rd) p. ix.
Fifty-second Annual Meeting	J. iii. (R. 53rd) p. xli.
Spring Meeting, 1871	J. iv. (R. 54th) p. l.
Fifty-third Annual Meeting	J. iv. (R. 54th) p. lxxxii.
Spring Meeting, 1872	J. iv. (R. 55th) p. ix.
Fifty-fourth Annual Meeting	J. iv. (R. 55th) p. xxxii.
Spring Meeting, 1873	J. iv. (R. 56th) p. iii.
Fifty-fifth Annual Meeting	J. iv. (R. 56th) p. xvii.
Spring Meeting, 1874	J. v. 3
Fifty-sixth Annual Meeting	J. v. (R. 57th) p. iii.
Spring Meeting, 1875	J. v. No. 17, p. xiii.
— — — 1876	J. v. No. 18, p. xxix.
— — — 1877	J. v. No. 19, p. xlv.
— — — 1878	J. vi. (No. 20) p. i.
— — — 1879	J. vi. 151
Sixty-first Annual Meeting, 1879	J. vi. (R. 62nd) p. xxi.
Spring Meeting, 1880	J. vi. (R. 63rd) p. xxxvii.
Sixty-second Annual Meeting	J. vi. (R. 63rd) p. xli.
Spring Meeting, 1881	J. vii. 1
Monthly Meetings, Dec. 1880–April, 1881	J. vii. 50
Sixty-third Annual Meeting	J. vii. 75
Spring Meeting, 1882	J. vii. 193
Sixty-fourth Annual Meeting	J. vii. 247
Monthly Meetings, Dec. 1882–March, 1883	J. vii. 288
Spring Meeting, 1883	J. viii. 1
Sixty-fifth Annual Meeting	J. viii. 105
Spring Meeting, 1884	J. viii. 117
Sixty-sixth Annual Meeting	J. viii. 225
Spring Meeting, 1885	J. viii. 313, 336
Annual Meeting, 1885	J. viii. 317
Spring Meeting, 1886	J. ix. 1
Sixty-eighth Annual Meeting	J. ix. 93
Spring Meeting, 1887	J. ix. 116
Monthly Meetings, Feb. 1887–April, 1887	J. ix. 285
Sixty-ninth Annual Meeting	J. ix. 291
Spring Meeting, 1888	J. ix. 375



Council, Reports of (*continued*):—

Seventieth Annual Meeting . . . . .	J. ix. 384
Spring Meeting, 1889 . . . . .	J. ix. 403
Seventy-first Annual Meeting . . . . .	J. x. 9
Spring Meeting, 1890 . . . . .	J. x. 303
Annual Meeting, Nov. 1890 . . . . .	J. x. 327
Spring Meeting, 1891 . . . . .	J. xi. 9
Seventy-second Annual Meeting . . . . .	J. xi. 38
Spring Meeting, 1892 . . . . .	J. xi. 219
Annual General Meeting . . . . .	J. xi. 235
Spring Meeting, 1893 . . . . .	J. xii. 9
Annual Autumn Meeting, 1893 . . . . .	J. xii. 14
Spring Meeting, 1894 . . . . .	J. xii. 119
Annual Autumn Meeting . . . . .	J. xii. 146
Spring Meeting, 1895 . . . . .	J. xiii. 9
Annual General Meeting, 1895 . . . . .	J. xiii. 23
Spring Meeting, 1896 . . . . .	J. xiii. 131
Seventy-eighth Annual Meeting . . . . .	J. xiii. 141
Spring Meeting, 1897 . . . . .	J. xiii. 211
Seventy-ninth Annual Meeting . . . . .	J. xiii. 227
Spring Meeting, 1898 . . . . .	J. xiii. 355
Eightieth Annual Meeting . . . . .	J. xiii. 392
Spring Meeting, 1899 . . . . .	J. xiv. 9
Eighty-first Annual Meeting . . . . .	J. xiv. 54
Spring Meeting, 1900 . . . . .	J. xiv. 253
Eighty-second Annual Meeting . . . . .	J. xiv. 314
Spring Meeting, 1901 . . . . .	J. xv. 9
Eighty-third Annual Meeting . . . . .	J. xv. 59
Spring Meeting, 1902 . . . . .	J. xv. 239
Eighty-fourth Annual Meeting . . . . .	J. xv. 250
Spring Meeting, 1903 . . . . .	J. xvi. 9
Eighty-fifth Annual Meeting . . . . .	J. xvi. 34
Spring Meeting, 1904 . . . . .	J. xvi. 159
Eighty-sixth Annual Meeting . . . . .	J. xvi. 215
Spring Meeting, 1905 . . . . .	J. xvi. 313
Eighty-sixth Annual Meeting . . . . .	J. xvi. 333
COURTNEY (Rt. Hon. L. H.). Letter of Elizabeth Trelawny . . . . .	J. xiii. 272
— On the identification of the Manor of Ridwri	J. i. No. 2, 3
— Presidential Address, 1897 (Dispersion of Cornishmen). . . . .	J. xiii. 211
COURTNEY (W. P.). Strange occurrence at Penryn. [A Spanish scare] . . . . .	J. i. No. 3, 35
— see also <i>Boase (G. C.) and W. P. Courtney.</i>	
Coventry (Henry), his patronage of John Mayow .	J. ix. 320

- Coverack, mineralogical structure of. 3 *Col. Plates* J. x. 176  
 ——— note on rock from . . . . . J. x. 393  
 Coway, position of . . . . . J. vi. 128  
 Coway Stakes, Cæsar's passage of the Thames at. . J. vi. 123  
 Cox (D.), Report on agriculture in Cornwall, quoted R. 1840, 22  
 Crabs, additions to the Cornish Fauna. (R.Q.Couch) R. 1847, 55  
 ——— contributions to the knowledge of the natural history of. (J. T. Cunningham) . . . . J. xiii. 274  
 ——— lobsters, and crayfish, summary of two log-books kept at Cadgwith, recording the capture of, for 1895. (R. Vallentin) . . . . J. xiii. 191  
 ———, see also *Crustaceans*.  
 CRAGOE (T.), Apple-tree. [Historical and descriptive account] . . . . . J. ix. 67  
 ——— Botanical notes. The Kalmia . . . . J. vi. 144  
 ——— Cornish botany (some rare plants) . J. ii. (R. 49th) p. xviii.  
 ——— Foreshores of Kea . . . . . J. viii. 271  
 CRAGOE (T. A.). Rural notes, parish of Kea. . J. vi. 394  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . . . J. vii. 46  
 Crake (Baillons), occurrence for third time. (E. H. Rodd, Cornish Ornith.) . . . . J. vi. 136  
 ——— Little, captured near Plymouth. (E. H. Rodd, Cornish Fauna) . . . . J. vi. 130, 131, 351  
 Crane, note on . . . . . J. xv. 214  
 Crania, see *Skulls*.  
 Crantock (St.), Chronicles of Cornish Saints, VII. (Rev. J. Adams). . . . . J. iv. 272  
 Crantock, cliff castles in Perranzabuloe and. 2 *Plates*. (H. M. Whitley). . . . . J. vii. 288  
 ——— College, roll of fees paid to members of, at its suppression . . . . . J. viii. 361  
 ——— or Langoroch College, seal of . . . . J. viii. 55  
 ——— and neighbourhood, antiquities, etc., in the parish of. (W. E. Michell) . . . . J. vi. 380  
 ——— seal of, description of . . . . . J. iv. 284  
 Crayfish, lobsters and crabs, summary of two log-books kept at Cadgwith, recording the capture of, for 1895. (R. Vallentin). . . . J. xiii. 191  
 Crazing mill, in the parish of Constantine, remains of an ancient. (J. Bryant) . . . . J. vii. 213  
 Creda (St.), Widow, biographical account of . . J. xiii. 523  
 Credan (St.) Confessor, biographical account of . J. xiii. 525  
 Crediton Bishopric, endowments, etc., of J. ii. 182, 185, 194  
 ——— ——— united to Exeter . . . . . J. ii. 206  
 ——— Bishops of, see *Ethelgar, Lyving, Leofric*.  
 Creed, parish of, account of . . . . . R. 1848, 19  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . . . J. vii. 53

- Creeks of Falmouth haven, silting up of. (H. M. Whitley). . . . . J. vii. 12  
 — see also *Falmouth*.  
 Cremation, objections to . . . . . R. 1846, 54  
 Cresset stone in Lewannick Church . . . . . J. ix. 343  
 Crewenna (St.), Virgin, biographical account of . . J. xiii. 526  
*Crex Baillonii*, see *Crake (Baillons)*.  
 — *minuta*, see *Crake (Little)*.  
 Cripplecreek mines, remarks on . . . . . J. xiii. 132  
 Cristall (J.), biographical note on . . . . . J. xvi. 325  
 Cromlechs in Algeria, account of . . . . . J. iii. 77  
 — builders of, notes on . . . . . J. xv. 284  
 — — and antiquity of. (R. G. Whitley) . . J. xvi. 84  
 — at Deo Dhoora, near Almorah . . . . . R. 1855, 19  
 — description of . . . . . R. 1846, 46  
 — erection and purpose of . . . . . J. xii. 193  
 — geographical distribution of . . . . . J. xvi. 89  
 — of Moab . . . . . J. xii. 193  
 — near Pawten in St. Breock. *Plate*. (N. Whitley) R. 1840, 30  
 — at Trethevy. (S. R. Pattison) . . . . . R. 1850, 31  
 — on Trewavas Head. 2 *Plates* . . . . . J. ii. 306  
 — remarks on . . . . . R. 1860 (part i.) 41  
 — see also *Stones*.  
 Cromwell (Lord), institution of parish registers and J. xi. 224  
 Crops in Cornwall during 1870 . . . . . J. iv. (R. 54th) p. viii.  
 — — 1871 . . . . . J. iv. 91  
 — — 1875 . . . . . J. v. 254, 307, 331  
 — see also *Calendar of natural periodic phenomena*.  
 Cross, St., note of . . . . . J. xiii. 527  
 Cross, ancient, notice of. *Plate*. (R. Thomas) . . R. 1849, 58  
 — inscribed, at Cardinham . . . . . J. v. 363  
 — shaft, at Gulval . . . . . J. xiv. 130  
 — — at St. Just-in-Penwith . . . . . J. xiv. 187  
 — stone, on the Cheesewring Moor, sketch of.  
 3 *Plates*. (S. R. Pattison) . . . . . R. 1850, 34  
 Crossbills, phenomenal appearance of, spring of 1898 J. xiii. 429  
 — white winged, note on . . . . . R. 1840, 75  
 Crosses, ancient, remarks on . . . . . J. ix. 136  
 — — . . . . . J. x. 86  
 — boundaries of Sanctuary marked by . . . . J. xiv. 14  
 — of Cornwall. 2 *Plates*. (Rev. W. Haslam). R. 1845, 26  
 — — (A. G. Langdon) . . . . . J. xi. 214  
 — — early ornament of. (A. G. Langdon). J. x. 33  
 — desecration of . . . . . J. x. 90  
 — erection of . . . . . R. 1840, 41  
 — and frescoes of Mylor Church. 3 *Plates*. (Rev. W. Iago). . . . . J. iii. 162

- Crosses, Greek and Latin, notes on. *Illus.* . . . J. x. 67  
 — see also under Names of Churches and Places.
- Crow, note on . . . . . J. xv. 198
- CROWTHER (H.), Appointment of, as Curator . . . J. ix. 390  
 — — — — — . . . . . J. x. 20  
 — Biography of Antony Payne . . . . . J. x. 330  
 — Colour changes in Cornish stoats . . . . . J. xi. 103  
 — Course of lectures inaugurated by . . . . . J. x. 329  
 — — — — — . . . . . J. xi. 16, 238  
 — Indian butterflies in the Truro Museum . . . J. x. 390  
 — Label list of British Lepidoptera. . . . . J. xi. (between pp. 218 and 219)  
 — Notes on Natural History and Botany . . . J. x. 444  
 — On Manaccanite . . . . . J. x. 435  
 — On mummies . . . . . J. xi. 217  
 — Pozo pictorial inscribed stone. 4 *Plates* . . . J. x. 403  
 — Rearrangement of the Museum by . . . . . J. xi. 15, 237  
 — Year's weather, a 1887–89 . . . . . J. x. 280  
 — — 1891–92 . . . . . J. xi. 185, 381  
 — see also under *Museum*.
- Croyde Bay, note on the “raised beach” at . . . J. ix. 418
- Cruciform churches . . . . . J. xii. 129, 138
- Crustacea, causing luminosity of the sea . . . R. 1849, 44  
 — of the Cornish fauna . . . . . J. xi. 451  
 — in Falmouth harbour . . . . . J. xiv. 206  
 — — — — — . . . . . J. xiii. 261  
 — fossil, at South Petherwyn . . . . . R. 1840, 21  
 — method of setting up. (C. Jackson) . . . R. 1838, 44  
 — of the Scilly Isles . . . . . J. xvi. 130
- Crustaceans, additions to the Cornish Fauna.  
 (R. Q. Couch) . . . . . R. 1844, 40  
 — — — — — . . . . . R. 1847, 55  
 — observations on the loss and restoration of  
 limbs in. (J. Couch) . . . . . R. 1838, 34
- Crystalline alloys, certain interesting. (R. Pearce) J. ix. 80  
 — lens of the human eye, quotations and remarks  
 on. (Dr. J. Jago) . . . . . J. v. 182
- Crystallization of rocks. . . . . J. x. 127  
 — forces, effect of, in rocks . . . . . J. xi. 178, 181
- Crystals, see *Quartz* and *Tin*.
- Cubert, ancient inscribed stones at. *Plate.* (Dr. C.  
 Barham) . . . . . J. ii. 47  
 — parish of, account of an encampment in. (W. E.  
 Michell) . . . . . R. 1856, 43
- Cubert, St., Church, inscribed stone in, note on. J. iv. (R. 55th) p. xxx.
- Cuby, St., Abbot, Confessor, biographical account of J. xiii. 527  
 — Chronicles of Cornish Saints, I. (Rev. J. Adams) J. ii. 314

- Cuby, St., genealogy of . . . . . J. ii. 51  
 Cuby, sacred well of . . . . . R. 1846, 28  
 ——— . . . . . J. ii. 319  
 Cuckoos, remarks on . . . . . J.xi.387,389  
 Cundy (J. and T.), biographical notes on . . . J. xvi. 325  
 ——— see also *Condy*.  
 CUNNINGHAM (J. T.), Contributions to the know-  
     ledge of the natural history of the lobster and  
     crab . . . . . J. xiii. 274  
 Cup, see *Gold Cup*.  
 Cuprite, see *Copper, dioxide of*.  
 Cups, see *Sea cups*.  
 Curator and Assistant Secretary appointed . . R. 1844 13  
 ——— Reports, etc., of, see under *Museum* and also  
     *Crowther (H.)*, *Gregg (R. A.)*, *Newcombe (W.)*,  
     and *Penrose (G.)*.  
 ——— suggestion as to a permanent appointment as . R. 1852, 14  
 Curgenvén (Miss), legacy of . . . . . J. xi. 255  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . . . J. xii. 16, 147, 149  
 Curig, St., Abbot, Confessor, biographical account of J. xiii. 530  
 Curlew, note on . . . . . J. xv. 221  
 Curlyghon, see *Carlyon*.  
*Curruca garrula*, see *Whitethroat*.  
 Curses, legends and other notes of . . . . . J. xiv. 21  
 ——— see also *Folk-lore*.  
 Cury Church, dedication of . . . . . J. xi. 216  
 Custom House of Falmouth, petition to restore same  
     to Penryn . . . . . J. ix. 157  
 Customs, ancient, cause of decay of . . . . . J. viii. 267  
 ——— Celtic, compared with customs of Canaan and  
     India . . . . . J. xiv. 24, 26, 30  
 ——— of Cornwall . . . . . R. 1842, 36  
 Cymbeline or Gulval, remarks on . . . . . J. viii. 374  
 Cynog (St.), King, Confessor, biographical account of J. xiii. 531  
*Cynthia morus*, chronological note of captures of . R. 1856, 35  
 Cyprus coin found near Truro. (J. D. Enys) . . J. xiii. 105  
 Dabernon, or Dabron's, chantry in the parish church  
     of Lansallos, Cornwall. (J. Couch) . . . J. ii. 346  
 Dabnoun (John), steward to the Black Prince,  
     orders to . . . . . J. v. 163  
 Dachanus, disciple of St. Petrock, note on . . . J. iii. 8  
 Dachuna (St.), Virgin, biographical account of . J. xiv. 85  
 Daffodil, remarks on . . . . . J. xiv. 257  
 Dagan (St.), Bishop, Abbot, Confessor, biographical  
     account of . . . . . J. xiv. 85  
 "Damps" in mines, note on . . . . . J. i. No. 2, *suppl.* p. 8  
 Damelioc Castle, site of . . . . . J. xvi. 73

- Danes in England, first account of . . . R. 1849, 38  
 — ravages of, in Cornwall and Devon . . . J. ii. 202  
 Daneys (H. de), lands of . . . J. xi. 302  
 Daniell family, Parliamentary History of Truro and J. xiv. 216  
 Darlington (Earl of), and the manor of Camelford. J. i. No. 4, 86  
 Dartmoor, Celtic remains on. *Plate.* (T. Kelly) . J. ii. 125  
 — — — — — . . . J. ii. No. 6, p. xv.  
 — granite of the northerly and easterly sides of.  
 (G. W. Ormerod) . . . J. iii. 222  
 — hut circles on . . . R. 1860 (part i.) 32  
 — — — — — . . . J. ii. 125  
 — rude stone monuments of . . . J. xii. 76, 79  
 — size of stone circles of . . . J. xii. 81  
 — stone circles and rows on . . . J. xii. 82, 85  
 — tin moulds, ancient, on. *Plate* . . . J. ii. 125  
 DAUBENY (Prof.), Lectures on climate. [Abstract  
 referring to plants] . . . J. i. No. 1, 71  
 Daubuz (J. C.), presents a Chair for use of the  
 Presidents . . . J. xi. 41  
 Daunant, manor of, holders of Knights' fees in . J. ix. 28  
 D'Auny (Sir W.), anecdote of . . . J. x. 165  
 DAVEY (F. H.). Acclimatisation of exotics in Corn-  
 wall. (First paper.) The Falmouth-Truro  
 district . . . J. xiii. 313  
 — Additions to the Flora of Cornwall . . . J. xiv. 370  
 — — Contributions to . . . J. xv. 120  
 — — Further contributions to . . . J. xvi. 53  
 — Botanical records and reports . . . J. xiv. 191  
 — — — — — . . . J. xvi. 238, 357  
 — Bulbils and Gemmæ . . . J. xiii. 121  
 — Function of colour and smell in fungi . . . J. xiii. 162  
 — Local study in plant distribution . . . J. xii. 175  
 — Notes on the Bulb-mite. *Illus.* . . . J. xiii. 168  
 — Notes on the dry summer of 1896 . . . J. xiii. 171  
 — Some natural history records. *Plate* . . . J. xiii. 423  
 — award of the Henwood Gold Medal for 1905 to J. xvi. 345  
 David, St., Bishop, Confessor, biographical account of J. xiv. 89  
 — Chronicles of Cornish Saints, V. (Rev. J.  
 Adams) . . . J. iii. 155  
 DAVIDSON (T.), Notes on brachiopoda obtained from  
 the pebble-bed of Budleigh Salterton . . . J. iii. 224  
 Davy (Dr.), obituary notice of . . . J. iii. 134  
 Dawe, (W.), elected an associate . . . R. 1843, 15  
 — presents some valuable fossils . . . R. 1844, 17  
 Day, St., Abbot, Confessor, biographical account of J. xiv. 99  
 Day, St., cross in Scorrier grounds. *Plate.* . . . J. x. 77

- Dead, disposal of, remarks on . . . . . R 1846, 54  
 ——— see also *Burial*.
- DEAKIN (A. N.), Some dangers of modern education J. xiv. 52
- Deaneries of Cornwall, tribal . . . . . J. xiv. 12  
 ——— Rural, of Cornwall, seals of . . . . . J. viii. 44
- Death portents, examples of . . . . . J. xiv. 81
- De Banco rolls, pleas recorded in the. (Sir J. Maclean) . . . . . J. v. 274
- Decuman, St., Hermit, Martyr, biographical account of . . . . . J. xiv. 100
- Dedication of Cury church . . . . . J. xi. 216  
 ——— of Lanteglos church. (E. H. W. Dunkin) . J. vii. 148
- Dedications of churches . . . . . J. xii. 134  
 ——— Cornish, see also *Saints*.
- De Dunstanvill (W.), Knight's fee held by . . . J. x. 387
- De Dunstanville (Lord), obituary note on . . . R. 1835, 7
- De Dunstanville (R.), Earl of Cornwall, persons composing his barony . . . . . J. x. 152
- Deeble (J.), or Debell, adventures of, 100 years ago. (F. J. Stephens) . . . . . J. xiii. 278
- Deed, ancient Cornish, in English. (Sir J. Maclean) J. ix. 27  
 ——— ——— by Walter Bodulgate. (Rev. W. Rogers) J. i. No. 1, 27  
 ——— with signatures of J. Watt and M. Boulton, presented by J. D. Enys to the Library . J. xiii. 391, 394
- Deer in Cornwall in Neolithic age . . . . . J. xv. 278
- Deer's horn, stanniferous, analysis of . . . . . J. vi. 420
- Deglutition, act of, opening of the Eustachian tube limited to. (J. Jago) . . . . . R. 1853, 26
- Delabole, note on the name . . . . . J. vii. 240
- Delabole slate quarries, visit to . . . . . J. vii. 234
- Deluge, evidences of, in Cornwall . . . . . J. xv. 276  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . . . J. ix. 423  
 ——— post-glacial, in Cornwall, traces of. (N. Whitley) J. viii. 240
- Demons in mines, belief in . . . . . R. 1840, 27
- Denis, St., Church, Otterham, notes on. 2 *Plates* . J. xi. 275
- Dennis, St., Castle, notes on. *Plate*. (H. McLauchlan) R. 1849, 26
- Dennis, St., churchyard cross. *Plate* . . . . . J. x. 65
- Denys, St., Bishop, Martyr, biographical account of J. xiv. 101
- Deo (or Devi), Dhoora, rock basins at. (W. J. Henwood) . . . . . R. 1855, 19
- De Pambour's theory of the steam-engine . . . R. 1839, 32
- Deposits, various, origin of . . . . . J. x. 112  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . . . J. xii. 64  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . . . J. xiv. 51
- Derwe, St., Virgin, Martyr, biographical account of J. xiv. 102
- Detrital ore deposits . . . . . J. xii. 64  
 ——— ——— ——— relation of lodes to . . . . . J. xii. 73

- Detrital tin-ore of Cornwall. *Illus. and 3 tables.*  
 (W. J. Henwood) . . . . . J. iv. 191  
 ———— Discussion. . . . . J. iv. (R. 56th) p. xii.  
 Devon (Earl of), biographical note of . . . . . J. ii. 21  
 ———— inventory of the personal property of, in  
 the 16th century. (J. Couch). . . . . J. ii. 226  
 Devon, early inhabitants of, method of forming the  
 flint flakes used by. (T. M. Hall). . . . . J. iii. 223  
 ———— stone circles, remarks on . . . . . J. xii. 78, 80, 93  
 ———— North coast of, remarks on. (Dr. Barham) . . . . . R. 1839, 28  
 ———— South, rainfall in 1863. *Table.* . . . . . J. i. No. 1, 70  
 ———— West, basaltic columns in. (T. Clark) . . . . . J. xiii. 128  
 Devon and Cornwall, inquiry into the association of  
 the dialects of. (R. N. Worth) . . . . . J. iii. 180  
 Devonian formation of South Cornwall . . . . . J. vii. 267  
 ———— group considered geologically and geographi-  
 cally, remarks on . . . . . J. iii. 221  
 ———— system in South-East Cornwall . . . . . J. ix. 20  
 Devonshire, notes on the geology and archæology of  
 Cornwall and. (W. Pengelly) . . . . . J. iii. 260  
 ———— tin affairs, laws of . . . . . J. i. No. 3, *suppl.* p. 28  
 ———— tokens of, contained in the Museum of the  
 R.I.C. . . . . J. vi. Cat. end of Vol., p. 2, 4  
 ———— North coast of, remarks on. (Dr. Barham) . . . . . R. 1839, 28  
 ———— see also *Earthquakes; England, West of.*  
 Devonshire Association for the Advancement of  
 Science, etc. List of papers read at the 11th  
 Annual Meeting . . . . . J. iv. 180  
 Dharna process of India and the Celtic process . . . . . J. xiv. 26  
 Dialects of Cornwall and Devon, inquiry into the  
 association of. (R. N. Worth) . . . . . J. iii. 180  
 Diamond prospecting core drill. (S. Rogers) . . . . . J. xi. 378  
 Diamonds and the Kimberley mines. (Abstract).  
 (E. A. Wunsch) . . . . . J. xii. 121  
*Dianthus prolifer*, note on . . . . . J. xvi. 55  
 Diarmid, Irish King, murder of . . . . . J. xiv. 22  
 Diastopora, see *Polyzoa.*  
 Dike, old tin, near the Hurlers . . . . . J. i. No. 2, 16  
 Dinan, see *Cardinan.*  
 Dinas Head, near Padstow, soda-felspar rock at.  
 (H. Fox) . . . . . J. xii. 183  
 Dingerein Castle, visit to . . . . . J. xvi. 211  
 Dinham Family, some remarks on . . . . . J. v. 360  
 Dinsul, note on . . . . . J. xiv. 222  
 Diodorus on the tin trade of Britain, quoted.  
 R. 1862–3 (45th) 29, 63  
*Diotis candidissima*, extinct in Cornwall . . . . . J. xv. 130



- "Disciplinarium," remarks on . . . . J. ii. No. 6, p. x.  
 Diseases, amulets and charms for cure of . . . J. ix. 351  
 Diver, note on . . . . . J. xv. 226, 227  
 Dix (W. G.), elected Assistant Secretary to the  
     Institution . . . . . J. iv. (R. 54th) p. lxxxix.  
 Documents, preservation of, remarks on . . . J. ix. 378  
 Documents :—  
     Bishops of Cornwall. Saxon Period, 936–1050 . J. ii. 216  
     Carta Regis Cnuti ad Burhwoldum. A.D. MXVIII. J. ii. 214  
     Carta Regis Ethelredi de Ecclesiæ Cornubiensis  
         Libertate, A.D. DCCCXCIII. . . . . J. ii. 212  
     Carta Regis Henrica I de Insulis de Sullya . J. ii. 216  
     Charter granted by Henry III to the Borough of  
         Camelford . . . . . J. i. No. 4, 83  
     Charter of King Edward the Confessor translating  
         the united Sees of Cornwall and Crediton to  
         Exeter . . . . . J. ii. 209  
     Charter of King John, June 1, 1203, granting  
         "Ecclesiam Sci. Maderni de Rydwori" . J. i. No. 2, 4  
     Charter of Queen Elizabeth to the Hospital of  
         St. Lawrence de Ponteboy . . . . . J. iii. 21  
     Consecration of seven Bishops at Canterbury by  
         Archbishop Plegmund . . . . . J. ii. 180  
     Declaration by King John, March 9, 1206, con-  
         cerning the church "Sci Maderi de Runeri" J. i. (No. 2) 5  
     Extent (an) of the Priory of Mount St. Michael,  
         *temp.* Ed. III . . . . . J. ii. 4  
     Inquisition (*temp.* Ed. III), and Exemplification  
         (*temp.* Ric. II), concerning the Episcopal See  
         of Cornwall . . . . . J. ii. 207  
     Institutions to Saint Clement, otherwise Moresk J. ii. 46  
     King Ethelred's Charter in favour of Bishop  
         Eldred and his Church in Cornwall . . J. ii. 205  
     Letter written in 1583, concerning Tintagel Castle J. iii. 233  
     Original Charter (with Extension and Translation)  
         *temp.* Henry I, granting the Manor of Ridwri. J. i. No. 1, 30  
     Pedigrees of Carninow . . . . . J. ii. 148  
     Stannary Roll (*temp.* Edw. I) . . . . . J. iii. 242  
     Translation of a Deed, *temp.* Edward I, from the  
         Wolsdon Muniments . . . . . J. i. No. 3, 42  
     Translation (by Rev. Lambert B. Larking) of an  
         Indulgence, issued at Avignon, May 4, 1335,  
         in favour of the Church of St. Michael  
         Penkevel . . . . . J. i. No. 1, 35  
 Docwin, St., Abbot, Confessor, biographical account of J. xiv. 103  
 Dodo, notices respecting. (Sir C. Lemon) . . R. 1847, 47  
 Dog-fish, picked (*Squalus acanthias*), habits of . R. 1844, 34

- Dogmael, St., Abbot, Confessor, note of . . . J. xiv. 105  
 Dogmael's, St., inscribed stone. *Plate* . . . R. 1861 (part i.) 23  
 Dolcoath main lode, description of . . . J. xi. 141  
 Dolcoath Mine, description of the operations at.  
 (J. Thomas) . . . J. iii. 191  
 ——— new Californian stamps at. (J. Thomas) J. xii. 39  
 ——— notes on the underground temperature  
 at, May 1st, 1877. (J. H. Collins) . . . J. v. 389  
 ——— temperature of . . . R. 1859, 21  
 ——— value of the lode of . . . J. xi. 359  
 Dolerites of S.E. Cornwall, note on . . . J. ix. 21  
 Dollar ship of Gunwallo. (J. Johns) . . . J. x. 437  
 Dolmen builders of Cornwall . . . J. xv. 284  
 Dolmens, Cornish, builders and antiquity of. (Rev.  
 D. G. Whitley) . . . J. xvi. 84  
 ——— see also *Cromlechs*.  
 Domesday Book, note on . . . J. 1861 (part i.) 18  
 ——— references to Cornwall in . . . J. ii. 109  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . J. xiv. 226  
 ——— remarks on . . . J. xv. 13  
 ——— and Geld inquest, Cornwall. Part I.  
 The *Inquisitio Geldi* from the Exeter Domes-  
 day Book, *tables of returns*. (H. M. Whitley) J. xiii. 548  
 Domesday manors in Cornwall, attempt to identify.  
 (Rev. J. Carne) . . . J. i. No. 4, 11  
 ——— notes and corrections to the identi-  
 fication of, printed in No. IV. of this Journal.  
 (Rev. J. Carne) . . . J. ii. 219  
 ——— Survey, landed property in Cornwall at time of J. x. 150  
 ——— see also *Knight's fees* and *Landholders*.  
 Domestic account book, 1634–42. (E. Netherton) J. i. No. 2, 66  
 Dominica, St., Virgin, Martyr, biographical account  
 of . . . J. xiv. 105  
 Dominican Friars of Truro, ancient seal of, descrip-  
 tion of. (Rev. W. Haslam) . . . R. 1847, 61  
 Dominican Friary in Kenwyn Street, notes on. (Mr.  
 Spry) . . . R. 1840, 40  
 ——— Truro, note on the seals of . . . J. viii. 62  
 DONALDSON (Canon), Note on St. Keverne Church J. xii. 139  
 DONDERS, (F.C.), Anomalies of accommodation of the  
 eye, quotations from . . . J. v. 187  
 Dones, see *Daneys*.  
 Door-way, Anglo-Norman, of a singular kind lately  
 discovered in the parish of Manaccan, notice of.  
 (Rev. E. Budge) . . . R. 1845, 24  
 ——— Norman, in St. Cleer Church, Cornwall, sketch  
 of. *Plate 2*. (S. R. Pattison) . . . R. 1850, 34

- Dorchester, Viscount, see *Carleton (Sir D.)*.
- Doris, propagation of. (Peach) . . . R. 1844, 52
- Dorsetshire, tokens of, contained in the Museum of  
the R.I.C. . . . J. vi. Cat. end of vol., p. 5
- Doryphora decem-lineata*, note on. (H. James) J. v. No. 19, p. lii.
- Dosmery pool. (S. R. Pattison) . . . R. 1862-6 (45th) 57
- — flint flakes at . . . J. ix. 60
- Dotterel, note on . . . J. xv. 214
- Doucker, Northern (Colymbus), note on J. i. No. 4, *suppl.* p. 47
- Dove, note on . . . J. xv. 211, 212
- Dover Family, note on . . . J. x. 381
- Down Tor, stone circles at . . . J. xii. 83
- Draenas (R. de), see *Pridias (R. de)*.
- Drake (Sir F.), capture of a Spanish ship by . . J. viii. 152
- Drama, Cornish. (W. Sandys) . . . J. i. No. 3, 1
- — now extant, list of . . . J. vii. 276
- Drawing, photogenic, discovery of. (Dr. Barham) R. 1839, 31
- Dresses, silk, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth,  
return of. (E. H. W. Dunkin) . . . J. vii. 191
- Drift, flint implements from, not authentic. (N.  
Whitley) . . . J. i. No. 2, 19
- Drift beds near Baggy Point, Devon, flint flakes in.  
(N. Whitley) . . . R. 1862 (part i.) 16
- — on Plymouth Hoe, and origin of the  
"raised beach," and the cliff boulders of Fal-  
mouth Bay. 6 *Plates*. (N. Whitley) . . J. ix. 415
- Drift fishery, Cornish, during 1870 . . . J. iv. R. 54th, p. iii.
- Drill, Barrow rock- . . . J. v. 329
- diamond prospecting core. (S. Rogers) . . J. xi. 378
- Drills, tests for, on rocks . . . J. xiii. 19
- Drim camp, examination of . . . J. xiii. 350
- Drizzlecombe, stone circles at . . . J. xii. 83
- Drosera, see *Sundews*.
- Druidical customs . . . R. 1846, 45, 50, 52
- — survival of . . . J. xiv. 14, 19, 26, 30, 34, 43
- observances, some supposed, in Cornwall.  
(J. Couch) . . . R. 1842, 36
- Druidism among the Ivernians . . . J. xv. 295
- in Cornwall, historical note on . . . R. 1862-3 (45th) 65
- Druids, duty and office of . . . J. xiv. 20
- note on . . . R. 1845, 37
- Dublin, tokens of, contained in the Museum of the  
R.I.C. . . . J. vi. Cat. end of Vol., p. 21
- Duchy Peru, old workings at . . . J. xi. 150
- Ducks, remarks on . . . J. v. 59
- see also *Steamer-duck*.

- Duloe circle, note on . . . . . J. i. No. 2, 18  
 ——— size of . . . . . J. xii. 77, 79  
 ——— circular enclosure, notes on. *Map.* (Rev. W. Iago) . . . . . J. xii. 96  
 ——— meaning of the name. *Map.* . . . . . J. xii. 96  
 ——— origin of the word . . . . . R. 1846, 29, 37  
 Dun (W. de), Knight's fee held by . . . . . J. x. 165  
 DUNKIN (E.), Notes on some points connected with the early history of the "Nautical Almanac" . J. ix. 7  
 ——— Obituary notice of James Jago . . . . . J. xi. 407  
 ——— ——— ——— of Henry Martyn Jeffery . . . . . J. xi. 208  
 ——— ——— ——— of Nicholas Whitley . . . . . J. xi. 206  
 ——— Presidential Address, 1890 (Astronomy, etc.) J. x. 303  
 ——— ——— ——— 1891 (Mathematical Astronomy) . J. xi. 10, 20  
 ——— obituary note on . . . . . J. xiv. 54, 247  
 DUNKIN (E. H. W.). Note on the dedication of Lanteglos Church, near Fowey . . . . . J. vii. 148  
 ——— Original use of the Mên-an-tol, or Holed-stone, in the parish of Madron, Cornwall . . . . . J. iv. 152  
 ——— Return of silk dresses in the reign of Queen Elizabeth . . . . . J. vii. 191  
 Dunlin, note on . . . . . J. xv. 218  
 Dunmeer Wood, rights of poor of Bodmin in . . . . . J. iii. 100  
 Dunmere Castle, notes on. *Plate.* (H. McLauchlan) R. 1849, 24  
 DUNN (M.), On Mevagissey and the Black Head . . . . . J. x. 28  
 ——— Remarks on some Cornish fishes . . . . . J. vi. 354  
 Dunstanville, see *De Dunstanville*.  
 Duporthite, analysis of . . . . . J. vi. 410  
 Durango, specimens of tin-stones from. (J. H. Collins) J. xiii. 129  
 DURNING-LAWRENCE (Sir E.), Cornish scenery and the artists who have painted it. (Presidential address) . . . . . J. xvi. 318  
 ——— ——— Steam in relation to Cornwall. 2 *Plates* J. xvi. 161  
 ——— ——— portrait of . . . . . J. xvi. 313  
 Dwarfs in Cornwall . . . . . J. xv. 280, 296  
 Dwellings, ancient, in Trewortha Marsh. 3 *Plates.* J. xi. 57  
 ——— British bee-hive, at Bosphrennis, and Chapel Euny, near Penzance. (R. Edmonds). R. 1862-3 (45th) 71  
 ——— Ivernian, in Cornwall . . . . . J. xv. 298  
 ——— primitive, remarks on . . . . . J. iii. 10  
 ——— see also *Cave dwellings*.  
 Dykes of England, some account of . . . . . R. 1846, 20  
 DYMOND (—), Temperatures of the air and sea at Falmouth, in 1872 . . . . . J. iv. (R. 56th) p. xiii.  
 Dymond (Charlotte), note on the monument of . . . . . J. ix. 345  
 Dynamite in its sanitary aspect. (Dr. Hudson) . . . . . J. iv. 257  
 Dynham (De) Family, and the manor of Otterham. J. xi. 261

Dyphidiæ, see *Acalephæ*.

Eadulf, Bishop of Crediton, manors conferred upon J. ii. 182

Eagle (Sea), or White-tailed, occurrence of on North

Cornish Coast. (W. Pike) . . . . . J. vi. 134

—— spotted, (*Aquila nævia*), note on . . . . . R. 1861 (part i.) 40

—— ——— . . . . . R. 1862 (part i.) 41

—— ——— . . . . . J. ix. 344

Eagle's nest, remarks on . . . . . J. viii. 376

Eanred, King of Northumberland, coin of . . . . . J. ii. 301

Ear, see *Tympanum*.

Early condition of the earth . . . . . J. x. 109

—— history of Cornwall. (Rev. S. Baring-Gould) J. xiii. 358

—— ——— of the steam-engine. (J. D. Enys) . . . . . J. xiii. 14

—— stone crosses of Cornwall. (A. G. Langdon) J. xiii. 11

—— see also under *Ancient* and *Cornwall*.

Earth, early condition of the . . . . . J. x. 109

Earth-fenced town and village sites of Cornwall. 2

*Plates*. (O. B. Peter) . . . . . J. xv. 107

Earthquake shocks in Cornwall . . . . . R. 1860 (part i.) 12

—— ——— ——— . . . . . J. x. 296

—— ——— ——— . . . . . J. xi. 389, 396

—— ——— in England, Oct., 1863, account of J. i. No. 1, 59

—— ——— in Mount's Bay on the days of the great earthquakes of Lisbon in 1755, 1761, and 1858.

(R. Edmonds, jun.) . . . . . R. 1859, 28

—— ——— recent, in Cornwall and Yorkshire, and

whirlwind near Penzance. (R. Edmonds) R. 1860 (part i.) 51

—— ——— which have been noticed in Cornwall

and Devon. (W. J. Henwood) . . . . . R. 1841, 41

Earthquakes and extraordinary agitations of the sea.

(R. Edmonds) . . . . . R. 1861 (part i.) 56

—— of Lisbon, in 1755, 1761, and 1858, shocks in

Mount's Bay on the days of. (R. Edmonds, jun.) R. 1859, 28

Earthworks, ancient, Cornish . . . . . J. xv. 107

—— near Newquay, on the North Coast of Corn-

wall. (S. R. Pattison) . . . . . R. 1849, 36

—— in Northcot Hamlet, Devon. *Plate*. (E. Coode) J. iv. 72

—— origin of . . . . . R. 1846, 20

—— "rings," ancient Cornish . . . . . J. xv. 107

—— ——— in St. Thomas parish, near Launceston.

*Plate*. . . . . J. xv. 116

—— "rounds," ancient Cornish . . . . . J. xv. 107

—— see also *Giant's Hedge*.

East, Hundred of, identification of Domesday

manors in . . . . . J. i. No. 4, 11

East Wheal Crofty mine, temperature of . . . . . R. 1859, 22

East Wheal Lovell mine, tin deposits in . . . . . J. xi. 135

- Ecclesiastical history in Cornwall . . . . . R. 1845, 26  
 ——— see also *Churches and Saints*.  
 ——— manuscripts, ancient quotations from . . . J. ii. 180  
 ——— offices, hereditary . . . . . J. xiv. 16  
 ——— organization of the Celts . . . . . J. xiv. 13  
 ——— seals of Cornwall. 3 *Plates*. (Rev. W. Iago) J. viii. 28  
 Ecgberht, King, coins of . . . . . J. ii. 301  
*Echineis Remora* fish, obtained in Cornwall. (J. Couch) . . . . . J. ii. 361  
*Echinodermata* in Falmouth Harbour . . . . . J. xiii. 260  
 ——— peculiar forms of spines in two species of. *Plate*. (C. W. Peach) . . . . . R. 1858, 20  
*Echinus Flemingii*, note on. (C. W. Peach). . . . . R. 1845, 42  
 ——— *Melo*, notice of the discovery of. (C. W. Peach) R. 1850, 22  
*Echium vulgare*, see *Bugloss*.  
 Eclipse, see *Sun*.  
 Edgar, King, manumissions by . . . . . J. ii. 188  
 Edgcumbe (Piers), note on . . . . . J. viii. 139  
 ——— see also *Mount Edgcumbe*.  
 EDMONDS ( ), Description of cirrus cloud . . . R. 1841, 28  
 EDMONDS (Dr. F.), Observations of the temperature of Guanaxuato in Mexico, made in 1841. . . R. 1846, 71  
 EDMONDS (R.), Bee-hive British dwellings at Bosphrennis, and Chapel Euny, near Penzance. . . R. 1862–3 (45th) 71  
 ——— Bee-hive cave at Chapel Euny, and the longitudinal cave at Chyoyster . . . R. 1861 (part i.) 48  
 ——— Earthquakes and extraordinary agitations of the sea . . . . . R. 1861 (part i.) 56  
 ——— Extraordinary phenomenon in the waters of the Mediterranean . . . . . J. iv. 79  
 ——— Recent earthquake shocks in Cornwall and Yorkshire, and whirlwind near Penzance. R. 1860 (part i.) 51  
 ——— St. Michael's Mount and the Phœnicians. R. 1862–3 (45th) 63  
 ——— obituary note on . . . . . J. ix. 1, 95  
 EDMONDS (R., jun.), Climate of South Australia . . R. 1850, 25  
 ——— Remarkable ancient British caves, near Penzance R. 1857, 30  
 ——— Remarkable lunar periodicities in atmospherical and other phenomena . . . . . R. 1844, 41  
 ——— Remarkable periodicities in atmospherical and other phenomena . . . . . R. 1848, 46  
 ——— Shocks in Mount's Bay on the days of the great earthquakes of Lisbon in 1755, 1761, and 1858 . . . . . R. 1859, 28  
 EDMONDS (Rev. Chanc.), Episcopal registers of Diocese of Exeter . . . . . J. xv. 303

- Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, 1272, note on . . . J. iii. 230
- Edmund, King, manumissions by . . . J. ii. 187
- Education amongst the Celts . . . J. xiv. 17, 33, 36, 40, 92
- modern, some dangers of. (A. N. Deakin) . . . J. xiv. 52
- scientific, remarks on. (Dr. C. Barham). J. iv. (R. 55th) p. xlii.
- Edward I, tin trade of Cornwall in the reign of,  
compared with that of Elizabeth and James.  
(Sir J. Maclean) . . . J. iv. 187
- Edward I and II, Kings of England, claim precious  
metal found in mines . . . R. 1854, 15
- Edward VII, King, addresses to . . . J. xv. 61
- Edward the Black Prince, note of some entries in  
the book of "Minutes of the Duchy of Cornwall  
Council," during the life of. Translated from  
the Norman French. (D. Boger) . . . J. v. 155
- ——— possessions of, as Duke of Cornwall . . . J. ix. 378
- Edward the Confessor, King, manors in Cornwall in  
the reign of . . . J. i. No. 4, 11
- ——— union of the Bishoprics of Exeter, Corn-  
wall, and Crediton by . . . J. ii. 208
- Eel, new, note on . . . J. iv. 105
- Eggcombe, see *Mount Edgcumbe family*.
- Eggecombe (Sir P.), letter by, on the state of Corn-  
wall, 1535 . . . J. xi. 224
- Eggs of Cornish birds, collection of, described by  
Dr. Barham . . . R. 1840, 34
- double, note on . . . J. i. No. 4 *suppl.*, p. 48
- Egloshayle, ancient camp at. 2 *Plates* . . . R. 1849, 23
- Egret, little, note on . . . J. xv. 205
- Egypt, bull-worship in . . . R. 1850, 48
- plague of locusts in, B.C. 1491, note on . . . R. 1857, 26
- ruins of, influence of, on architecture . . . R. 1840, 18
- Eider, note on . . . J. xv. 210
- Eiulfus, Knight's fee held by . . . J. x. 166
- Eldred, Bishop of Cornwall, notes on . . . J. ii. 190, 205, 217
- Electa (St.), Virgin, biographical account of . . . J. xiv. 106
- Electric theory of life. (J. Paddon) . . . R. 1839, 43
- Electrical appearance in Helford Creek, account of  
an unusual. (R. E. Budge) . . . R. 1843, 37
- Electricity, effects of, on plants . . . R. 1843, 24
- in the formation of ore deposits . . . J. xi. 329
- Elephant-seal, see *Sea Elephant*.
- Elephants, see *Skulls*.
- Elevations and subsidence in the early condition of  
of the globe . . . J. x. 109
- Eliau the pilgrim, note on . . . J. xiii. 443

- Elizabeth (Queen), Charter of, to the Hospital of St. Lawrence de Ponteboy, Bodmin, A.D. 1582.  
(E. Smirke) . . . . . J. iii. 21
- — — and mining patents . . . . . J. iv. 155
- — — return of silk dresses in the reign of.  
(E. H. W. Dunkin) . . . . . J. vii. 191
- — — tin trade of Cornwall in the reign of, compared with that of Edward I. (Sir J. Maclean) J. iv. 187
- Eloan, St., or Elwyn, Bishop, Confessor, biographical account of . . . . . J. xiv. 108
- Elodea canadensis*, see *Pond-weed, Canadian*.
- Eltham (John de), Earl of Cornwall, note on . . . J. viii. 133
- Elvan's, St., camp, examination of . . . . . J. xiii. 350
- Elvan courses in a quarry on New-road, near Malpas.  
*Plate*. (N. Whitley) . . . . . R. 1840, 30
- — — of Cligger Head and Wheal Prudence.  
(W. J. Henwood) . . . . . R. 1838, 29
- Elvans from Foxhole and Newham quarry, analysis of J. vi. 419
- — — and granites of S.E. Cornwall, note on . . J. ix. 22
- — — newer, notes on . . . . . J. xiii. 302
- — — at Perran Porth . . . . . R. 1843, 35
- — — tin stockworks in, examples of . . . . . J. xi. 131
- Elwyn, St., see *Eloan*.
- Emberiza Hortulana*, see *Ortolan Bunting*.
- Emberiza nivalis*, see *Bunting, Snow*.
- Emerald, artificial, analysis of . . . . . J. vi. 421
- Enamellists, historical account of [including the Bone family] . . . . . J. vi. 287
- Enamels by the Bone family, lists of . . . . . J. vi. 295, 318
- Enclosures at Smallacombe, near the Cheesewring, Cornwall. *Plate*. (J. T. Blight) . . . . . J. iii. 10
- Encrinites, see *Zoophytes*.
- Endelienta, St., Virgin, biographical account of . J. xiv. 109
- Endellion College, note on . . . . . J. viii. 56
- Engineering in Cornwall . . . . . J. viii. 10
- Engines, steam, Cornish, remarks on superiority of.  
(Henwood) . . . . . R. 1838, 20
- — — early history of . . . . . J. xiii. 14
- — — De Pambour's theory of. (Rev. Moseley) R. 1839, 32
- — — in relation to Cornwall. 2 *Plates*. (Sir E. Durning-Lawrence) . . . . . J. xvi. 161
- England, breeding of the land tortoise in. (E. H. Rodd) . . . . . R. 1862-3 (45th) 41
- — — Kings of, ancient regalia of, in mines, and of early mining and metallurgy. (E. Smirke) . R. 1854, 14
- — — provincial tokens of, contained in the Museum of the R.I.C. . . . . J. vi., Cat. at end of vol.



England, Roman and Saxon occupation of, note on.

R. 1861 (part i.) 20

—— South-west of, distribution of rain in. (N. Whitley) . . . . . R. 1855, 14

—— ——— note on some relations of land and sea temperature in. (C. Barham). *Tables* . . . J. vi. 264

—— ——— recent flint finds in. (N. Whitley) . . . J. ii. 121

—— West of, mining district, localisation of mineral substances in . . . . . J. xii. 49

—— ——— origin and development of ore deposits in. *Plates*. (J. H. Collins) . . . . . J. x. 109

—— ——— ——— . . . . . J. xi., 111, 327

—— ——— ——— . . . . . J. xii. 49

—— ——— ——— . . . . . J. xiii. 283

—— ——— precious metals in. (J. H. Collins) . . . J. xvi. 103

—— ——— tin gravels, situation and extent of . . . J. xii. 71

—— see also *Britain, Britons, Cornwall, and Devon*.

Enodoc, St., Confessor, biographical account of . . . J. xiv. 110

*Enteromorpha compressa*, see *Algæ*.

Entomology of Cornwall, premium of £10 offered for

best descriptive catalogue of . . . . . R. 1839, 14

—— ——— ——— . . . . . R. 1840, 88

—— ——— ——— . . . . . R. 1841, 24

Entoptics, quotations and remarks on . . . . . J. v. 188

ENYS (J. D.), Address as President, 1894 . . . J. xii. 124

—— ——— ——— 1895 . . . . . J. xiii. 10

—— Amalgamation of Societies in New Zealand . . . J. xii. 31

—— Appointed President of the Institution . . . J. xii. 21

—— Composition between the Vicar of Gluvias and the Burgesses of Penryn, A.D. 1322, with introduction by H. M. Jeffery . . . . . J. x. 349

—— Gift of an old deed to the library . . . J. xiii. 391, 394

—— Gifts to the Institution from . . . J. xv. 11, 252, 257

—— Notes on ancient coins . . . . . J. xiii. 103

—— Notes on the effects of a dry summer on trees . . . J. xiii. 114

—— Peculiarities of Cornish Churches (Address) . . . J. xii. 126

—— Portrait of the Rev. Wm. Borlase, LL.D. *Plate. Frontispiece* . . . . . J. xiv. 251

—— Rashleigh collection of minerals . . . . . J. xv. 324

—— Tregear Camp . . . . . J. xvi. 10

—— T. C. Peter and H. M. Whitley. Report on mural paintings . . . . . J. xv. 136

—— see also *Baring-Gould (Rev. S.)*, and others.

ENYS (J. S.), Cell growth of timber in reference to the thinning of plantations . . . . . R. 1861 (part i.) 37

—— Flint flakes of Lyell's first Stone Period . . . J. ii. 223

—— ——— ——— *Discussion* . . . . . J. ii. (R. 49th) p. xii.

- ENYS (J. S.), Thinning plantations. *Plate* . R. 1860 (part i.) 46  
 Enys estate, exotics at . . . . . J. xiii. 323  
 Enysite, analysis of . . . . . J. vi. 409  
 Epidote, see *Pistacite*.  
 Episcopal Archives, notes on . . . . . J. xi. 226  
 Erc (St.), or Erth, Bishop, Confessor, biographical  
 account of . . . . . J. xiv. 112  
 Erchedekne Family, account and pedigrees of . . J. ix. 425  
 Erisey, see *Herys*.  
 Erkenbald, Knights' fees held by . . . . . J. x. 167  
 Erme, (St.), Abbot, Confessor, biographical account of J. xiv. 118  
 Erme (St.), parish of, tables of the register of deaths  
 for. (Dr. Barham) . . . . . R. 1841, 46  
 ——— see also *Stairfoot*, in St. Erme.  
 Ernoc (St.), Confessor, biographical account of . J. xiv. 120  
 Erth (St.), see *Erc* (St.).  
 Erth (St.), see also *Bosens Camp*.  
 Eruptive rocks, joint-structures of . . . . . J. x. 120  
 Ervan (St.), King, Confessor, biographical account of J. xiv. 122  
 Ervet (St.), Confessor, biographical account of . J. xiv. 122  
*Eryngium campestre*, added to Cornish flora . . . J. xiv. 373  
 Escalls, cairn at . . . . . J. vi. 209  
 Eschara, New British, and the occurrence, in Corn-  
 wall, of *Sphenotrochus Wrightii*, of Gosse  
 (C. W. Peach) . . . . . J. iii. 116  
 Escuage, see *Scutage*.  
 Espiakelin (R.), Land held by . . . . . J. x. 388  
 Esquires of the White Spur, note on . . . . . J. ix. 30  
 Essex, Tokens of, contained in the Museum of the  
 R.I.C. . . . . J. vi., Cat. end of vol., p. 5.  
 Etain (St.), note on . . . . . J. xvi. 400  
 Etelic, King, and St. Cuby . . . . . J. ii. 320  
 Ethelgar, Bishop of Cornwall, notes on . . . . J. ii. 184, 217  
 ——— Bishop of Crediton, notes on . . . . . J. ii. 185  
 Ethelred, Bishop of Cornwall, note on . . . . J. ii. 192, 212, 218  
 Ethelred I, King, coins of . . . . . J. ii. 302  
 Ethelred II, the Unready, Charter of, to Bishop  
 Eldred . . . . . J. ii. 205  
 ——— ——— note on . . . . . J. xi. 292  
 Ethelred, St., biographical account of . . . . J. xiv. 125  
 Ethelwerd, Duke of the Western Provinces, note on J. ii. 191  
 Ethelwulf, King, coins of . . . . . J. ii. 307  
 ETHERIDGE (R.), Terra-cotta clay at Watcombe,  
 Torquay. [Abstract] . . . . . J. iii. 222  
 Ethnology of Cornwall. (Rev. S. Baring-Gould).  
 [Abstract] . . . . . J. xiii. 225  
 ——— see also *Races*.

- Etruscan art, influence of the Phœnicians on . J. i. No. 4, 7  
 Euclid, see *Mathematics*.  
 Euny, St., Bishop, Confessor, biographical account of J. xiv. 126  
*Euphorbia peplis*, extinct in Cornwall . . . J. xv. 131  
 ———— note on . . . . . J. xvi. 72  
 Europe, see *Harlyn burials*.  
 Eustachian tube, opening of, limited to the act of  
   deglutition, now first rightly explained. (J. Jago) R. 1853, 26  
 Eustice (G. W.), gifts to the Museum from . . . J. xiii. 229  
 Eval, St., Bishop, Confessor, biographical account of J. xiv. 130  
 ——— and St. Merryn, antiquarian remains in the  
   parishes of. (W. E. Michell) . . . J. i. No. 4, 64  
 EVANS (J.), Weapon of stone found in a stone  
   barrow at Pelynt . . . . . J. iv. 78  
 Evaporation, gauge for, described. *Illus.* (G. Gurney) R. 1845, 18  
 Evelyn's Diary, extracts from . . . . . R. 1848, 38  
 Ewe, St., Virgin, Martyr, biographical account of . J. xiv. 134  
 Excavations on the site of Launceston Priory. *Plan.*  
   (O. B. Peter) . . . . . J. xi. 91, 249  
 Exchequer, Q.R., lay subsidies, Cornwall  $\frac{87}{122}$ , *temp.*  
   Henry VIII, Penwith valuations . . . . . J. ix. 217  
 Exchequer tallies, ancient, note on . . . R. 1862 (part i.) 12  
 Excursions, Annual and Autumnal—  
   Autumn 1868 . . . . . J. iii. (R. 51st) p. xxi.  
   — 1869 . . . . . J. iii. (R. 52nd) p. xxxiv.  
   — 1870 . . . . . J. iii. (R. 53rd) p. xxxi.  
   — 1871 . . . . . J. iv. (R. 54th) p. lxxix.  
   — 1872 . . . . . J. iv. (R. 55th) p. xxvii.  
   — 1875 . . . . . J. v. 239  
   — 1878 . . . . . J. vi. 146  
   — 1879 . . . . . J. vi. 284  
   — 1880 . . . . . J. vi. 423  
   Annual 1881 . . . . . J. vii. 63  
   — 1882 . . . . . J. vii. 223  
   — 1883 . . . . . J. viii. 85  
   — 1884 . . . . . J. viii. 298  
   — 1885 . . . . . J. viii. 320, 374, 378.  
   — 1886 . . . . . J. ix. 107  
   — 1887 . . . . . J. ix. 364  
   — 1888 . . . . . J. ix. 399  
   — 1889 . . . . . J. x. 28  
   — 1890 . . . . . J. x. 431  
   — 1891 . . . . . J. xi. 35  
   — 1892 . . . . . J. xi. 237  
   — 1894 . . . . . J. xii. 141.  
   — 1895 . . . . . J. xiii. 21

Excursions, Annual (*continued*)—

Annual 1896	J. xiii. 138
— 1898	J. xiii. 387
— 1899	J. xiv. 48, 57
— 1900	J. xiv. 318
— 1901	J. xv. 54
— 1902	J. xv. 244
— 1903	J. xvi. 28
— 1904	J. xvi. 211
— 1905	J. xvi. 329
Exeter, Bishop of (anno 1700) correspondence of, with C. Godolphin. (J. Couch)	J. iii. 17
— Bishop of, registers of, from W. Bronescombe, 1257–1280, to E. Stafford, 1395–1419	J. xv. 303
— — see also <i>Bronescombe (W.) Goode (W.)</i> and <i>Leofric</i> .	
Exeter, Bishopric of, union of the Bishoprics of Cornwall and Crediton with	J. ii. 206
Exeter, Meeting of the British Association at	J. iii. 220
Exeter College, Oxford, J. de Trevisa's connection with	J. iv. 262
Exeter Domesday Book, the <i>Inquisitio Geldi</i> from, <i>tables of returns</i> . (H. M. Whitley)	J. xiii. 548
— see also <i>Meteorological Observations</i> .	
Exotics, acclimatisation of, in the Falmouth-Truro district. (F. H. Davey). 1st paper	J. xiii. 313
Explosion, Krakatoa, of 26th August, 1883. (H. Fox)	J. ix. 271
Eye, human, crystalline lens of, quotations and remarks on. (Dr. J. Jago)	J. v. 182
Fables, fairies and giants, remarks on	J. iv. 144
Factories, work in, influence of, on longevity and health	R. 1839, 27
Fahlbands, definition of	J. xi. 112
Fairies and giants of Cornwall, remarks on. (W. Sandys)	J. iv. 144
Fal river, map of, and its tributaries from a survey made in 1597, by Baptista Boazio. (H. M. Jeffery)	J. ix. 165
— — silting up of	J. vii. 12
Falcon, note on the “Merlin”	J. iii. 200
— notes on	J. xv. 204
— see also <i>Harrier</i> .	
Falklands, notes by a Naturalist on his voyage to, with remarks on the Fauna and Flora of those Islands. 3 Plates. (R. Vallentin)	J. xiv. 339

- FALMOUTH, Viscount, copy of an original charter in the possession of, at Tregothnan . . . J. i. No. 1, 29
- ——— obituary note on . . . J. x. 15, 304
- Falmouth, brief account of an attempt at oyster cultivation made at, during the years 1895–6. (R. Vallentin) . . . J. xiii. 180
- early acceptance of the name of. (H. M. Jeffery) J. ix. 174
- early topography of. 2 *Maps*. (H. M. Jeffery) J. ix. 147
- Fauna of, notes on the, for the years 1895–6. (R. Vallentin) . . . J. xiii. 254
- ——— ——— for 1897 . . . J. xiii. 533
- ——— ——— for 1898–9 . . . J. xiv. 196
- ——— ——— for 1900 . . . J. xv. 79
- MS. and Killigrew MS., two historical sketches of the Killigrew family of Arwenack, composed by Martin Lister Killigrew, in 1737–8, and known as the. (H. M. Jeffery) . . . J. ix. 182
- Mayoralty of Truro and Falmouth . . . J. ix. 176
- mirage seen off. (N. Michell) . . . J. i. No. 1, 58
- mutiny of 1810. (A. H. Norway) . . . J. x. 355
- old records of, note on . . . J. xiii. 13
- as a Packet Station, outline of the history of. J. x. 371
- petition to restore the Custom House from, to Penryn . . . J. ix. 157
- seal of, description of . . . J. iv. 284
- temperature station at. *Tables* . . . J. vi. 265, 279
- temperatures of the air and sea at, in 1872. (Dymond) . . . J. iv. R. 56th, p. xiii.
- tokens of, 17th century . . . J. v. 34
- see also *Killigrew Pyramid* and *Meteorological Observations*.
- Falmouth Bay, cliff boulders of, and the drift beds on Plymouth Hoe. 2 *Plates*. (N. Whitley). J. xi. 415
- ——— meanings of place names in . . . J. ix. 166
- Falmouth Harbour, abnormal tides in . . . R. 1843, 33
- ——— emendations of passages in the itinerary of William of Worcester, which refer to, and Glasney College. (H. M. Jeffery) . . . J. ix. 171
- ——— meanings of place names in . . . J. ix. 168
- ——— note on . . . R. 1859, 27
- ——— note on the block of tin dredged up in. 4 *Plates*. (Col. Sir H. James) . . . R. 1862–3 (45th), 29
- ——— notice of a stone cannon ball dredged up in, and of the use of stone shot. (Sir C. Lemon) *Plate* . . . R. 1844, 26

Falmouth Harbour, remarks on the pelagic life occurring in and near, with additions to the Fauna of the district, from Aug., 1891, to Dec., 1892. (R. Vallentin) . . . . .	J. xi. 304
— — — — — for 1893 . . . . .	J. xii. 204
— — — — — for 1894 . . . . .	J. xiii. 43
— — — — — for 1895-6 . . . . .	J. xiii. 254
— — — — — for 1897 . . . . .	J. xiii. 533
— — — — — for 1899 . . . . .	J. xiv. 196
— — — — — for 1900 . . . . .	J. xv. 79
— — — — — silting up of the creeks of. (H. M. Whitley) . . . . .	J. vii. 12
— — — — — survey of . . . . .	J. iii. 16
Falmouth Packet Service, 1793-1815, general account of . . . . .	J. x. 355
— — — — — heroes of. <i>Plate.</i> (Rev. W. Iago) . . . . .	J. xiii. 204
— — — — — list of captains on, 1793-1815. (A. H. Norway) . . . . .	J. x. 368
— — — — — private trade on the packets. (A. H. Norway) . . . . .	J. xi. 73
Falmouth and Truro district, acclimatisation of exotics in. (F. H. Davey). 1st paper . . . . .	J. xiii. 313
— — — — — see also <i>Meteorological Observations, etc.</i>	
Families, Cornish, some account and lists of, in 1642-3 . . . . .	J. ii. 28
— — — — — additions to and changes of . . . . .	J. ix. 219
— — — — — further lists . . . . .	J. ix. 222
— — — — — see also under names of Individuals.	
Fardel, near Ivybridge, in Devon, ancient inscribed stone found at. 3 <i>Plates.</i> (E. Smirke) R. 1861 (part i.) 20	
Farthing, meaning of the word . . . . . R. 1862 (part i.) 33	
"Fasting against" persons . . . . . J. xiv. 23, 26, 28, 273, 283	
Faulting, mechanical phenomena of, conditions and recognition of . . . . .	J. x. 131
Fauna, Cornish, account of animals recently added to. (J. Couch) . . . . .	R. 1844, 40
— — — — — additions to. (C. W. Peach) . . . . .	R. 1847, 51
— — — — — (J. Couch) . . . . .	J. ii. 154
— — — — — among the crustaceans. (R. Q. Couch) R. 1847, 55	
— — — — — contributions to. (E. H. Rodd) . . . . .	R. 1852, 24
— — — — — . . . . .	R. 1854, 18
— — — — — shells not mentioned in. (J. L. King). R. 1845, 38	
— — — — — supplementary note on. (E. H. Rodd) . . . . .	J. vi. 128
— — — — — of the Falkland Islands, remarks on. (R. Vallentin) . . . . .	J. xiv. 339

- Fauna, marine, of the Isles of Scilly. (E. T. Browne and R. Vallentin) . . . . . J. xvi. 120
- marine, remarks on . . . . . J. xiv. 339
- of Palæolithic and Neolithic Ages compared . . . . . J. xv. 278
- and pelagic life occurring in and near Falmouth harbour, from Aug., 1891, to Dec., 1892. (R. Vallentin) . . . . . J. xi. 304
- ——— for 1893 . . . . . J. xii. 204
- ——— for 1894 . . . . . J. xiii. 43
- ——— for 1895-6 . . . . . J. xiii. 254
- ——— for 1897 . . . . . J. xiii. 533
- ——— for 1899 . . . . . J. xiv. 196
- ——— for 1900 . . . . . J. xv. 79
- Fawitone, see *West, Hundred of*.
- Fealty, described . . . . . J. xii. 164
- Feast days of parishes . . . . . J. vi. 97
- Fees and land tenure . . . . . J. xii. 161
- Roll of, paid to members of suppressed chantries and religious houses out of the Exchequer . . . . . J. viii. 358
- see also *Knights' Fees* and *Landholders*.
- Felicitas, St., Virgin, Martyr, biographical account of . . . . . J. xiv. 135
- Felix, St., Bishop, Confessor, biographical account of . . . . . J. xiv. 136
- Felspar, workings for, at "Glass Mine" . . . . . J. v. 241
- Felspathic rocks, kaolinization of . . . . . J. xi. 341
- Feock, St., Bishop, Confessor, biographical account of . . . . . J. xiv. 136
- Fern, lady (*Athyrium filix fœmina*), note on. . . . . J. ii. (R. 49th) p. xviii.
- remark on *Trichomanes radicans* . . . . . J. iv. (R. 54th) p. ii.
- scaly (*Ceterach officinarum*), distribution of . . . . . J. xii. 178
- Ferns, note on . . . . . J. iii. 51
- Fernacre Stone, size of . . . . . J. xii. 77
- Fernworthy Circle, size of . . . . . J. xii. 82
- Ferris (Richard), voyage of, from London to Bristol . . . . . J. i. No. 1, 1
- Fertilizers, see *Manures*.
- Feudal system, account of . . . . . J. ix. 426
- ——— some aspects of . . . . . J. xii. 161
- tenure of Launceston Castle . . . . . R. 1851, 31
- Fibichia umbellata* in Cornwall . . . . . J. xiv. 194
- Fibula, bronze inlaid, ancient. *Illus.* . . . . J. iv. 220
- Fiefs, see *Fees*.
- Fiennes (Celia), in Cornwall, diary of. (H. M. Whitley) . . . . . J. xiii. 200
- Fig-wort, balm-leaved (*Scrophularia scorodonia*), distribution of . . . . . J. xii. 177
- Figure sculpture on crosses. *Plate* . . . . . J. x. 83

Filius (St.), Confessor, biographical account of	J. xiv. 141
Finances of the Institution, funds contributed to, from 1818 to 1835	R. 1885, 16
— — — — — remarks and reports on	R. 1835, 7, 16
— — — — —	R. 1837, 10
— — — — —	R. 1840, 7
— — — — —	R. 1842, 12
— — — — —	R. 1843, 11
— — — — —	R. 1844, 13
— — — — —	R. 1853, 10
— — — — —	R. 1861 (pt. i.) 6
— — — — —	R. 1862–3 (45th) 19
— — — — —	J. ii. (R. 49th) p. ix.
— — — — —	J. v. 317
— — — — —	J. vi. (R. 62nd) p. xxii.
— — — — —	J. viii. 106, 321
— — — — — see also <i>Balance Sheets, Bazaars,</i> <i>and Council, Reports of.</i>	
Finbar (St.), Bishop, Confessor, biographical ac- count of	J. xiv. 142
Findchua (St.), gives up his place in heaven	J. xiv. 18
Findlay, (—), on lighthouses	J. vi. 320
Fines in 1431 and 1452, suffered by J. and E. Wydeslade	J. ix. 28
Fingar (St.), Martyr, biographical account of	J. xiv. 147
Finian (St.), account of	J. iii. 3
Fire, loss of life from, note on	R. 1843, 15
“Fire ball” in Helford Creek	R. 1843, 37
Firebote and housebote, right of	J. iii. 100
Fires in mines, use of, for purification of air	R. 1838, 28
Fish and Birds, rare or hitherto unknown, report of the occurrence of, in Cornwall. (J. Couch)	R. 1843, 28
— — — Cornish, remarks on some. (M. Dunn).	J. vi. 354
— — — of the Cornish Fauna	J. xi. 429
— — — little, and Medusæ. (C. W. Peach)	R. 1853, 24
— — — notes on various	J. i. No. 4, <i>Suppl.</i> p. 51
— — — nidification of. (R. Q. Couch)	R. 1843, 30
— — — method of setting up. (C. Jackson)	R. 1838, 44
— — — on the instincts of	J. ix. 285
— — — rare, on Cornish coasts, notes on	J. iv. (R. 55th) p. xxiv.
— — — specific habits of. (R. Q. Couch)	R. 1844, 34
— — — specimens of, presented to Museum	R. 1850, 14
— — — strange, at Scilly, note on	J. iv. 313
— — — of West Cornwall, abstract of paper on. (T. Cornish)	J. iv. (R. 54th) p. xcix.



Fish, see also *Ausonia*, *Blenny*, *Boarfish*, *Bonito*,  
*Boops*, *Bream*, *Cod*, *Dog-fish*, *Echineis Remora*,  
*Eel*, *Fishing-frog*, *Flemings*, *Gar-fish*, *Goby*,  
*Gunnellus*, *Gurnard*, *Herring*, *Mackerel*, *Mullet*,  
*Paralepis*, *Pelemid*, *Pilchards*, *Pilchard fish-*  
*ing*, *Pilot-fish*, *Plaice*, *Pollack*, *Poutassou*, *Ray*,  
*Scabbard*, *Serranus*, *Shark*, *Skipper*, *Sturgeon*,  
*Sucking-fish*, *Sunfish*, *Syngnathus*, *Tadpole-*  
*fish*, *White-bait*, *Wolf-fish*.

- FISHER (H. W.), Stannaries of Cornwall . . . J. xvi. 292  
 Fishing frog (*Lophius piscatorius*), habits of . . . R. 1844, 35  
 Fishing industry, Cornish, during 1870 J. iv. (R. 54th) p. iii.  
 ——— at St. Ives, 1711 . . . J. xvi. 272  
 ——— review of . . . J. viii. 11  
 Fissures, conversion of structural planes into . . . J. x. 131  
 ——— formation of . . . J. xi. 350  
 Fitz-Alan (William), some account of . . . J. x. 157  
 Fitz-Pen (Owen), *alias* Phippen, biographical note on R. 1840, 48  
 Fitz-Robert (W.), lands of . . . J. xi. 296  
 Fitz-Walter (R.), Knights' fees held by . . . J. x. 379  
 ——— . . . J. xi. 296  
 Fitz-Wauter (Sir W.), and the manor of Otterham J. xi. 264  
 Fitz-William (R.), Knights' fees held by . . . J. x. 154, 159  
 Flakes, see *Flint Finds* and *Flint Flakes*.  
 Flamank (H.), Rector of Lanivet, note on . . . J. i. No. 4, 74  
 Flamank, (M. le), lands of . . . J. xi. 298  
 Flandrensis (A.), Knights' fees held by . . . J. x. 382  
 Flax, see *Toud-flax*.  
 Flemings, remarks on the Fleming fish . . . J. vi. 357  
 FLINT (Rev. S. R.), Note on the discovery of an  
     ancient burial-place in the parish of Ladock . . . J. viii. 211  
 Flint arrow, javelin and spear heads from Carn Brea.  
     *Plate* . . . J. xiii. 97  
 Flint Finds. (Rev. H. L. Jones) . . . J. ii. 117  
 ——— in the South-west of England. (N. Whitley) J. ii. 121  
 Flint Flakes. (Dr. C. Barham) . . . J. ii. 175  
 ——— discovery of, on Trewavas Head . . . J. ii. 308  
 ——— discussion on . . . J. ii. No. 6, p. xiii.  
 ——— in the Drift Beds near Baggy Point, Devon  
     (N. Whitley) . . . R. 1862 (part i.) 16  
 ——— of Lyell's first Stone Period. (J. S. Enys) J. ii. 223  
 ——— *Discussion* . . . J. ii. (R. 49th) p. xii.  
 ——— and mammalian remains, discussion on . . . J. iii. 144  
 ——— number and distribution of . . . J. i. No. 2, 42  
 ——— remarks on. *Illus.* . . . J. i. No. 2, 22  
 ——— . . . J. ii. No. 6, p. x.

- Flint Flakes and small stone implements, in Cornwall,  
occurrence of. (F. Brent) . . . . J. ix. 58  
—— ——— . . . . . J. xiv. 417  
—— ——— used by the early inhabitants of Devon,  
method of forming. (T. M. Hall). . . . J. iii. 223  
—— ——— in Valley of the Vezere . . . . J. v. 278  
Flint implements from Drift, not authentic. *Illus.*  
(N. Whitley) . . . . . J. i. No. 2, 19  
—— ——— spurious casts of, exhibited and sold in  
Brixham cavern; history of. (N. Whitley) . J. vi. 360  
Flints, antiquity of man and . . . . . J. xv. 271  
—— on the existing beaches of Cornwall and Devon J. iii. 266  
—— at the Scilly Isles. (N. Whitley) . . . J. i. No. 2, 48  
Flintshire, tokens of, contained in the Museum of  
the R.I.C. . . . . J. vi., Cat. end of vol., p. 19  
Flood, see *Deluge*.  
Floors, ore-deposits of . . . . . J. xi. 137  
Flora, Cornish, contributions to. (F. H. Davey) . J. xiv. 370  
—— ——— . . . . . J. xv. 120  
—— ——— . . . . . J. xvi. 53  
Flora of the Falkland Islands, remarks on.  
(R. Vallentin) . . . . . J. xiv. 339  
—— see also *Botany* and *Plants*.  
Flowers, morphology and development of. 4 *Plates*. J. ix. 44  
—— see also *Botany*, *Calendar of natural periodic*  
*phenomena*, *Plants*, and under the various  
*Names of Flowers*.  
Flucans and slickensides, note on . . . . J. x. 139  
Fluorine, distribution of, in West of England . J. xi. 370  
Flycatcher, red-breasted (*Muscicapa parva*) descrip-  
tion of . . . . . R. 1862–3 (45th) 36  
—— ——— . . . . . J. 1 (No. 2) 50  
—— ——— . . . . . J. ii. 151  
Fogous, discovery of, at St. Hilary . . . . J. ii. 173  
—— (or caves) at Halligey, Trelowarren. 7 *Plates*. J. viii. 243  
—— ——— account by Sir R. R. Vyvyan . . . J. viii. 256  
—— ——— ——— (J. T. Blight) . . . . . J. viii. 259  
—— ——— introductory account by Rev. W. Iago . J. viii. 243  
—— at Treveneage, in St. Hilary, note on . . J. viii. 263  
—— see also *Caves*.  
Folk-lore, Cornish and Irish . . . . J. xiv. 17, 72, 80, 102, 107  
128, 149, 170, 221  
—— and superstitions in Cornwall. (N. E.  
Norway) . . . . . J. xiii. 234  
—— tinner, popular antiquities. (T. Q. Couch) . J. ii. 131

- Folk-lore, various anecdotes, customs, fables, legends, etc. R. 1840, 72  
 ———— . . . . . R. 1842, 36  
 ———— . . . . . J. iv. 144  
 ———— . . . . . J. viii. 267  
 ———— . . . . . J. ix. 351, 484, 361  
 ———— . . . . . J. xi. 85  
 ———— . . . . . J. xiv. 21, 273, 283  
 ———— . . . . . J. xv. 275, 280, 296  
 Folk-rhymes, specimens of . . . . . J. ii. 7  
 ———— . . . . . J. xiv. 83  
 Fonnereau (—) constructs lighthouses on the Lizard. J. vi. 319, 320  
 Fonts of Altarnon and St. Austell Churches  
     described. *Plate* . . . . . J. x. 28, 270  
 ——— forms of, in Cornish Churches . . . . . J. xii. 130  
 ——— notes on. (Rev. F. Webber) . . . . . R. 1843, 39  
 Foote, (S.), and the Mayoralty of Truro . . . . . J. xvi. 387  
 Ford (Rev. J.), obituary notice of. (J. Rashleigh). J. v. 320  
 Fords of the Thames in ancient times . . . . . J. vi. 122, 126  
 Foreshore, dispute concerning . . . . . J. xiv. 402  
 ——— of Kea. (T. Cragoe) . . . . . J. viii. 271  
 Forest, see *Submarine Forest*.  
 Fortescue (R.), letter by, on the destruction of  
     Arwenack . . . . . J. ix. 54  
 Forth, Firth of, abnormal tides at . . . . . R. 1843, 33  
 Fossil bone found in the Isle of Dogs. (C. Fox) R. 1862–3 (45th), 48  
 ——— ——— found in Pentewan Valley. (J. M. Winn) R. 1839, 45  
 ——— ——— note on . . . . . J. i. No. 2, 46  
 Fossils of Cornwall and Devon, note on . . . . . J. iii. 261  
 ——— discovered at Underwood, near Launceston.  
     (S. R. Pattison) . . . . . R. 1846, 61  
 ——— found at St. Agnes . . . . . J. xiv. 62  
 ——— in the Museum of the Institution, note on.  
     (N. Whitley) . . . . . R. 1857, 36  
 ——— organic remains, account of places on South  
     Coast where discovered. (C. W. Peach) R. 1841, 25, 30  
 ——— remarks on the “beads.” . . . . J. i. No. 2, 46  
 ——— Silurian, of Cornwall . . . . . J. iii. 264  
 ——— at South Petherwyn. (S. R. Pattison) . . . . . R. 1840, 20  
 ——— see also *Organic remains* and *Posidonia*.  
 FOSTER (Sir C. Le N.), Note on a new locality for  
     the mineral pistacite, (Epidote) . . . . . J. v. 213  
 ——— Note on some old play-bills found at Launce-  
     ston . . . . . J. v. 148  
 ——— Notes on Belowda Hill Mine . . . . . J. v. 213  
 ——— On Magnetite beds, quoted . . . . . J. xi. 114  
 ——— Rush-light in North Wales . . . . . J. viii. 142  
 ——— obituary note on . . . . . J. xvi. 213

- FOSTER (R. Le N.), Note on carbolic acid, its preparations and derivatives . . . . . J. v. 385
- FOURNET, (J.), "Du Mineur, son rôle et son influence sur les progrès de la civilisation," etc. (Review) J. i. No. 1,48
- Fournet (M.), see under *Barham* (Dr. C.), ancient graves, etc.
- Fowey, historical note on . . . . . J. v. 141
- and St. Finbar . . . . . J. xiv. 142
- seal of, description of . . . . . J. iv. 284
- token of, 17th century . . . . . J. v. 34
- tokens of . . . . . J. v. 284
- Fowey Beds, age of . . . . . J. viii. 82
- ——— organic remains identified in . . . . . J. vii. 26
- Fowey Consols, nickel and cobalt from, 1858-73 J. xii. 51
- Fowey Harbour, blocks of tin found in. *Plate.*  
(G. B. Pearce) and also (H. C. Rogers) . . . . . J. xv. 345, 346
- ——— defences of . . . . . J. viii. 156
- Foweyton, Manor of, shares of the Abbot of Cleeve and R. Wydeslade in . . . . . J. ix. 32
- Fox (C.), Celtic remains in Algeria . . . . . J. iii. 77
- Fossil bone, found in the Isle of Dogs. R. 1862-3 (45th) 48
- Letter on discovery of tin mines at Carlsbad . . . . . J. iv. 178
- Note on the hoopoe . . . . . J. iv. (R. 55th) p. xxv.
- Notes on the tadpole and other fishes. . . . . J. iv. (R. 55th) p. xxiv.
- Notes of a variety of shark, not hitherto noticed as British . . . . . R. 1838, 41
- Presents photograph of inscription on sarcophagus of a Sidonian king . . . . . R. 1856, 9, 19
- Fox (C.), artist, biographical note on . . . . . J. xvi. 326
- Fox (H.), Exotics at Rosehill . . . . . J. xiii. 318
- Further Killigrew MSS. relating to the Killigrew pyramid or monument at Falmouth, and other matters . . . . . J. xiii. 52
- Krakatoa explosion of 26th August, 1883 . . . . . J. ix. 271
- Lizard lighthouses . . . . . J. vi. 319
- Mullion Island . . . . . J. xii. 34
- Remarks by [on affairs of the Institution] . . . . . J. xii. 23
- Soda-felspar rock at Dinas Head, near Padstow J. xii. 183
- elected President of the Institution . . . . . J. xvi. 341
- FOX (R. W.). Electric currents in the formation of ore deposits, quoted . . . . . J. xi. 331
- Remarks in reference to the proposed School of Mines in Cornwall . . . . . R. 1853, 15
- France, ancient and modern tin-works in. (S. R. Pattison) . . . . . J. ii. 343
- gold ornaments discovered in . . . . . J. iii. 44

- Francis, St., Confessor, note of . . . . . J. xiv. 153  
 FRANCIS (W.), Letter on the diseases of miners . . R. 1847, 73  
 Franciscan Friary at Bodmin, note on the seal of . J. viii. 63  
 FRASER ( ), Report on agriculture in Cornwall,  
     quoted . . . . . R. 1840, 22  
 "Fratres prædicantes" . . . . . R. 1840, 41  
 FREETH (G.), Extracts from the Minister's accounts,  
     relating to the Arundell estates in Cornwall . J. v. 285  
 ——— Notes on Dabernon's Chantry in Lansallos  
     Church . . . . . J. ii. 346  
 French outrages on the Cornish coast in the 16th  
     century . . . . . J. viii. 149  
 Frescoes and crosses of Mylor Church. 3 *Plates*.  
     (Rev. W. Iago) . . . . . J. iii. 162  
 ——— in Linkinhorne Church . . . . . J. x. 438  
 ——— description of some, recently discovered on the  
     walls of Talland Church. (W. H. Box) . . R. 1849, 32  
 ——— in St. Clement Church described. *Plate* . J. ii. 43  
 ——— see also *Mural Paintings*.  
 Friaries, Cornish, inventories of, at the time of their  
     dissolution . . . . . J. viii. 22  
 ——— and Hospitals in Cornwall, seals of . . J. viii. 61  
 ——— see also *Dominican Friary, Franciscan Friary*.  
 Friars, see also *Dominican Friars*.  
 ——— Black, see under *Truro*.  
 ——— Grey, see under *Bodmin*.  
 Friarspreachers of Truro, seal of, presented to Museum R. 1847, 13  
 "Friday in Lide," note on . . . . . J. ii. 132  
 Fringilla, see *Brambling*.  
 Frost, see *Meteorological Observations*.  
 Froxton Castle ancient earthworks . . . . . J. xv. 113  
 Fruit in Cornwall, during 1870 . . . J. iv. (R. 54th) p. viii.  
 ——— crops and vegetables during 1875 . . . J. v. 255  
 ——— remarks on . . . . . J. ix. 67  
 ——— see also *Calendar of natural periodic phenomena*.  
 Fucus, see *Algae*.  
 Fulmar, note on . . . . . J. xv. 228  
*Fumaria purpurea*, note on . . . . . J. xvi. 55  
 Fungi, function of colour and smell in. (F. H.  
     Davey) . . . . . J. xiii. 162  
 Furry day, Helston. (Rev. W. S. Lach-Szyrma) . J. viii. 264  
 Gabbros from Coverack, notes on . . . . . J. x. 393  
 ——— of South-east Cornwall . . . . . J. ix. 21  
 Gadwall, note on . . . . . J. xv. 208  
 Gaedhal (Gael), Ogham monuments of, discussion on J. iii. 144  
 Gaelic Celts, invasion of Britain by . . . . . J. xv. 297  
 Gallinules, British, 1878–81 . . . . . J. vi. 131, 132

- Galvanic circuit, yellow sulphuret of copper as part of, decomposition of, experiments of. (R. Hunt) R. 1841, 40
- Games, see *Furry Day*.
- Gannel estuary, rock markings on. (W. Iago) J. x. 297
- of the shore of. *Plate* J. x. 190
- Gannet, note on its feeding habits J. i. No. 4, *suppl.* p. 43
- Gannets, unusual number of. (E. H. Rodd, Cornish Ornith.), 1878–81 J. vi. 133
- Gar fish, remarks on J. vi. 356
- Gardening (Presidential Address). (J. C. Williams) J. xiv. 255
- Garganey, note on J. xv. 209
- GARLAND, (T.), list of words in common use in West Cornwall J. i. No. 3, 45
- Garnets found in Cornwall and Devon J. v. 50
- Gasca (P. La), pacification of Peru by J. xvi. 20
- Gasteropoda causing luminosity of the sea R. 1849, 44
- see also *Slugs*.
- Gauge, evaporating, description of. *Illus.* (G. Gurney) R. 1845, 18
- Gauges, rain, notes on R. 1856, 32
- Geld inquest, and Cornwall Domesday book, part i., The *Inquisitio Geldi* from the Exeter Domesday book, *tables of returns*. (H. M. Whitley) J. xiii. 548
- Gelvin, St., Bishop, Confessor, biographical account of J. xiv. 153
- Gemmæ and bulbils. (F. H. Davey) J. xiii. 121
- Genaius, see *Cnegumus*.
- Genes, St., Bishop, Confessor, biographical account of J. xiv. 155
- Geoffrey, son of Baldwin, Knights' fees held by J. x. 161
- Geological age of Central and West Cornwall. *Map and 2 Plates.* (J. H. Collins) J. vii. 18
- 2nd paper. *2 Maps* J. viii. 162
- formations found in slate J. xii. 147
- history of the coast of South-west Cornwall. *Map* J. ix. 449
- of the globe J. x. 109
- importance of jointing J. x. 130
- structure and age of the strata of South Cornwall. (A. Somervail) J. vii. 262
- of the Lizard, problem of. *Illus.* J. ix. 353, 489
- of South Cornwall, remarks on Mr. Somervail's paper on. (J. H. Collins) J. viii. 80
- Geological Society of Cornwall, proposed amalgamation with the Royal Institution. (Dr. Barham) R. 1842, 29
- Geology, archeology, and flint finds J. ii. 117
- connexion of, with religion. (Bullmore) R. 1841, 26
- mineralogy, and palæontology of Cornwall, list of works on. (W. Whitaker) J. v. 61

- Geology of the neighbourhood of Perran Porth, with a  
map and sketches. (N. Whitley) . . . R. 1843, 34  
—— of part of parish of Veryan. (N. Whitley) . . . R. 1841, 33  
—— of Pentewan valley. (J. M. Winn) . . . R. 1839, 46  
Geology and archæology of Cornwall and Devon-  
shire, notes on. (W. Pengelly) . . . J. iii. 260  
—— see also *Metals, Minerals, Ore deposits, Rock*.  
George's, St., Hospital, Bodmin, note on . . . J. viii. 65  
Geraint, St., or Gerans, King, Martyr, biographical  
account of . . . J. xiv. 157  
Geraniums, Cornwall rich in. . . J. xiv. 193  
Gerans, St., see *Geraint (St.)*.  
Gerennius, King of Cornwall, some account of . . . R. 1844, 23  
—— Saint and King, tradition of . . . R. 1855, 23  
Germans (St.), Cornish See removed to . . . J. ii. 201  
—— ——— Church, miserere chair at . . . J. xiv. 386  
—— ——— Monastery, roll of fees paid to members  
of, at its suppression . . . J. viii. 359  
—— ——— Priory, seals of . . . J. viii. 50, 76  
—— ——— seal of, description of . . . J. iv. 290  
—— ——— Bishop, Confessor, biographical account of . . . J. xiv. 160  
Germo (St.) Churchyard, chair in. *Plate*. . . J. xiv. 389  
—— ——— visit to . . . J. ix. 401  
Germoe (St.), King, Confessor, biographical account of . . . J. xiv. 165  
Gerrans, visit to . . . J. xvi. 211  
—— see also *Urn, ancient*.  
Gerras, camp at, note on. *Plate*. . . R. 1847, 46  
Giant's chairs, Cornish . . . J. xiv. 384  
"Giant's Coit," described. *Plate*. . . J. xiv. 69  
Giant's Hedge and the camps and barrows con-  
tiguous. (H. McLauchlan). 5 *Plates*. . . R. 1846, 19  
—— ——— description of . . . J. i. No. 2, 16  
Giants in Cornwall, origin of belief in . . . J. xv. 275  
—— and fairies of Cornwall, remarks on. (W.  
Sandys) . . . J. iv. 144  
Gidgey (St.), Virgin, biographical account of . . . J. xiv. 167  
Gilbert (C. S.), author of an historical survey of the  
County of Cornwall, notes on. (Sir J. Maclean) . . . J. vi. 343  
Gilbert (D.), list of portraits of . . . J. xii. 124  
Gilbertite, analysis of . . . J. vi. 412  
Glacial action in Cornwall, indications of. 2 *Plates*  
(N. Whitley) . . . J. iii. 184  
—— Period and Cornwall . . . J. xv. 268  
Glamorganshire, tokens of, contained in the Museum  
of the R.I.C. . . . J. vi. Cat. end of vol., p. 20  
Glareola, see *Pratincole*.  
Glasney, meaning of the name . . . J. i. No. 3, 27

- Glasney Cartulary, a quarto MS., abstract of. (J. Rashleigh). Translated by John A. C. Vincent J. vi. 213
- Glasney College, appropriation of St. Mylor to J. xiv. 404
- — — benefactions of J. i. No. 3, 22
- — — Church of St. Thomas of Glasney. 4 *Plates*. (Rev. C. R. Sowell.) [Historical account] J. i. No. 3, 21
- — — emendations of passages in the itinerary of William of Worcester, which refer to Falmouth haven and. (H. M. Jeffery) J. ix. 171, 480
- — — fees paid to members of, at its suppression J. viii. 360
- — — St. Just-in-Penwith appropriated to J. xiv. 176
- — — seal of J. viii. 55
- Glass, mediæval, at St. Neots J. xiv. 49
- Gloucestershire, tokens of, contained in the Museum of the R.I.C. J. vi., Cat. end of vol., p. 5
- Gluvias (St.), Abbot, Confessor, biographical account of J. xiv. 168
- Gluvias (St.) and St. Budock, union of the benefices of. (H. M. Jeffery) J. ix. 480
- Vicar of, and the Burgesses of Penryn, A.D. 1322, composition between. (J. D. Enys), with introduction by H. M. Jeffery J. x. 349
- Gneiss, analysis of J. viii. 82
- Goby, white (*Gobius albus*), note on R. 1843, 29
- Godolphin (C.), Correspondence of, with the Bishop of Exeter (anno 1700). (J. Couch) J. iii. 17
- Godolphin Family, account of J. ix. 465
- Godolphin Hill, giant's chair at J. xiv. 385
- Godolphin, carved stone at Wheal Gilbert J. xiv. 71
- *Macro-Lepidoptera* observed at. (A. J. Spiller) J. xiv. 420
- parish, finds in J. xiii. 353
- Godolphin and the Godolphins. *Plate*. (H. M. Whitley) J. ix. 465
- — — *Plate*. (G. E. Hadow) J. xiii. 407
- Godwit, bar-tailed, note on J. v. 273
- Goff Castle, notes relating to. *Plate*. (H. McLauchlan) R. 1850, 39
- Goidels, historical remarks on J. xiii. 358
- Gold, alloys of J. ix. 81
- belt of California, notes on J. ix. 62
- cup, discovery of, in a barrow in Cornwall, A.D. 1837. 3 *Plates*. (E. Smirke) J. iii. 34
- drinking cup, found at Rillaton Barrow. J. xiii. 21
- found in ancient graves at Hallstatt J. i. No. 4, 60
- found in Cornwall, note on J. i. No. 3, *suppl.*, p. 34
- — — — — J. xii. 56



- Gold found in Cornwall, note on (R. Pearce) . . . J. xiii. 131  
 ——— in the West of England, tables of  
 specimens of . . . J. xvi. 103  
 ——— gorgets or lunettes found near Padstow. 2  
*Plates.* (E. Smirke) . . . J. ii. 134  
 ——— letter concerning . . . J. ii. 172  
 ——— Group of metals in the Museum of the R.I.C.  
 J. vi., Cat. end of vol., p. i.  
 ——— lunulæ found at Harlyn, remarks on. . . J. ii. No. 6, p. iii.  
 ——— mixed with steam-tin-ore . . . J. iv. 225, 236  
 ——— ornaments, discovery of, remarks on . . . J. iii. 39  
 ——— in Peru, time of the Spanish conquest . . . J. xvi. 18  
 ——— prospecting for; and on the general promotion  
 of mining in Cornwall. (R. Pearce) . . . J. xiii. 195  
 ——— relics found in Cornwall, supplementary  
 notices of. 3 *Plates.* (A. Way) . . . J. iii. 39  
 ——— unusual proportion of, found in auriferous  
 pyrites. (S. Moyle) . . . R. 1840, 76  
 Golden eye, note on . . . J. xv. 210  
 ——— Probus, supposed priests' hiding places at. 2  
*Plates.* (H. M. Whitley) . . . J. xiii. 252  
 ——— visit to . . . J. vi. 424  
 ——— . . . J. xvi. 28  
 Goldherring Down, marked granite rock at. *Plate.* J. x. 189  
 Golowras camp, observations. *Plate* . . . R. 1847, 30  
 Gonamena mine, stanniferous granite at . . . J. xi. 128  
 Gonant, St., Hermit, Confessor, note of . . . J. xiv. 168  
 Goode (W.), Bishop of Exeter, biographical account of J. vi. 216  
*Goodsirea mirabilis*, see *Medusæ*.  
 Goosander, note on . . . J. xv. 211  
 Goose, remarks on . . . J. v. 208  
 ——— various species, notes on . . . J. xv. 207  
 Goran, St., Church, carved chair in . . . J. xiv. 386  
 Gorgets, see *Lunettes*.  
 Gorlois, Duke of Cornwall, note on . . . J. xvi. 73  
 Gorran Haven, visit to . . . J. x. 31  
 Gospels, Bodmin, book of, Anglo-Saxon record in.  
 (Rev. W. Iago) . . . J. xiii. 149  
 Gossan, formation of . . . J. xi. 337  
 ——— general remarks on . . . J. ix. 471  
 ——— occurrence of . . . J. xi. 154  
 ——— specimens of, premium offered for a series of,  
 by J. Williams . . . R. 1840, 9  
 ——— presented to Museum by J. Bain . . . R. 1840, 9  
 ——— see also *Mining*.  
 Gothlois, see *Gorlois*.  
 Grace, St., and Probus Church . . . J. ix. 485

- Grafting, remarks on . . . . . J. ix. 76
- Grain in Cornwall . . . . . R. 1840, 23
- Gralanus, Knights' fees held by . . . . . J. x. 159
- Gramenite from Smallacombe, analysis of . . . . . J. vi. 411
- Grampound, seal of, description of . . . . . J. iv. 284
- Granaries discovered in stone huts at Carn Brea. R. 1860 (part i.) 39
- Grandison, Bishop, munificence of, to Glasney College J.i. No. 3, 24
- ——— register of, abstract of . . . . . J. xii. 132
- Granite of Cligger Head. (W. J. Henwood). . . . . R. 1838, 29
- connected and unconnected with lodes, copper  
and tin stockworks in . . . . . J. xi. 124, 134
- of the Northerly and Easterly side of Dart-  
moor. (G. W. Ormerod) . . . . . J. iii. 222
- at Perran Porth . . . . . R. 1843, 34
- troughs, found at Berriow, near Trebartha, in  
the parish of Northhill, Cornwall. (F. Rodd) R. 1850, 58
- Granites, chemical changes in, associated with ore  
deposits . . . . . J. xi. 160
- Cornish, remarks on . . . . . J. v. 215
- and elvans of S.E. Cornwall, note on . . . . . J. ix. 22
- of metalliferous districts. (R. Pearce) R. 1862–3 (45th) 54
- Grasshopper (*Gryllus viridissimus*) occurrence of.  
(W. Tweedy) . . . . . R. 1857, 38
- Gravel beds, sections of various. *Illus.* . . . . J.i. No. 2, 35
- Gravels, see *Tin-gravels*.
- ancient, at Hallstatt (Upper Austria). (C.  
Barham) . . . . . J. i. No. 4, 60
- Graves, see also *Burial*, *Cairns*, *Kistvaens*.
- Graves-Sawle (Sir C. and Sir F.), obituary notes on J. xvi. 35, 36
- Gravesend hoard of Saxon silver coins, etc., account of J. ii., 293, 304
- Gray (John E.), obituary notice of . . . . . J. v. 177, 197
- Great Crinnis Mine, St. Austell, mineral deposits in.  
*Map.* (Capt. W. H. Williams) . . . . . R. 1862–3 (45th) 44
- Great Retallack mine, description of lodes at . . . . J. xi. 149
- Great Wheal Fortune mine, tin stockworks in . . . . J. xi. 123
- Great Work mine, note on . . . . . J. xiv. 78
- ——— ——— shocks of earthquake felt in . . . . R. 1841, 44
- Grebes, note on . . . . . J. iii. 201
- ——— . . . . . J. xv. 227
- Greece, see *Laurium Mines*.
- Greek art, influence of the Phœnicians on . . . . . J. i. No. 4, 6
- crosses, notes on. *Illus.* . . . . . J. x. 67
- “Green book” of St. Columb. (R. N. Worth) . . . . . J. iii. 110
- Greenshank, note on . . . . . J. iii. 53
- Greenwich, temperature station at. *Tables.* . . . . J. vi. 265
- see also *Royal Observatory*.
- Gregg (R. A.) appointed Curator to the Museum . . . . J. xii. 9

- Gregg (R. A.), obituary note on . . . . J. xv. 10  
 ——— resigns Curatorship . . . . J. xiv. 316  
 Gregor (H.), biographical note on . . . . J. xvi. 234  
 Grenfield (H), Master of Truro Grammar School,  
 note on . . . . J. x. 423  
 ——— notes and queries. (T. Q. Couch) . . J. iii. 190, 316  
 Grenville (Sir B.), some account of . . . . J. x. 276  
 Grenville (Sir R.), Colonel in Cornwall at the time  
 of the Armada . . . . J. viii. 159  
 ——— note on his "Plott of Tintagel Castle." *Plate.*  
 (H. M. Whitley) . . . . J. viii. 269  
 ——— report on Tintagel Castle . . . . J. iii. 233  
 Grenville (R. de), lands of . . . . J. xi. 302  
 Grey Wethers Circles, size of . . . . J. xii. 81  
 Gribben Headland, otters and seals at . . . . J. v. 262  
 Grinding stones, pisky. (T. Q. Couch) . . . . J. ii. 280  
 Grosmont, earthworks at . . . . R. 1846, 20  
 Grosvenor (Sir R.), dispute with Sir R. le Scrope,  
 as to Arms . . . . J. v. 227  
 Grotto, Menabilly, visit to . . . . J. xii. 144  
 Grouse, Black, hybrid, remarkable specimen of . . R. 1838, 39  
 ——— ——— note on . . . . J. iii. 52  
 ——— see also *Sand-grouse*.  
 Grove (W. R.), Artificial rocking stones . . . . J. iii. 142  
 Grove Hill, exotics at . . . . J. xiii. 321  
 Grugach stones in Skye . . . . J. xii. 188  
*Gryllus migratorius*, see *Locust*.  
 ——— *viridissimus*, see *Grasshopper*.  
 Guanaxuato in Mexico, observations of the tempera-  
 ture of, made in 1841. (Dr. F. Edmonds) . . R. 1846, 71  
 Guatemala, ancient remains at. *Plate.* (A. L. Lewis) J. xiii. 158  
 Guernsey, temperature station at. *Tables* . . J. vi. 265, 279  
 Guilds and other Fraternities in Cornwall, notes on J. viii. 68  
 Guillemot, bridled (*Uria lacrymans*), note on . . R. 1843, 29  
 ——— various, note on . . . . J. xv. 226  
 Gull, Black-toed, description of, and other gulls . . R. 1838, 40  
 ——— Bonaparte's, note on . . . . J. i. No. 4, 89  
 ——— various species of, notes on . . . . J. xv. 223  
 Gulls of the Falkland Islands . . . . J. xiv. 351  
 Gulval Bleu-bridge stone, re-erection of . . . . J. xii. 112  
 ——— Excursion to, in 1885, described . . . . J. viii. 374  
 ——— remarks on the name and the place . . J. viii. 320, 374  
 ——— see also *Bleu-Bridge*.  
 Gulwal, St., Virgin, Abbess, biographical account of J. xiv. 168  
 Gumb (D.), note on. (H. M. Whitley). . . . J. iv. (R. 55th) p. xx.  
 Gunett, St., well, tradition of . . . . J. v. 242  
*Gunnellus vulgaris*, nidus of . . . . R. 1847, 51

Guns, see *Artillery, Ordnance*.

GÜNTHER (A.), Remarks on the skeleton of *Ausonia*

*Cuvieri. Illus.* . . . . . J. ii. 160

Gunwallo, St., biographical note of . . . . . J. vi. 147

— Chronicles of Cornish Saints, VIII. (Rev. J. Adams) . . . . . J. v. 145

— Church, visit to . . . . . J. xiii. 139

— cinerary urns from. *Plate* . . . . . J. xiii. 438

— treasure ship of. (H. M. Whitley) . . . . . J. x. 106

— — — (J. Johns) . . . . . J. x. 437

Gurnard, little, remarks on . . . . . J. vi. 354

GURNEY (Sir G.), Description of an evaporating gauge. *Illus.* . . . . . R. 1845, 18

— obituary notice of. . . . . J. v. 176

Guron (St.), Hermit, Confessor, biographical account of J. xiv. 169

Gutteres (Rev. F. E.), Note on sandmartins . . . . . J. xi. 390

Guyer (St.) or Guier, Hermit, Confessor, note of . . . . . J. xiv. 170

Gwarnick, Manor of, note on . . . . . R. 1847, 44

Gwavas, William, autobiographical notice of, extracted from his common place book, 1710.

(W. C. Borlase) . . . . . J. vi. 176

Gwavas' MSS., proverbs from . . . . . J. ii. 10

Gwen of the three Breasts . . . . . J. xiv. 291

— — — . . . . . J. xvi. 414

Gwennap, see *Meteorological Observations*.

Gwinear (St.), Martyr, see *Fingar (St.)*.

Gwinedoc (St.), see *Conetocus*.

Gwithian Church, notes on . . . . . J. vi. 61

Gwithian oratory. *Plate* . . . . . J. xvi. 143

Gwloweth, barrows at. *Plate* . . . . . R. 1847, 42

— destroyed barrows at . . . . . J. ii. (R. 49th) p. xix.

Gwynllyw, see *Olave (St.)*

Gwythian (St.), Confessor, biographical account of J. xiv. 171

Gymnasts, disorders of . . . . . R. 1840, 36

*Gymnolepas vittata* and *G. Cuvieri*, etc. (C. W. Peach) . . . . . R. 1845, 39

Hacombe (J. de), family and lands of . . . . . J. xi. 300

HADOW (G. E.), House of Godolphin. *Plate* . . . . . J. xiii. 407

Hæmorrhage, superstition as to stopping . . . . . J. xiii. 235

Hail, see *Meteorological Observations*.

Halgarras, camps at. *Plate* . . . . . R. 1847, 43

Halgaver sports, and Bodmin riding. (T. Q. Couch) J. i. No. 2, 56

*Halichondria palmata*, see *Sponges*.

Hall (A.), correspondence of M. Killigrew with . . . . . J. xiii. 62

Hall (G.), Archdeacon of Cornwall, seal of. *Plate*. J. viii. 38

HALL (Rev. T. G.), Course in mathematics in the Mining School . . . . . R. 1839, 63

- HALL (T. M.), Method of forming the flint flakes  
 used by the early inhabitants of Devon . . . J. iii. 223
- Hall camp, note on . . . . . R. 1846, 30
- Halligey, meaning of the name . . . . . J. viii. 253  
 — see also *Trelowarren*.
- Hallstatt (Upper Austria), ancient graves at. (C. Barham) J. i. No. 4, 60
- Hamatethy, Manor of, some account of . . . J. ix. 313
- Hamley Family, some account of . . . . . J. xiii. 246
- Hammer, see *Stone hammer*.
- Hammer-head of greenstone found in Cury. (J. J.  
 Rogers) . . . . . J. iv. (R. 55th) p. xl.
- Hammett Camp, ancient earthwork . . . . . J. xv. 114
- Hampshire, tokens of, contained in the Museum of  
 the R.I.C. . . . . J. vi., Cat. end of vol., p. 2, 6
- Hangman's Barrow, legend of . . . . . J. xiv. 80
- Hannam (J.), letter to, from J. Deeble . . . J. xiii. 278
- Happy Union mine, geology of. (J. M. Winn) . R. 1839, 46
- "Harbours of Refuge," remarks on . . . . . J. viii. 128
- "Hard Head," analysis of . . . . . J. iv. 82  
 ———— crystals from, analysis of . . . . . J. vi. 420
- Harding (Col.), papers and manuscripts of, value of J. xi. 232
- Hardy, Prior of St. Michael's Mount . . . . J. xiv. 233
- HARE (N.), Quethiock cross. *Plate* . . . . J. vii. 139  
 ——— St. Neot stone . . . . . J. viii. 19
- HARE (N.), jun., ancient bill in Chancery . . . J. ii. 239  
 ———— *Discussion* . . . . . J. ii. (R. 49th) p. xvi.
- Curious incident in natural history [*re* a tame bird] J. i. No. 2, 78
- Extracts from documents relating to Redwory  
 and other manors, and also relating to the  
 family of Pomeroy . . . . . J. ii. 243
- Notes on a ruff, thrush, hawfinch, and bittern  
 . . . . . J. iv. (R. 56th) p. xv.
- Harlyn Bay, ancient burial at . . . . . J. xiv. 319, 325
- bronze celt found at. *Illus.* . . . . J. ii. 136
- burials in the light of recent archæo-  
 logical discoveries in Europe, etc. (Rev. D. G.  
 Whitley) . . . . . J. xv. 97
- cinerary urn, incense-cup, and other  
 relics of. *Plate* . . . . . J. x. 198
- discovery and exploration of ancient  
 burial site . . . . . J. xiv. 319, 325
- gold lunulæ found at, remarks on . . . J. ii. No. 6, p. iii.
- report on bones from. *Table*. (J. Beddoe) J. xv. 161
- Harrier, ash-coloured (Montagu's) notes on . . J. v. 208
- Montagu's (*Circus Montagui*) note on . . R. 1856, 39
- remarks on various species . . . . . J. iii. 286
- Harriers, common, marsh, and Montagu's, note on . R. 1840, 76

Harris (—), on the gold cup of Rillaton Barrow . . . . .	J. xiii. 21
Harrison (Thomas), Rector of Lanivet, ill-treatment of . . . . .	J. i. No. 4, 74
Harter Circle, size of . . . . .	J. xii. 83
Hartside, near Linhope, camps at. <i>Plate.</i> (H. McLauchlan) . . . . .	R. 1857, 35
Harvest mouse. (C. W. Peach) . . . . .	R. 1857, 22
HARVEY (Sir R.), Address on the progress of the Institution . . . . .	J. xv. 239
—— “Machinery for the manufacture of nitrate of soda at the Ramirez factory, Northern Chili.” <i>Plate</i> . . . . .	J. ix. 276
—— Incas and other rulers of Peru, with some remarks on the Pozo stone. 2 <i>Plates</i> . . . . .	J. xvi. 11
—— portrait of . . . . .	J. xvi. <i>Frontispiece</i>
—— presents portrait of A. Payne, the Cornish giant, to the Museum . . . . .	J. x. 275
HASLAM (Rev. W.), Crosses of Cornwall. 2 <i>Plates.</i> . . . .	R. 1845, 26
—— Description of the ancient seal of the Dominican Friars of Truro . . . . .	R. 1847, 61
—— Description of the old Church of St. Piran [no abstract] . . . . .	R. 1844, 19
—— ——— (T. C. Peter) . . . . .	J. xvi. 133
—— Notes respecting Tintagel Castle. <i>Plate</i> and <i>Illus.</i> . . . .	R. 1850, 43
—— Roche rock . . . . .	R. 1849, 54
Hay (Walter), Knights' fees held by . . . . .	J. x. 155
Hayle, meaning of the word . . . . .	R. 1849, 22
Hayly (Sir T.), some account of . . . . .	J. v. 347
Haytor mine, stratified ore-beds of . . . . .	J. xi. 114
HAYWARD (Sir John), On the Cornish Insurgents (quotations) . . . . .	J. i. No. 3, 37
Health of Cornish miners, reflections on. (Sir C. Lemon) . . . . .	R. 1839, 50
—— effects of arts, trades, and professions on. (Bullmore) . . . . .	R. 1839, 26, 29
—— of miners, suggestions as to. (J. M. Winn) . . . . .	R. 1839, 60
Heard (E. G.), obituary note on . . . . .	J. xiv. 55
Hearing, mechanism of . . . . .	R. 1853, 28
Heart, hypertrophy of, in gymnasts, miners, and sailors . . . . .	R. 1840, 36
Heat, arterial action as source of. (Dr. Winn). . . . .	R. 1839, 25
—— effects of, on rocks . . . . .	J. xi. 176
Hebrew language identical with the Phœnician . . . . .	J. i. No. 4, 2
Helegan cross, note on. <i>Plate</i> . . . . .	J. xiii. 352
Helen, St., Bishop, Confessor, biographical account of . . . . .	J. xiv. 260
Helen, St., Queen, Widow, biographical account of . . . . .	J. xiv. 260
Helen, St., Church, Scilly . . . . .	J. vi. 78

- Helen's, St., Chapel in St. Just . . . . J. xiv. 189, 260
- Helford Creek, account of an unusual electrical  
appearance in. (Rev. E. Budge) . . . . R. 1843, 37
- ——— excursion up . . . . . J. x. 431
- Helic, St., see *Helie, St.*
- Helicidæ, see *Slugs.*
- Helie, St., or Helic, Virgin, note of . . . . J. xiv. 264
- Heligan, exotics at . . . . . J. xiii. 340
- Helland, ancient camp near. *Plate* . . . . R. 1850, 36
- Helmholtz (H.), Physiological optics, quotations from J. v. 185
- Helsbury Beacon earthwork . . . . . J. xv. 112
- Helston, earthwork at . . . . . J. xiv. 70
- Furry Day. (Rev. W. S. Lach-Szyrma) . J. viii. 264
- Manor, tenure of, by carrying the cap . J. v. 165
- seal of, description of . . . . . J. iv. 285
- temperature station at. *Tables* . . . J. vi. 265, 279
- tin coined in, quantity of, 1305–1607 . J. iv. 190
- tokens of, 17th century . . . . . J. v. 35
- Helston in Trigg Castle, notes relating to. *Plate.*  
(H. McLauchlan) . . . . . R. 1850, 37
- Hemy (C. N.), Art work of . . . . . J. xvi. 321
- Henbane, distribution of . . . . . J. xii. 179
- Hender (J.), note on . . . . . J. i. No. 1, 5
- HENDERSON (Capt.), Paper on the Botallack mine  
J. iv. (R. 54th) p. xcvi.
- HENDERSON (H. G.), Construction of maps in relief . J. xvi. 353
- Hendey (John), some account of . . . . . J. iii. 234
- Henly (Mr.), private account book of, 1634–42.  
(E. Netherton) . . . . . J. i. No. 2, 66
- Henry II. King of England, principal landowners  
of Cornwall in reign of . . . . . J. x. 151
- ——— see also *Charter.*
- Henry III. King of England, claims precious metal  
found in mines . . . . . R. 1854, 14
- Henry, St., Hermit, Confessor, note of . . . J. xiv. 265
- Henry, son of the Earl, Knight's fee held by . J. x. 387
- Hensbarrow Hill, St. Austell, inscribed stones found  
at Stairfoot, in St. Erme, and on. *Plate.*  
(Rev. W. Iago) . . . . . J. viii. 285
- HENWOOD (W. J.), Address as President, 1871. J. iv. (R. 54th) p. 1
- Detrital tin-ore of Cornwall. *Illus. and 3 tables.* J. iv. 191
- ——— ——— *Discussion* . . . . . J. iv. (R. 56th) p. xii.
- Granite of Cligger Head, and on the Elvan  
courses of the same neighbourhood. . . . R. 1838, 29
- Note on changes produced by the deepening  
and extension of mines on the temperatures  
at their previous bottoms . . . . . R. 1859, 21

- HENWOOD (W. J.), Notes on some habits of the Kingfisher . . . . . J. v. 210
- Notice of the copper turf of Merioneth . . . . . R. 1856, 41
- Notice of the rock-basons at Deo (Devi) Dhoora, near Almorah in Upper India . . . . . R. 1855, 19
- Notice of some ancient Indian mining tools, found in the copper districts of Lake Superior. *Plate* . . . . . R. 1853, 22
- Notice of the Sulphate of Barytes found at Wheal Mary Ann, in Menheniot . . . . . R. 1851, 38
- Preparation of China clay . . . . . R. 1839, 54
- Remarks on Cornish steam engines . . . . . R. 1838, 20
- Shocks of earthquakes which have been noticed in Cornwall and Devon . . . . . R. 1841, 41
- Submarine forest near Padstow . . . . . R. 1858, 17
- Subterranean temperature observed in Chili . . . . . R. 1857, 14
- note in appreciation of . . . . . J. v. 177
- obituary notice of . . . . . J. v. 246
- sum of £10 voted to, on account of survey of the mines of the County . . . . . R. 1831, 2
- Henwood Gold Medal, award of, 1890, to Rev. W. Iago . . . . . J. x. 342
- ——— 1893, to J. H. Collins . . . . . J. xii. 12
- ——— 1896, to T. C. Peter . . . . . J. xiii. 135, 145
- ——— 1899, to R. Vallentin . . . . . J. xiv. 61, 255
- ——— 1902, to Rev. S. Baring-Gould . . . . . J. xv. 256
- ——— 1905, to F. H. Davey . . . . . J. xvi. 345
- ——— foundation of . . . . . J. v. 246 ; J. viii. 318
- ——— ——— . . . . . J. ix. 127, 294 ; J. x. 307
- Henwoodite, analysis of . . . . . J. vi. 408
- Heraldry, Cornish chough in, *Cornubiana*, No. i. . . . . J. xi. 88
- see also *Arms*.
- Herefordshire, tokens of, contained in the Museum of the R.I.C. . . . . J. v., Cat. end of vol., p. 7
- Hereditary ecclesiastical offices . . . . . J. xiv. 16
- Herle Family, note on . . . . . J. xvi. 32
- Hermes, St., Martyr, biographical account of . . . . . J. xiv. 265
- Heron, night, description of . . . . . J. iii. 199
- ——— description of male and female . . . . . R. 1838, 39
- ——— note on . . . . . R. 1856, 39
- purple (*Ardea purpurea*). (E. H. Rodd, Cornish Ornith.) . . . . . J. vi. 351
- ——— note on . . . . . R. 1851, 51
- various species of, notes on . . . . . J. xv. 205
- Squacco (*Ardea comata*), note on . . . . . R. 1862-3 (45th) 39
- Herring on the Cornish shores, notes on the migration of. (R. Q. Couch) . . . . . R. 1850, 24
- Herve, St., poet of Brittany, story of . . . . . J. xiv. 23



- Herys (H. de), Knight's fee held by . . . J. x. 385  
Heward de Bekelege, Knight's fee held by . . . J. x. 387  
Hia, St., Virgin, biographical account of . . . J. xiv. 265  
Hickman (Joanna), annuity to St. Mary's, Truro,  
left by . . . R. 1840, 52  
"Hide" of land, described . . . R. 1862 (part i.) 34  
—— ——— notes on . . . J. i. No 2. *suppl.*, p. 6  
—— ——— . . . J. xiv. 223  
Hieretha, St., Virgin, Abbess, biographical account of J. xiv. 268  
Hieroglyphic records, remarks on . . . J. xvi. 12  
Hilary, St., Bishop, Confessor, biographical account of J. xiv. 269  
Hilary, St., Bishop of Poitiers, note on . . . J. ii. 315  
Hilary, St., discovery of antiquities in . . . J. ii. 172  
—— inscribed Roman stone at. *Plate.* (C. Barham) J. v. 366  
—— "noti-noti" stone. *Illus.* . . . J. xii. 111  
Hill (Rev. W.), and the advowson of St. Pinnock  
Church . . . J. vi. 118  
Hilton Wood Castle earthwork . . . J. xv. 112  
Hindoos, religious customs of . . . R. 1855, 19  
HINGESTON-RANDOLPH (Rev.), Registers of the Bishops  
of Exeter from W. Bronescombe, 1257-1280,  
to E. Stafford, 1395-1419 . . . J. xv. 303  
—— ——— remarks on the index to Bishop's Regis-  
ters by . . . J. xi. 230  
Historical account of St. Michael's Mount R. 1862-3 (45th) 63  
—— chairs, notes on. *Plates* . . . J. xiv. 388  
—— illustrations of some forms of land tenure.  
(Sir J. Maclean) . . . J. xii. 161  
—— monuments, proposed Bill for preservation of.  
J. iv. (R. 55th) p. xi.  
—— monuments in Cornwall, notes on . . . J. iv. 179  
—— note on Druidism in Cornwall . . . R. 1862-3 (45th) 65  
—— note on inscribed stones. 3 *Plates* R. 1861 (part i.) 21  
—— note on physiology. (Dr. C. Barham) . . . R. 1841, 27  
—— note on the Roman and Saxon occupation of  
England . . . R. 1861 (part i.) 20  
History, Cornish, manuscript materials for. (R. N.  
Worth) . . . J. viii. 144  
—— the writing of . . . J. xi. 220  
Hitchins (Malachy), computer of the Nautical  
Almanac . . . J. ix. 10  
HOARE (Sir R. C.), Classification of barrows . . . R. 1846, 40  
Hobbacott Farm, ancient earthwork . . . J. xv. 113  
Hobby, note on . . . J. xv. 204  
Hobhouse (R.), Archdeacon of Bodmin, seal of. *Plate* J. viii. 41  
HOCKIN (W.), arranges the Collection of Shells in  
the Museum . . . J. iv. R. 56th, p. xviii.

- Hocking (S.), obituary notice of. (J. Rashleigh) . J. v. 319
- HODGE (H. C.), appointed Curator of Museum . R. 1854, 8
- appointed to the Mining School . . . R. 1855, 8
- Holed stones, see *Stones, holed*.
- Holland (Miss), gift to the Museum from . . . J. xiii. 143
- Family and the manor of Camelford . J. i. No. 4, 84
- Holothuria with twenty tentacula. *Plate*. (Peach) R. 1844, 45
- Holyhead monastery, established by St. Cuby . J. ii. 323
- Holywells: “Cornish Holy Wells.” (Miss Q. Couch).
- Review . . . . . J. xiii. 11
- of Cuby, Rayne, and Ninnies . . . . . R. 1846, 28
- descriptions of various. J. xiv. 50, 94, 98, 104, 106, 109,  
    120, 150, 156, 167, 169, 267, 275, 281, 303, 305, 309, 311
- ——— . . . . . J. xv. 349, 361
- ——— . . . . . J. xvi. 151, 156, 395, 400, 418
- of St. Ninnies or Nunn . . . . . R. 1846, 28
- and St. Clether chapel. 4 *Plates*. (Rev. A. H. Malan). . . . . J. xiii. 541
- Homage, described . . . . . J. xii. 164
- Hone (N.), R.A., painter, note on . . . . . J. vi. 289
- “Hook and by crook,” origin of the saying . . . J. iii. 100
- Hoopoe, note on. (C. Fox). . . . . J. iv. (R. 55th) p. xxv.
- Hopton (Sir R.), in command of Royalist army in Cornwall in 1642, notes on . . . . . J. ii. 27
- Hornblende of the Lizard peninsula . . . . . R. 1842, 45
- passage of mineral substances into. 3 *Col. Plates* . . . . . J. x. 176
- rock, St. Mewan, analysis of . . . . . J. vi. 417
- Hornblower (J.), and the steam engine . . . . . J. xiii. 14
- Horticulture and exotics in Cornwall . . . . . J. xiii. 313
- Hospitals, see *Friaries, Lawrence (St.) de Ponteboy, and Leper Hospitals*.
- Hospitallers, Knights, and the living of St. Madern J. i. No. 2, 4
- ——— . . . . . J. xvi. 331
- Housebote and firebote, right of . . . . . J. iii. 100
- Household goods in the 17th century, inventory of. (E. F. Whitley) . . . . . J. vii. 292
- Howel, King of Cornwall, notes on . . . . . J. ii. 182, 184
- Huascar, Peruvian chief, some account of . . . J. xvi. 15
- HUDSON (Dr. R. S.), Dynamite, in its sanitary aspect J. iv. 257
- obituary note on . . . . . J. viii. 105
- Huel-rith mine, shock of earthquake felt in . . R. 1841, 42
- Hugh, St., Bishop, Confessor, biographical account of J. xiv. 269
- Human remains in barrows . . . . . R. 1846, 41, 44, 49
- ——— in Cornwall and Devon . . . . . J. xv. 274
- ——— in Cromlechs in Algeria . . . . . J. iii. 77
- ——— see also *Bones, Burial, Kistvaens, Skulls*.

- Hundreds of Cornwall, tribal . . . . J. xiv. 12  
 HUNT (R.), elected a corresponding member . . . R. 1855, 7  
 ——— establishes the Miners' Association . . R. 1860 (part i.) 7  
 ——— Experiment with copper pyrites and electric  
     action of two dissimilar fluids . . . . R. 1842, 29  
 ——— Experiments on the decomposition of yellow  
     sulphuret of copper, when made part of a gal-  
     vanic circuit . . . . . R. 1841, 40  
 ——— Infiltration of water, quoted . . . . J. xi. 353  
 ——— "Popular Romances of the West of England, or  
     drolls, traditions, and superstitions of Old  
     Cornwall." Review . . . . J. i. No. 4, 92  
 ——— Register of meteorological observations kept  
     at Falmouth . . . . . R. 1841 (*Table*), 52  
     — — — — — . . . . . R. 1842 (*Table*), 51  
 Hurler Circles, size of . . . . . J. xii. 77  
 ——— ——— plan of. *Plate.* (N. Whitley) . . . R. 1840, 31  
 Hurling, old game of . . . . . J. xiii. 17  
 Hurling-ball, silver, remarks on. (Dr. Jago) J. ii. (Oct. 1866), p. vii.  
 Husbandry in Cornwall, note on . . . . J. i. No. 2, *suppl.*, p. 14  
 Hussey (J. & R.), and the Mayoralty of Truro . . J. xvi. 385  
 Hustyn in St. Breock, Cornwall, notice of a cinerary  
     urn found in a barrow at. 2 *Plates.* (Rev. W. Iago) J. vii. 141  
 Hut circles, burial within . . . . . R. 1860 (part i.) 40  
 ——— ——— near Brown Willy . . . . . J. ix. 349  
 ——— ——— at Carn Brea . . . . . R. 1860 (part i.) 27  
 ——— ——— ——— ——— description of. *Map and*  
     7 *Plates* . . . . . J. xiii. 92  
 ——— ——— on Dartmoor. *Plate* . . . . . J. ii. 125  
 ——— ——— below Hawk's Tor . . . . . J. ix. 497  
 ——— ——— at Kynance Cove . . . . . J. xiii. 140  
 ——— ——— notes on . . . . . R. 1856, 9  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . . . J. xii. 91, 93  
 ——— ——— in St. Crowan, note on . . . . J. xiii. 351  
 Huts at Carn Brea, description of . . . . R. 1860 (part i.) 32  
 ——— stone, ancient, on Trewortha Marsh. 3 *Plates* J. xi. 57  
 ——— ——— at Trewortha. 2 *Plates* . . . . J. xi. 289  
 Hyde (T. de la), Sheriff of Cornwall, abstract of a  
     Stannary roll of, 1305–6 . . . . . J. iii. 242  
 Hydration of minerals . . . . . J. xi. 337  
 Hydroc, St., Hermit, Confessor, biographical account  
     of . . . . . J. xiv. 276  
 Hydrocarbons as rock constituents . . . . J. xii. 58  
 Hydromedusæ of the Scilly Isles . . . . J. xvi. 121, 127  
 Hyldren, St., Bishop, Confessor, biographical account of J. xiv. 276  
 Hy Many, customs and tribes of . . . . J. xiv. 17  
*Hypericum linarifolium*, extinct in Cornwall . . J. xv. 129

- IAGO (Rev. W.). Alabaster carving at Mabe. *Plate*. J. iv. (R. 54th) p. c.
- Ancient paper watermarks found in Bodmin Church building accounts, and other old documents. 2 *Plates* . . . . . J. vi. 402
- Anglo-Saxon record in the Bodmin Book of the Gospels . . . . . J. xiii. 149
- Arms carved on Bodrugan House . . . . . J. x. 297
- award of the Henwood Gold Medal for 1890 to . . . . . J. x. 342
- Bishop Trelawny. *Plate* . . . . . J. vii. 215
- Cardinham, its inscribed stones and other antiquities . . . . . J. v. 358
- Copper, production of (Presidential address). . . . . J. viii. 335
- Earthquake in Cornwall . . . . . J. x. 296
- Ecclesiastical seals of Cornwall. 3 *Plates* . . . . . J. viii. 28
- Execution of C. Mayne, Romish Priest . . . . . J. xiii. 221
- exhibit of a stone tablet by . . . . . J. xiii. 356
- Heroes of the old Falmouth Packet Service. *Plate* . . . . . J. xiii. 204
- Harlyn explorations . . . . . J. xiv. 325
- Inscribed stone at Bleu-Bridge, Gulval. *Plate* . . . . . J. viii. 366
- Inscribed stones of Cornwall. *Plate* . . . . . J. xii. 109
- Inscribed stone in Lanivet village. J. iv. (R. 55th) p. xlvi.
- Inscribed stones found at Stairfoot, in St. Erme, and on Hensbarrow Hill, St. Austell. *Plate* . . . . . J. viii. 285
- Introductory account of the fogou, or cave, at Halligey Trelowarren. *Plate*. . . . . J. viii. 243
- Lanhadron inscribed stone. *Plate*. . . . . J. vi. 397
- Mawgan cross, the inscribed stone of the meneage. *Plate* . . . . . J. viii. 276
- Mylor Church, its crosses, frescoes, etc. 3 *Plates* . . . . . J. iii. 162
- Notes on Duloe circular enclosure. *Map* . . . . . J. xii. 96
- Notes on some inscribed stones in Cornwall. *Illus.* . . . . J. iv. 59
- Notes on three Ogham-inscribed stones in Cornwall . . . . . J. xii. 172
- Notice of a cinerary urn found in a barrow at Hustyn in St. Breock, Cornwall. 2 *Plates* . . . . . J. vii. 141
- Presidential address, 1887 . . . . . J. ix. 122, 375
- Recent archæological discoveries in Cornwall (rock markings, cinerary urns, Celtic, Roman, Saxon, Norman, and Mediæval remains). *Map* and 9 *Plates* . . . . . J. x. 185, 449
- Remarks by . . . . . J. xii. 23
- ——— . . . . . J. viii. 114
- Remarks on Bodmin . . . . . J. vii. 231
- Remarks on Ogham stones . . . . . J. xii. 120

- IAGO (Rev. W.), Remarks on Wadebridge . . . J. x. 299
- Rillaton manor, Linkinhorne, "A booke of sessioning, 1658" . . . J. vi. 337
- Rock markings on the river Gannel . . . J. x. 297
- Roman sepulchral inscriptions at Prideaux Place . J. xiii. 222
- St. Breock stones. *Plate* . . . J. iv. 70
- St. Christopher wall-paintings at Ludgvan, Mylor, etc. *Plate* . . . J. iv. 53
- Slaughter-bridge, Worthyvale, inscribed stone . J. iii. 318
- Supposed "Saxon slab" at Bodmin. *Plate* . J. iii. 103
- Tomb of the suffragan Bishop Vivian, of Cornwall, Prior of Bodmin, and the heraldic arms connected with St. Petroc's monastery. *Plates* . . . J. v., 342, p. liii.
- ——— ——— . . . J. viii. 315
- Wall-paintings recently discovered at Launceston and Cardynham . . . J. iv. 57
- Iago (Mrs. W.), death of . . . J. xiv. 322
- Iago, see also *Jago*.
- Iagoe (John), tomb of, note on . . . J. v. 180
- Iberian nations in Europe, traces of . . . J. i. No. 4, 8
- see also *Ivernian*.
- Ibis, note on the food of . . . J. xi. 217
- Glossy, note on . . . J. ii. 353
- Ice, manufacture of, in Cornwall . . . J. iv. (R. 54th) p. viii.
- Ictis (or Iktis) of Diodorus, St. Michael's Mount identical with . . . R. 1850, 55
- ——— ——— . . . R. 1862-3 (45th) 29, 34, 63
- Idne (St.), Bishop, Confessor, note of . . . J. xiv. 277
- Igneous rocks of South-East Cornwall, and their stratigraphical values. (R. N. Worth) . . . J. ix. 19
- Iktin, see *Ictis* and *Michael's (St.) Mount*.
- Ildiarn (St.), see *Hyltren*.
- Ill-wishing, see *Curses*.
- Illid (St.), Bishop, Confessor, biographical account of . J. xiv. 277
- Illogan (St.), Priest, Confessor, biographical account of . J. xiv. 277
- Ilmenite as rock constituent . . . J. xii. 53
- Impatiens Parviflora*, see *Balsam*.
- Implements and other relics found at Harlyn Bay. *Plate* . . . J. x. 198
- see also *Celts*, *Flint implements*, *Stone implements*.
- Incas and other rulers of Peru, with some remarks on the Pozo Stone. 2 *Plates*. (Sir R. Harvey) . J. xvi. 11
- Incised ornament on early crosses in Cornwall . . . J. x. 59
- Inledon (Charles), biographical note on. *Portrait* . J. xvi. 382
- Index to County Histories, suggestion as to . . . J. xiii. 11

- Index to the Papers, etc., in the Reports of the  
 Royal Institution of Cornwall, 1831-54 R. 1854, p. i-ix.  
 ———— 1855-63 . . . . . R. 1859, p. i-viii.  
 ———— . . . . . J. v. 245  
 ———— . . . . . J. xvi. 343  
 India, customs of, compared with Celtic customs J. xiv. 26, 30  
 Indian butterflies in the Truro Museum. (H.  
 Crowther) . . . . . J. x. 390  
 ——— mining tools, found in the copper districts of  
 Lake Superior. *Plate.* (W. J. Henwood) . R. 1853, 22  
 ——— races of the American continent, antiquity of J. xvi. 14  
 ——— Queens, visit to . . . . . J. xv. 244  
 Indians, see *American Indians*.  
 Indract, St., Martyr, biographical account of . J. xiv. 279  
 Indulgence in favour of St. Michael Penkevel,  
 translation of . . . . . J. i. No. 1, 35  
 Infusoria of the Scilly Isles . . . . . J. xvi. 121  
 Ingelli, St., note of . . . . . J. xiv. 282  
 Ingenuus, memorial of . . . . . J. xii. 121  
 Ingunger, St., Abbot, Confessor, note of . J. xiv. 279  
 Inquisitio Geldi, see *Geld inquest*.  
 Inquisition, establishment of, in Peru in 1569 . J. xvi. 20  
 Inscribed stones, see under *Stone*.  
 Inscription on sarcophagus of Sidonian king, copy  
 of, presented . . . . . R. 1856, 9  
 Inscriptions, British, remarks on . . . . . J. ii. 48  
 ——— Ogham, see under *Ogham*.  
 ——— Roman, remarks on . . . . . J. ii. 48  
 ——— ——— . . . . . J. xii. 121, 169, 172  
 ——— Roman and other, note on . . . . . J. x. 260  
 Insectivora, remarks on . . . . . J. v.  
 Insects as cause of disease in plants and trees.\* J. xiii. 168, 171  
 ——— of the Falkland Islands, notes on . J. xiv. 349  
 ——— see also *Calendar of natural periodic phenomena*,  
*Entomology*.  
 Instinct in fishes, etc. . . . . J. ix. 285  
 Instruments by Poncelet and Morin for registering  
 the motions of machines . . . . . R. 1839, 32  
 Insulation of St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall.  
 (W. Pengelly) . . . . . J. iv. 1  
 Insurgents, Cornish, in the 16th century. (J. Maclean) J. i. No. 3, 36  
 ——— see also *Rebellion*.  
 Intrusive rocks in Central and West Cornwall . J. vii. 36  
 Inventory of a casket of jewels taken from a Spanish  
 ship . . . . . J. viii. 152  
 ——— of church goods of Cornwall at the time  
 of the Reformation . . . . . J. vii. 92, 102, 108

- Inventory of the Cornish friaries at the time of their dissolution. (H. M. Whitley) . . . J. viii. 22
- of the goods of Bodmin Church at the time of the Reformation . . . J. vii. 119
- of household goods in the 17th century. (E. F. Whitley) . . . J. vii. 292
- of the jewels, ornaments, vestments, etc., belonging to the Priory of St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall. (H. M. Whitley). . . J. xv. 316
- of a nobleman's personal property in the 16th century. (J. Couch) . . . J. ii. 226
- of the ordnance for St. Mawes in 1577. . . J. viii. 155
- of the property of the Alien Priory of St. Michael's Mount in 1337. (E. Smirke). . . J. ii. 1
- of silver plate belonging to Sir T. Arundell . . . J. viii. 215
- Inverness, stone circles in. *Plate*. . . J. xiv. 379
- Investiture of feudal lands . . . J. xii. 165
- Ireland, antiquities in. (Rev. Dr. Bannister). J. ii. (R. 49th) p. xix.
- Christianity in, evidence of . . . J. vi. 32
- Church in, early progress of. . . J. iii. 3
- expedition to, in 1488, under Sir R. Edgcumbe . . . J. viii. 138
- gold relics of . . . J. iii. 40
- Ogham stones in . . . R. 1861 (part i.) 25
- provincial tokens of, contained in the Museum of the R.I.C. . . J. vi., Cat. end of vol., p. 21
- wars in, in the 5th century . . . J. xiv. 17
- see also *Celtic nations, etc., Folklore, Saints*.
- Irish invasion of Britain, note on . . . J. xiii. 359
- Ivernian, description of . . . J. xv. 293
- memorials in England and Wales . . . R. 1861 (part i.) 29
- origin of some Cornish Saints . . . R. 1861 (part i.) 30
- ornaments, golden lunettes . . . J. ii. 135
- Saints in Cornwall . . . J. vi. 37
- words, similarity of, to Cornish rock-words and miners' terms. (G. H. Kinahan) . . . J. iv. 133
- Iron crystals, analysis of . . . J. vi. 421
- deposits, note on . . . J. xi. 164
- found in Cornwall, note on . . . J. i. No. 3, *suppl.*, p. 31
- Group of metals in the Museum of the R.I.C. . . J. vi., Cat. end of vol., p. 33
- lode of Perran, description of . . . J. xi. 148
- native, from the Lizard. *Plate* . . . J. x. 396
- ore, bog, found at Perran Consolidated mines. (W. M. Tweedy) . . . R. 1839, 44
- ore, spathose, analysis of . . . J. vi. 422
- preservation of, from rust . . . J. v. 335
- in rocks . . . J. xii. 49

- Iron Age in Cornwall . . . . . J. xvi. 73  
 Isle of Dogs, fossil bone found in. (C. Fox). R. 1862-3 (45th) 48  
 Isle of Wight, Roman designation of R. 1862-3 (45th), 34, 65  
 Isopoda, account of *Oniscus cerulealus* . . . . . R. 1847, 53  
 Israelites, ark of, notes on, and on sacred chests . R. 1846, 50  
 Itha, St., Virgin, Abbess, biographical account of J. xiv. 282  
 Ive, St., Bishop, Confessor, biographical account of J. xiv. 290  
 Ive, St., of St. Ives Bay, see *Hia* (St.).  
 Ivernian races in Cornwall . . . . . J. xv. 286, 293  
 ——— description of . . . . . J. xv. 287, 293  
 Ives, St., notes on the church of. 4 *Plates*. (T. C. Peter) J. xvi. 256  
 ——— seal of, description of . . . . . J. iv. 291  
 ——— tokens of, 17th century . . . . . J. v. 42  
 Ives, St., Consols, pseudomorphous crystals of  
     quartz found at. (J. W. R. Millett) . . . . . R. 1842, 27  
 Ives, St., Grammar School, note on . . . . . J. x. 419  
 Ivory tablet, antique, found at Bodmin. *Plate*.  
     (A. Way) . . . . . J. ii. 99  
 Jack-o-Kent, tradition as to . . . . . R. 1846, 20  
 Jack the Tinkard, legend of . . . . . J. xiii. 433  
 JACKSON (C.), Method of setting up fishes and  
     crustacea . . . . . R. 1838, 44  
 ——— obituary note on . . . . . R. 1856, 10  
 JAGO (Dr. J.), Address by, at the Spring meeting,  
     1873 . . . . . J. iv. (R. 56th) p. iii.  
 ——— Address as President, 1874 . . . . . J. v. 1  
 ——— Address as President, 1875 . . . . . J. v. 175  
 ——— Emigration of miners . . . . . J. iv. (R. 54th) p. lxxxvi.  
 ——— Nangitha cross. *Plate*. . . . . J. v. 53  
 ——— Opening of the Eustachian tube limited to the  
     act of deglutition, now first rightly explained . R. 1853, 26  
 ——— Remarks on a silver hurling-ball J. ii. (Oct., 1866) p. vii.  
 ——— Solar phenomena, recent observations on.  
     J. iv. (R. 54th) p. lxxiii.  
 ——— obituary notice of. (E. Dunkin) . . . . . J. xi. 407  
 ——— see also *Iago*.  
 JAMES (Hamilton), Note on a humerus of a *Balæ-*  
     *noptera Physalus*, great rorqual whale, found  
     at Port Holland. *Plate* . . . . . J. vii. 42  
 ——— Specimens of the *Doryphora decem-lineata*. J. v. No. 19, p. lii.  
 ——— Reminiscences of Dr. L. H. Potts, one of the  
     first Secretaries of the Royal Institution of  
     Cornwall . . . . . J. xiii. 116  
 JAMES (Col. Sir Henry), Letter on Ictis of Diodorus  
     as St. Michael's Mount. . . . . R. 1862-3 (45th) 34, 69  
 ——— Note on the block of tin dredged up in Fal-  
     mouth Harbour. 4 *Plates* . . . . . R. 1862-3 (45th) 29



- JAMES (J. H.), Catalogue of the provincial tokens  
of Gt. Britain and Ireland in the Museum of the  
Royal Institution of Cornwall . . . J. vi., Cat. end of vol.
- James, St., Abbot, Confessor, biographical account of . . . J. xiv. 291
- James, St., Apostle, Martyr, note of . . . J. xiv. 291
- James I, King of England, tin trade of Cornwall  
in the reign of, compared with that of Edward I.  
(Sir J. Maclean) . . . J. iv. 187
- James II, King of England, remonstrance of the  
seven Bishops and . . . J. vii. 218
- Jane (J.), of Truro Grammar School, note on . . . J. x. 424
- Jane, St., note of . . . J. xiv. 295
- Javelin heads, flint, from Carn Brea. *Plate* . . . J. xiii. 98
- Jay, note on . . . J. xv. 198
- JEFFERY (H. M.), Early acceptance of the name of  
Falmouth . . . J. ix. 174
- Early topography of Falmouth. 2 *Maps* . . . J. ix. 147
- Emendations of passages in the itinerary of  
Worcester, which refer to Falmouth haven and  
Glasney College . . . J. ix. 171
- Map of part of the parishes of Budock and  
Mylor, drawn about A.D. 1580, with a notice of  
Arwenack house. 2 *Maps* . . . J. ix. 160
- Map of the river Fal and its tributaries from  
a survey made in 1597, by Baptista Boazio . . . J. ix. 165
- Note on a petition from St. Mawes to be  
allowed to rebuild its ancient chapel of ease . . . J. ix. 329
- Pedigree of the Killigrews . . . J. ix. 178
- Tudor mansion at Trefusis, in Mylor. 2 *Plates* . . . J. x. 399
- Two historical sketches of the Killigrew family  
of Arwenack, composed by Martin Lister  
Killigrew, in 1737-8, and known as the  
Killigrew MS., and the Falmouth MS. . . J. ix. 182
- Two sets of unpublished letters of the Rev.  
Henry Martyn, B.D., of Truro . . . J. vii. *suppl.* to No. 26
- Union of the benefices of Budock and Gluvias . . . J. ix. 480
- obituary notice of. (E. Dunkin) . . . J. xi. 39, 208
- see also *Enys* (J. D.).
- JENKIN (A. P.), Summary of meteorological obser-  
vations at Trewirgie, Redruth . . . J. xvi. 51, 311
- JENKINS (F.), Extract from a letter addressed to Mr.  
W. M. Tweedy, dated on the Burhampooter,  
April 14th, 1843 . . . R. 1843, 21
- Formation of lignite in the sands of Burham-  
pooter. (Letter to W. M. Tweedy) . . . R. 1840, 32
- Letter from Assam giving an account of the  
Pipal tree . . . R. 1841, 28

- JENKINS (F.), Letter to W. M. Tweedy on rocks and coal formations in Assam . . . . . R. 1839, 53
- offer by, of a premium of £10 for best description of Conchology of Cornwall . . . . . R. 1838, 2
- ——— ——— . . . . . R. 1839, 14
- offer by, of a premium of £10 for the best descriptive catalogue of Insects of Cornwall . . . . . R. 1839, 14
- suggestions as to the Institution made by . . . . . R. 1843, 14
- ——— ——— . . . . . R. 1844, 11
- thanked for his Contributions and Premiums . . . . . R. 1839, 4
- obituary notice of Maj.-Gen. F. Jenkins . . . . . \* J. ii. 176A
- ——— ——— . . . . . J. ii. (R. 49th) p. xi.
- JENNINGS (J.), Letter on the diseases of miners . . . . . R. 1847, 71
- JENNINGS (P.). Expansion of Truro . . . . . J. xv. 310
- Mayoralty of Truro, A.D. 1538–1722 . . . . . J. xvi. 228
- ——— ——— part 2 . . . . . J. xvi. 384
- Notes on the Parliamentary history of Truro, pt. i., A.D. 1295–1467 . . . . . J. xiii. 243
- ——— ——— part 2, 1469–1660 . . . . . J. xiv. 210
- Parliamentary election in Truro, 1832 . . . . . J. xiii. 343
- Jewels, etc., belonging to the Priory of St. Michael's Mount, Inventory of. (H. M. Whitley) . . . . . J. xv. 316
- casket of, taken from a Spanish ship, inventory of. . . . . J. viii. 152
- of the Churches of Cornwall at the time of the Reformation . . . . . J. vii. 92
- see also *Ornaments*.
- Jews, burial customs amongst . . . . . R. 1846, 54
- see also *Israelites*.
- “Jews in Cornwall,” and “Marazion.” (Rev. J. Bannister) . . . . . J. ii. 324
- “Jew's House,” note on a . . . . . R. 1850, 58
- ——— note on the discovery of one. (Rev. F. Webber) . . . . . R. 1843, 39
- “Jews House tin,” remarks on . . . . . J. iv. 225, 249
- “Jews tin,” note on a portion of the incrustated surface of a block of. (J. H. Collins) . . . . . J. iv. 83
- John, King of England, makes a grant to monastery of St. Matthew . . . . . R. 1861 (part i.) 16
- Principal landowners in Cornwall, time of. (W. Sincock) . . . . . J. x. 375
- John the Almoner, Patriarch of Alexandria, some account of . . . . . J. ii. 286
- John de Trevisa, see *Trevisa (John de)*.

- Johns ( ). Meteorological observations made at  
     St. Mary's, Scilly Islands . . . . . R. 1841, 57  
 ——— ——— ——— *Table* . . . . . R. 1842, 56  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . . . R. 1843, 50  
 JOHNS (J.), Dollar ship of Gunwallo . . . . . J. x. 437  
 Joints in rock-masses . . . . . J. x. 117  
 ——— see also *Rocks*.  
 JONES (Rev. H. L.), Flint finds . . . . . J. ii. 117  
 Journal of the Royal Institution of Cornwall,  
     proposals by Dr. C. Barham . . . . . J. iv. (R. 55th) p. xlii.  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . . . J. iv. (R. 56th) p. xix.  
 ——— see also *Index*.  
 Jubilee rock, visit to . . . . . J. ix. 125, 366  
 Julian, St., note of . . . . . J. xiv. 295  
 Julitta, St., Widow, biographical account of . . . . . J. xiv. 295  
 Juncus, St., Confessor, note of . . . . . J. xiv. 296  
 Jupiter, remarks on the planet . . . . . J. xi. 28  
 Jurassic rocks of California, notes on. *Map* . . . . . J. ix. 62  
 Just, St., Deacon, Confessor, biographical account of . . . . . J. xiv. 297  
 Just, St., Priest, Confessor, biographical account of . . . . . J. xiv. 298  
 Just., St., some account of . . . . . J. xiv. 76, 174  
 Just, St., in Penwith, church of, mural paintings of J. i. No. 4, 81  
 ——— ——— notes on the church of. 11 *Plates*. (T. C.  
     Peter) . . . . . J. xiv. 173  
 ——— ——— underground chambers at Boscaswell,  
     in the parish of. *Illus.* (J. T. Blight) . . . . . J. i. No. 2, 6  
 ——— ——— and Sennen, archæological discoveries in  
     the parishes of. 3 *Plates*. (W. C. Borlase) . . . . . J. vi. 190  
 ——— ——— ——— see also *Bronze Bull*.  
 Jutwara, St., Virgin, Martyr, biographical account of . . . . . J. xiv. 300  
 Kabyles, erection of menhirs by . . . . . J. iii. 79  
 Kalmia. Botanical notes. (T. A. Cragoe) . . . . . J. vi. 144  
 Kaolinization of felspathic rocks . . . . . J. xi. 341  
 Kayne, sacred well of . . . . . R. 1846, 28  
 Kea, St., Abbot, Confessor, biographical account of . . . . . J. vi. 53  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . . . J. xiv. 301  
 Kea, foreshores of. (T. Cragoe) . . . . . J. viii. 271  
 ——— parish of, rural notes. (T. A. Cragoe) . . . . . J. vi. 394  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . . . J. vii. 46  
 Keam (T. V.), Gifts to the Museum from . . . . . J. xiii. 27  
 ——— obituary notice of, and details of his Bequest  
     . . . . . J. xvi. 314, 318, 335  
 Keigwin (Rev. J. P.), obituary note on . . . . . J. viii. 106  
 KELLY (T.), Celtic remains on Dartmoor. *Plate* . . . . . J. ii. 125  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . . . J. ii. No. 6, p. xv.  
 Kelly Rounds ancient earthwork . . . . . J. xv. 112  
 ——— ——— Castle, notes on. *Plate*. (H. McLauchlan) . . . . . R. 1849, 25

- Kelsey Head cliff castle. *Plate.* (H. M. Whitley) J. vii. 239  
 ——— earthwork at . . . . . R. 1849, 37  
 Keltic, see *Celtic*.  
 Kempe (J.), jun., legacy to St. Mary's, Truro, left by R. 1840, 53  
 Kendall (John de), Receiver to the Black Prince,  
 orders to . . . . . J. v. 160  
 Kenidjack cliff, archeological discoveries at . . . J. vi. 191  
 Kenidzhek, cliff-castle of, in the parish of St. Just  
 in Penwith. *Plate.* (J. T. Blight) . . . J. iii. 108  
 Kenketh and Pinchla, note on . . . . . J. v. 365  
 KENT (T), Antiquities in the neighbourhood of Pad-  
 stow. *Plate* . . . . . R. 1858, 24  
 Kent, tokens of, contained in the Museum of the  
 R.I.C. . . . . J. vi., Cat. end of vol., p. 7  
 Kent's Cavern, explorations in, abstracts of reports on  
 (Pengelly) . . . . . J. iii. 140, 230, 315  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . . . J. iv. 112  
 Kenwyn, St., Virgin, biographical account of . . J. xiv. 306  
 Kerian, St., see *Kieran, St.*  
 Kernick castle, notes on. *Plate.* (H. McLauchlan) R. 1849, 19  
 Kerrier, Hundred of, inventory of church goods  
 of, at the time of the Reformation . . . J. vii. 94, 126  
 Kestle Ring earthwork, objects found in . . . J. xv. 110, 116  
 Kestle-wood camp, near Launceston. (Pattison) . R. 1852, 23  
 Kestrel, note on . . . . . J. xv. 204  
 Kevern, St., Abbot, Confessor, biographical account of J. xiv. 306  
 Keverne, St., Church, mural painting of St. Chris-  
 topher in. *Plate* . . . . . J. xv. 151  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . . . J. xvi. 392  
 ——— ——— note on . . . . . J. xiii. 443  
 Keverne, St., and his Chalice . . . . . J. xiv. 76  
 ——— or Lannachebran college, note on . . . J. viii. 55  
 ——— legend of . . . . . J. vi. 55  
 ——— see also *Trelan*.  
 Kew, St., chapel of, note on . . . . . J. xiii. 443  
 Kewe, St., or Kywe, Virgin, Abbess, biographical  
 account of . . . . . J. xiv. 307  
 Keyne, St., Virgin, biographical account of . . . J. xiv. 311  
 Kieran, St., Abbot, Confessor, biographical account of J. xv. 17  
 Kilkhampston, token of, 17th century . . . . J. v. 36  
 Killabury Beacon, ancient earthwork . . . . J. xv. 114  
 Killas connected and unconnected with lodes, tin  
 stockworks in . . . . . J. xi. 121, 123  
 ——— copper stockworks in . . . . . J. xi. 133  
 ——— used for bricks, analysis of . . . . . J. v. 260  
 Killigrew (Dame), and the Spanish ship. (H. M.  
 Whitley) . . . . . J. vii. 282

- Killigrew (John), and H. Vyvyan, account by, of  
the firing of Arwenack . . . . . J. viii. 292
- Killigrew (Sir John), memorial brass to . . . J. ii. No. 6, p. viii.
- — — Correspondence, etc., of, relating to the  
erection of lighthouses on the Lizard . . . J. vi. 319, 328
- — — (Sir John and Sir Peter), Falmouth and . . J. ix. 150, 153, 176
- Killigrew (M.), correspondence of, see *Killigrew MS.*
- Killigrew Family of Arwenack. (R. N. Worth) . . J. iii. 269
- — — and Arwenack House, historical notes . . J. ix. 161
- — — correspondence of, and manuscripts re-  
lating to . . . . . J. xiii. 52
- — — Parliamentary history of Truro and . . J. xiv. 213
- — — pedigree of. (H. M. Jeffery) . . . J. ix. 178
- — — two historical sketches of, composed by  
Martin Lister Killigrew, in 1737–8, and known  
as the Killigrew MS. and the Falmouth MS.  
(H. M. Jeffery) . . . . . J. ix. 182
- — — see also *Arwenack*.
- Killigrew MS. and the Falmouth MS., two historical  
sketches of the Killigrew family of Arwenack,  
composed by Martin Lister Killigrew, in 1737–8,  
and known as the. (H. M. Jeffery) . . . J. ix. 182
- — — relating to the Killigrew pyramid or  
monument at Falmouth, and other matters.  
(H. Fox) . . . . . J. xiii. 52
- — — pyramid or monument at Falmouth, Killigrew  
MS. relating to. (H. Fox) . . . . . J. xiii. 52
- Killiw, exotics at . . . . . J. xiii. 334
- Kimberley mines and diamonds, abstract. (E. A.  
Wünsch) . . . . . J. xii. 121
- — — Place, see *Squire (L), Register of Meteorological  
Observations*.
- KINAHAN (G. H.), Notes on the similarity of some of  
the Cornish rock-names and miner's terms, to  
Irish words . . . . . J. iv. 133
- King (F. and T.), obituary notices of . . . J. xvi. 35, 217
- KING (J. L.), notices of shells not mentioned in the  
Cornish Fauna . . . . . R. 1845, 38
- KING (Rev. R. L.), Observations on the mode of  
development of the young of *Pentelasmis*. *Plate* R. 1848, 54
- Kingdon Family, note on . . . . . J. v. 36
- Kingfisher, notes on some habits of the. (W. J.  
Henwood) . . . . . J. v. 210
- Kingston (Sir Anthony), harsh treatment of Cornish  
Insurgents by . . . . . J. i. No. 3, 38
- KINSMAN, (Rev. —), Observations on Tintagel Castle.  
*Plan and Plate* . . . . . J. iv. 42

- Kirrier, Hundred of, identification of Domesday manors in . . . . . J. i. No. 4, 11
- Kistvaen, barrow and, in the parish of Sancreed, account of. 2 *Plates*. (J. T. Blight) . . . J. i. No. 3, 19
- on Trewavas Head. 2 *Plates*. (J. T. Blight) . . . . . J. ii. 306
- and cromlechs . . . . . J. xii. 193
- description of . . . . . R. 1846. 46, 50
- discovered in “Tich barrow” . . . . . J. iii. 138
- on the Island of Samson, Scilly, discovery and opening of. *Plate*. (A. Smith) . . . R. 1862–3 (45th) 50
- see also *Burial*.
- Kit Hill, ancient earthwork . . . . . J. xv. 114
- Kite, common, note on . . . . . J. iii. 199
- Kittiwake, note on . . . . . J. xv. 225
- KITTO (E.), Climate of West Cornwall. 4 *Charts* . . . J. xii. 42
- Kneller (Sir G.), see *Rollason (W. A.) Report on Portrait of Antony Payne, and Payne (A.)*.
- Knet, St., Hermit, Confessor, biographical account of . . J. xv. 28
- Knife-daggers, see *Implements*.
- Knights, and the possession of land, remarks on military service, etc. . . . . J. xi. 291
- Knights' fees, description of . . . . . J. ix. 426
- — — — — . . . . . J. xii. 166
- — — holders of, in Cornwall, *circa* 1165 and 1200 . . . . . J. x. 150, 169
- — — in the Manor of Daunant, holders of . . . J. ix. 28
- — — nature of, *circa* 1337 . . . . . R. 1851, 33
- Knight's service described . . . . . J. xii. 166
- see also *Hospitallers*.
- Knollys (R.), see *Buryan (St.) College*.
- Knot, note on . . . . . J. xv. 219
- Krakatoa explosion, of 26th August, 1883. (H. Fox) . . J. ix. 271
- Kynance Cove, visit to . . . . . J. xiii. 140
- Kynance Down, flint flakes at . . . . . J. xiv. 419
- Kywe, St., see *Kewe, St.*
- Laboratory of the Institution, note on . . . . . R. 1848, 13
- Labour, price of, in 1553 . . . . . J. viii. 151
- LACH-SZYRMA (Rev. W. S.), Christian remains in Cornwall, anterior to the mission of St. Augustine to Kent . . . . . J. ix. 55
- Helston Furry Day . . . . . J. viii. 264
- Notes on the excursion of 1885 . . . . . J. viii. 374
- Relics of the Cornish language . . . . . J. vii. 274
- Ladle, stone, notice of, and two granite troughs found at Berriow, near Trebartha, in the parish of Northhill, Cornwall. (F. Rodd) . . . R. 1850, 58

- Ladoca, St., Virgin, Abbess, biographical account of J. xv. 29
- Ladock, note on the discovery of an ancient burial-place in the parish of. (Rev. S. R. Flint) . J. viii. 211
- Ladock beds, geological account of . . . J. vii. 21
- ——— remarks on . . . J. viii. 80
- Ladock formation of South Cornwall . . . J. vii. 267
- St., church, carved chair in. *Plate.* . . J. xiv. 387
- ——— note on . . . J. xiv. 179
- Lafrouda, manor of, and Glasney college . . J. xiv. 179
- La Gasca, see *Gasca*.
- Lake Superior, notice of some ancient Indian mining tools, found in the copper districts of. *Plate.* (W. J. Henwood) . . . R. 1853, 22
- Lakes and sea of Cornwall, note on . J. i. No. 2. *suppl.*, p. 11
- Lamana, St., note of . . . J. xv. 30
- Lamellaria tentaculata*, nidus of. *Plate.* (C. W. Peach) . . . R. 1857, 24
- Lamination and cleavage of rocks . . . J. x. 123
- Lamp, ancient, description of, called in the Meneage district a Chil. *Illus.* (R. Blight) . . J. v. 150
- ——— form of, note on . . . J. xiii. 144, 148
- Lamport by Lostwithiel hospital for lepers, note on. J. viii. 67
- Lanarkshire, tokens of, contained in the Museum of the R.I.C. . . . J. vi., Cat. end of vol., 20
- Lancashire, tokens of, contained in the Museum of the R.I.C. . . . J. vi., Cat. end of vol., p. 7
- Lancelot (*Amphioxus lanceolatus*), description of . R. 1856, 34
- Land, descent of, to youngest son . . . J. xv. 286
- and goods of inhabitants of Penurth, valuation of, time of Henry VIII. . . J. ix. 217
- grant of, and the Norman conquest . . J. ii. 2
- hide of, notes on . . . R. 1862 (part i.) 34
- ——— ——— . . . J. i. No. 2, *suppl.* p. 6
- ——— ——— . . . J. xiv. 223
- possession of, military service and . . J. xi. 304
- tenure of, in feudal times . . . J. ix. 426
- ——— some forms of, and the historical illustrations afforded by them. (Sir J. Maclean) . J. xii. 161
- see also *Knights' fees*.
- Land's End, flint flakes at . . . J. ix. 60
- Landed property, ancient measures of . . R. 1862 (part i.) 35
- property in Cornwall, at time of Domesday survey . . . J. x. 150
- Lander (John and Richard), notes on. *Map.* (W. H. Tregellas) . . . J. vi. 384
- Landevenec monastery, notes on . . . J. xvi. 416, 418, 420
- Landewednack Church, historical account of . . J. vi. 147

- Landholders, Cornish, *circa* 1200. (W. Sincock) . J. x. 169  
 ——— who held 15 librates of land or more by  
 military service, and were not Knights. Henry  
 III, 1256. (W. Sincock) . J. xi. 291  
 ——— principal, in Cornwall, A.D. 1165. (W. Sincock) J. x. 150  
 ——— ——— ——— *temp.* King John. (W. Sincock) J. x. 375  
 Land-measure, called a Cornish acre. (E. Smirke).  
 R. 1862 (part i.) 18, 29  
 Landrail, note on . . . . . J. xv. 213  
 Landslip at Nare (Veryan), account of . . . . R. 1841, 36  
 Lane (J. B.), biographical note on . . . . J. xvi. 326  
 Laneast, notes on . . . . . J. xvi. 395, 419  
 LANGDON (A. G.), Cornish crosses . . . . J. xi. 214  
 ——— Description and diagram of a second Ogham  
 stone at Lewannick. *Plate* . . . . J. xii. 169  
 ——— Ogham stone at Lewannick, Cornwall. *Illus.* J. xi. 285  
 ——— Ornament on the early crosses of Cornwall. 8 *Plates* J. x. 33  
 ——— Remarks on Ogham stones . . . . J. xii. 120  
 Langstone Farm, ancient earthwork . . . . J. xv. 114  
 Language, ancient British, note on . . . . J. vii. 275  
 ——— Cornish, collection of unpublished proverbs  
 and rhymes in. (W. C. Borlase) . . . . J. ii. 7  
 ——— Cornish. (T. Q. Couch) . . . . J. i. No. 2, 76  
 ——— ——— in ancient literature, 10th century to  
 1689. (Rev. S. Rundle) . . . . J. ix. 332  
 ——— ——— proverbs and rhymes of, collection of,  
 hitherto unpublished. (W. C. Borlase) . J. ii. 7  
 ——— ——— relics of. (Rev. W. S. Lach-Szyrma) . J. vii. 274  
 ——— ——— and English, discussion on . J. iv. R. 55th, p. xxii.  
 ——— ——— . . . . . J. iv. R. 56th, p. vi.  
 ——— dialects of Cornwall and Devon, inquiry into  
 the association of. (R. N. Worth) . . . J. iii. 180  
 Langurthowe, some account of . . . . R. 1840, 66  
 Lanhadron inscribed stone. *Plate.* (Rev. W. Iago) J. vi. 397  
 Lanisley letters. (T. Cornish) . . . . J. vi. 374  
 ——— manor of, letters of the stewards of. (T. Cornish) J. vi. 374  
*Lanius rufus*, see *Shrike*.  
 Lanivet, antiquities of . . . . . J. ii. 239  
 ——— ——— *Discussion* . . . . J. ii. (R. 49th) p. xvi.  
 ——— [descriptive account of]. (T. Q. Couch) J. i. No. 4, 71  
 ——— Church, description of . . . . J. i. No. 4, 75  
 ——— ——— mural paintings of. 4 *Plates* . . J. i. No. 4, 76  
 ——— churchyard, north cross in. *Plate* . . J. x. 63  
 Lanlivery Church, carved chair in. *Illus.* . . J. xiv. 387  
 Lannant clay, note on . . . . J. i. No. 2, *suppl.*, p. 13  
 Lansallos Church, account of an ancient Bell in the  
 Tower of. *Plate.* (J. Couch) . . . . R. 1853, 19



- Lansallos Church, Dabernon, or Dabron's, charity  
 in. (J. Couch) . . . . . J. ii. 346  
 ——— re-opening of . . . . . J. viii. 234  
 Lanteglos Church, near Fowey, note on the dedi-  
 cation of. (E. H. W. Dunkin) . . . . . J. vii. 148  
 Lanty, St., note of . . . . . J. xv. 30 —  
 Lanyhorn Castle and its lords. *Plate.* (H. M. Whitley) J. ix. 425, 438  
 LANYON (Dr. R.), Notice of a seal of Pope Urban VI.  
 found near Fowey . . . . . R. 1847, 57  
 ——— On the prevailing symbolical figure in the  
 church at Lostwithiel . . . . . R. 1848, 66  
 Lanyon cromlech . . . . . J. xii. 195  
 ——— . . . . . J. xvi. 330  
 Laocoon group, note on . . . . . J. xii. 141  
 Lapillus, see "*Sea cups.*"  
 Lapwing, note on . . . . . J. xv. 216  
 Lark, crested (*Alauda cristata*), note on . . . . . R. 1846, 59  
 ——— ——— . . . . . R. 1851, 51  
*Lathyrus maritimus*, extinct in Cornwall . . . . . J. xv. 130  
 Latimer (Bishop), autobiographical remarks by . . . . . J. ix. 217  
 Latin crosses, notes on. *Illus.* . . . . . J. x. 68  
 ——— see also *Roman.*  
 Laud, St., chapel of St. Mylor . . . . . J. xiv. 407  
 Laudus, St., see *Lo, St.*  
 Launcells Priory, note on . . . . . J. viii. 53  
 Launcells Tower, ringers of, picture of, presented J. xvi. 336, 347, 350  
 Launceston, note on some old play-bills found at.  
 (C. Le N. Foster) . . . . . J. v. 148 —  
 ——— St. Thomas church at, mural paintings in. *Plate* J. xv. 145—  
 ——— seals of, description of . . . . . J. iv. 285 —  
 ——— tokens of, 17th century . . . . . J. v. 36  
 Launceston Castle. *Illus.* (S. R. Pattison) . . . . . R. 1851, 19  
 ——— ——— notice of *Posidonia* found in the hill  
 on which stands. (S. R. Pattison) . . . . . R. 1846, 60  
 Launceston Monastery, roll of fees paid to members  
 of, at its suppression . . . . . J. viii. 359  
 Launceston Priory, excavations on the site of. *Plan.*  
 (O. B. Peter) . . . . . J. xi. 91  
 ——— ——— note of further excavations on the site of.  
 (O. B. Peter) . . . . . J. xi. 249  
 ——— ——— seal of . . . . . J. viii. 51  
 Launceston and Cardynham, wall-paintings recently  
 discovered at. (Rev. W. Iago) . . . . . J. iv. 57  
 ——— see also *Kestle-Wood camp.*  
 Laurel, Montain, see *Kalmia.*  
 Laurium Mines, Greece, analyses of seven samples  
 of raw Calamine from . . . . . J. v. (R. 57th) p. xiv.

- |  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| Lava rocks of S.E. Cornwall, note on . . . . .   | J. ix. 19             |
| Lawn, see <i>Llan, Sanctuary</i> .   |                       |
| Lawrence, St., de Ponteboy, Leper hospital, note on<br>the seal of . . . . .   | J. viii. 64           |
| Lawrence, St., de Ponteboy Hospital, Bodmin,<br>Charter of Queen Elizabeth to, A.D. 1582, with<br>illustration of the seal of. (E. Smirke) . . . . . | J. iii. 21            |
| Lawrence, see also <i>Durning-Lawrence</i> .   |                       |
| Lead, distribution of, in West of England . . . . .  | J. xi. 376            |
| —— Group of metals in the Museum of the R.I.C.<br>J. vi, Cat. end of vol., p. 25   |                       |
| —— lodes, newest, notes on . . . . .   | J. xiii. 291          |
| —— mine, West Chiverton, details of operations at<br>J. iv. (R. 55th) p. xxxi.   |                       |
| —— mines of Menheniot, how worked . . . . .  | R. 1851, 39           |
| —— “productive rock” and . . . . .   | J. xi. 163            |
| Lean (R.), obituary note of . . . . .  | J. xv. 251            |
| Leaze circle, descriptive note on . . . . .  | J. xiii. 107          |
| —— size of . . . . .   | J. xii. 77            |
| Leeks, miraculous, of St. Patrick . . . . .  | J. xiv. 99            |
| Legacy from Miss Curgenvin . . . . .   | J. xi. 235            |
| —— from T. V. Keam . . . . .   | J. xvi. 314, 318, 335 |
| —— from F. Rogers . . . . .  | J. viii. 335          |
| —— see also <i>Henwood Gold Medal</i> .  |                       |
| Legendary lives of the Saints and their value . . . . .  | J. vi. 9, 18          |
| Legends of dwarfs, elves, fairies, and giants, origin of<br>J. xv. 275, 280  |                       |
| —— fairy tales, giants, etc. . . . .   | J. iv. 144            |
| —— Irish, 5th and 6th centuries . . . . .  | J. xiv. 22            |
| —— of Probus Church and Tower . . . . .  | J. ix. 484            |
| —— of Tregonning Hill . . . . .  | J. ix. 361            |
| —— which have taken a concrete form. <i>Cornu-<br/>biana</i> , No. I . . . . .   | J. xi. 85             |
| —— see also <i>Folk-lore, Saints</i> .   |                       |
| Leggo, metal-worker at St. Just-in-Penwith . . . . .   | J. xiv. 189           |
| Leighburys, East, ancient earthwork . . . . .  | J. xv. 113            |
| Lelant Towans, flint flakes at . . . . .   | J. xiv. 417           |
| LEMON (Sir C.), Ancient leaden seal of the Tinnors<br>of Cornwall found in a field near Bath. <i>Illus.</i> R. 1842, 31                              |                       |
| —— Bibliography from 1837 to 1850 . . . . .  | J. iii. 134           |
| —— Extracts relating to agriculture in Cornwall . . . . .  | R. 1840, 22           |
| —— Letters of [stating his views on a Mining<br>School and an offer of Bequest for maintenance<br>of same] . . . . .                                 | R. 1840, 80           |
| —— Notice of a stone cannon ball dredged up in<br>Falmouth harbour, and of the use of stone shot.<br><i>Plate</i> . . . . .                          | R. 1844, 26           |

- LEMON (Sir C.), Notices respecting the dodo . . . R. 1847, 47  
 ——— Reflexions on the health of Cornish Miners . . . R. 1839, 50  
 ——— resigns office of President of the Institution . . . R. 1857, 9  
 Lemon (W.), biographical note on . . . J. xvi. 388  
 Leofric, Bishop of Crediton, Cornwall, and Exeter,  
   notes on . . . J. ii. 196, 218  
 Leonard's, St., Hospital for lepers, Launceston, note  
   on the seal of . . . J. viii. 66  
 Leonis R., the variable star . . . J. ix. 500  
 Lepers' Hospital, Bodmin, rubbing of slab from . . . J. xii. 122  
 Leper Hospitals of Cornwall, some account of . . . J. viii. 64  
 ——— ——— see also *Lampport*, *Lawrence (St.)*,  
   *Leonard's (St.)*, *Margaret's (St.)*, *Mary Mag-*  
   *dalen's (St.)*.  
 Lepidoptera, British, label list of. (H. Crowther)  
   J. xi. (between pp. 218 & 219)  
 ——— see also *Butterflies* and *Macro-lepidoptera*.  
 Lepralia, see *Polyzoa* and *Zoophytes*.  
 Lerchedeken, see *Erchedekne*.  
 Lerrin, see *Giant's Hedge*.  
 Lesnewth, Hundred of, identification of Domesday  
   manors in . . . J. i. No. 4, 11  
 ——— ——— inventory of church goods of, at the  
   time of the Reformation . . . J. vii. 94, 116  
*Lestris*, see *Gull*.  
*Lestris pomarinus*, see *Skua*.  
 Letters, see *Inscriptions* and under *Ogham*.  
 Levan, St., Priest, Confessor, biographical account of . . . J. xv. 30  
 ——— legends of . . . J. vi. 45, 54  
 Levan's, St., Chapel, note on . . . J. x. 304  
 Levelis, family, remarks on . . . J. ix. 218  
 Le Verrier (—), theories of, on the earth and the  
   planets . . . J. xi. 23  
 Leverton (H. S.), obituary note on . . . J. x. 304  
 Lewanick church, fire at . . . J. x. 299  
 ——— ——— note on . . . J. ix. 343  
 Lewannick, description and diagram of a second  
   Ogham stone at. *Plate*. (A. G. Langdon) . . . J. xii. 169  
 ——— Ogham stone at. *Illus*. (A. G. Langdon) . . . J. xi. 285  
 LEWIS (A. L.), Ancient remains at Guatemala. *Plate* . . . J. xiii. 159  
 ——— Rude stone monuments on Bodmin moor.  
   2 *Plates* . . . J. xiii. 107  
 ——— Stone circles of Cornwall and of Scotland. A  
   comparison. 2 *Plates* . . . J. xiv. 378  
 LEWIS (Sir G. C.), On Ictis of Diodorus as St.  
   Michael's Mount . . . R. 1862-3 (45th) 29, 34, 69  
 Lhuyd's MSS., proverbs from . . . J. ii. 10

Library :—

Additions, Donations, etc., to	1818-21, R. 1821, 16
— — — — — . . . . .	(Aug. 1818-Aug. 1829) R. 1829, 30
— — — — — . . . . .	(Aug. 1829-Aug. 1830) R. 1830, 8
— — — — — . . . . .	(Nov. 1832-Aug. 1835) R. 1835, 13
— — — — — . . . . .	(Sept. 1835-Dec. 1836) R. 187, 6
— — — — — . . . . .	(Jan. 1837-Nov. 1838) R. 1838, 12
— — — — — . . . . .	(Nov. 1838-Oct. 1839) R. 1839, 20
— — — — — . . . . .	(Oct. 1839-Nov. 1840) R. 1840, 15
— — — — — . . . . .	(Nov. 1840-Oct. 1841) R. 1841, 21
— — — — — . . . . .	(Nov. 1841-Oct. 1842) R. 1842, 20
— — — — — . . . . .	(Oct. 1842-Nov. 1843) R. 1843, 18
— — — — — . . . . .	(Oct. 1843-Nov. 1844) R. 1844, 17
— — — — — . . . . .	(Dec. 1844-Nov. 1845) R. 1845, 16
— — — — — . . . . .	(Nov. 1845-Nov. 1846) R. 1846, 17
— — — — — . . . . .	(Nov. 1846-Nov. 1847) R. 1847, 16
— — — — — . . . . .	(Nov. 1847-Nov. 1848) R. 1848, 17
— — — — — . . . . .	(Nov. 1848-Nov. 1849) R. 1849, 16
— — — — — . . . . .	(Nov. 1849-Nov. 1850) R. 1850, 17
— — — — — . . . . .	(Nov. 1850-Nov. 1851) R. 1851, 17
— — — — — . . . . .	(Nov. 1851-Oct. 1852) R. 1852, 17
— — — — — . . . . .	(Nov. 1852-Nov. 1853) R. 1853, 13
— — — — — . . . . .	(Nov. 1853-Nov. 1854) R. 1854, 12
— — — — — . . . . .	(Nov. 1854-Nov. 1855) R. 1855, 13
— — — — — . . . . .	(Nov. 1855-Nov. 1856) R. 1856, 16
— — — — — . . . . .	(Nov. 1856-Nov. 1857) R. 1857, 12
— — — — — . . . . .	(Nov. 1857-Nov. 1858) R. 1858, 15
— — — — — . . . . .	(Nov. 1858-Nov. 1859) R. 1859, 12
— — — — — . . . . .	R. 1860 (pt. i.) 4
— — — — — . . . . .	R. 1861 (pt. i.) 4
— — — — — . . . . .	R. 1862 (pt. i.) 6
— — — — — . . . . .	R. 1862-3 (45th) 17
— — — — — . . . . .	J. i. (No. 2, Spring Meeting, 1864) p. x.
— — — — — . . . . .	J. i. (No. 4, Spring Meeting, 1865) p. xii.
— — — — — . . . . .	J. ii. No. 6, p. vi.
— — — — — . . . . .	J. ii. No. 8, p. vii.
— — — — — . . . . .	J. iii. (R. 51st) p. xiii.
— — — — — . . . . .	J. iii. (R. 52nd) pp. xxvi, xlv.
— — — — — . . . . .	J. iii. (R. 53rd) pp. xxiii, xlv.
— — — — — . . . . .	J. iv. (R. 54th) pp. lxvi, xciii.
— — — — — . . . . .	J. iv. (R. 55th) pp. xiv., xxxvii.
— — — — — . . . . .	J. iv. (R. 56th) pp. vii., xxii.
— — — — — . . . . .	J. v. 19
— — — — — . . . . .	J. v. (R. 57th) pp. viii., xiv.
— — — — — . . . . .	J. v. (No. 19) p. xlv.
— — — — — . . . . .	J. vi. pp. i., xxii.
— — — — — . . . . .	J. vi. (R. 62nd) p. xxix.

Library (*continued*) :—

- Additions, Donations, etc. J. vi. (R. 63rd) p. xli.  
 ———— . . J. vii. 1, 81, 193, 252  
 ———— . . J. viii. 1, 112, 117, 232, 313, 325  
 ———— . . J. ix. 3, 102, 299, 303, 405  
 ———— . . J. x. 10, 334  
 ———— . . J. xi. 47, 241  
 ———— . . J. xii. 18, 122, 152  
 ———— . . J. xiii. 34, 153, 236, 399  
 ———— . . J. xiv. 56, 60, 323  
 ———— . . J. xv. 68, 259  
 ———— . . J. xvi. 42, 226, 350  
 ——— growth of, new accommodation and catalogue. J. xiii. 28  
 Lichens, notes on . . . . . J. xi. 383  
 Licinius's inscribed stone . . . . . J. x. 354  
 LIDDELL (Commander J.), Abstract of Meteorological  
 Journal kept at Bodmin, for 1864 . . . . J. i. No. 3, 73  
 ———— for 1865 . . . . . J. ii. 80  
 Lidy, St., Virgin, Abbess, note of . . . . J. xv. 33  
 Life, electric theory of. (J. Paddon) . . . R. 1839, 43  
 ——— see also *Longevity*.  
 Light, effects of, on plants . . . . . R. 1843, 24  
 ——— velocity of, note on . . . . . J. xi. 25  
 Light and optics, quotations from various authorities J. v. 185  
 Lighthouses, Lizard. (H. Fox) . . . . . J. vi. 319  
 ——— various objections to . . . . . J. vi. 325, 331, 334  
 Lights, see *Chil*, *Lamp*, *Rush-light*.  
 Lignite, formation of, in the sands of Berhampootur.  
 (Capt. Jenkins) . . . . . R. 1840, 32  
 Lily, development and reproduction of . . J. xiii. 124  
 Lima, foundation of the city by Pizarro. . . J. xvi. 19  
 Limax, see *Slugs*.  
 Limbs of crustaceans, loss and restoration of.  
 (J. Couch) . . . . . R. 1838, 34  
 Lime, slacked, for deterioration of air in mines . R. 1838, 27  
 Limestone from Gerrans Bay, analysis of . . J. vi. 419  
 Linaria, species of, in Cornwall . . . . . J. xiv. 192  
*Linaria repens*, see *Toad-flax*.  
 Lincolnshire, tokens of, contained in the Museum of  
 the R.I.C. . . . . J. vi., Cat. end of vol., pp. 2, 9  
 Linkinhorne Church, frescoes in . . . . . J. x. 438  
 ——— see also *Rillaton Manor*.  
 Lisbon, earthquakes of, in 1755, 1761, and 1858,  
 shocks in Mount's Bay on the days of.  
 (R. Edmonds, jun.) . . . . . R. 1859, 28  
 Liskeard, district of, visit to . . . . . J. xiv. 48  
 ——— inscribed stone at . . . . . J. i. No. 2, 13

- Liskeard, seal of, description of . . . . J. iv. 286  
 ——— tin coined in, quantity of, 1577–1607 . . . J. iv. 190  
 ——— tokens of, 17th century . . . . J. v. 36  
 Liskeard Grammar School, note on . . . . J. x. 419  
 Listing. On optics, etc., quotations from . . . J. v. 185  
 Literature, ancient, Cornishisms in, 10th century to  
 1689. (Rev. S. Rundle) . . . . J. ix. 332  
 ——— Cornish, remarks on . . . . J. v. 12  
 ——— priority and references in, remarks on . . . J. v. 181  
 Literary men, disorders incident to, with suggestions.  
 (Bullmore) . . . . R. 1842, 24  
 Little Petherick, otherwise St. Petrock Minor.  
 (Rev. S. Viscount Molesworth) . . . . J. xi. 108  
 Lizard district, excursion to, in 1878 . . . . J. vi. 146  
 ——— ——— in 1884 . . . . J. viii. 298  
 ——— ——— in 1896 . . . . J. xiii. 138  
 ——— ——— mineralogy of the rocks lying between  
 Black Head and Porthallow, N.E. of the.  
 3 *Col. Plates*. (T. Clark) . . . . J. x. 176  
 ——— flint flakes at . . . . J. ix. 59  
 ——— lighthouses. (H. Fox) . . . . J. vi. 319  
 ——— longitude of . . . . J. 1, No. 2. *suppl.*, p. 7  
 ——— Peninsula, agricultural character of the soils  
 which rests on the rocks of. (N. Whitley) . . R. 1842, 43  
 ——— rocks, magnetism of. *Plate*. (T. Clark) . . J. x. 397  
 ——— ——— notes on. *Col. Plate*. (T. Clark). . . J. x. 393  
 ——— ——— problem of. (E. A. Wünsch). *Illus.* . J. ix. 353, 489  
 ——— ——— remarks on . . . . J. ix. 450  
 Llan, observations on the word . . . . J. xiii. 466  
 Llandeilo beds, remarks on . . . . J. vii. 270  
 Lo, St., or Laudus, Bishop, Confessor, biographical  
 account of . . . . J. xv. 33  
 Lo (Loo, or Looe), meaning of . . . . J. xii. 103  
 ——— see also *Looe*.  
 Lobster, contributions to the knowledge of the  
 natural history of. (J. T. Cunningham) . . J. xiii. 274  
 ——— crayfish, and crabs, summary of two log-books  
 kept at Cadgwith, recording the capture of, for  
 1895. (R. Vallentin) . . . . J. xiii. 191  
 ——— hatchery, experimental, remarks on. (R.  
 Vallentin) . . . . J. xiii. 186  
 ——— see also *Crustaceans*.  
 LOCKE (T.), Correspondence on lighthouses . . J. vi. 320  
 Locust (*Gryllus migratorius*), notice of the occur-  
 rence of, in Cornwall. (J. Couch) . . . . R. 1846, 62  
 ——— migratory [historical account of]. (W. P. Cocks) R. 1857, 26  
 Lode, see "*Mother Lode*."

- Lodes, see *Mineral veins*.
- Loe (Loo or Low), meaning of . . . . . R. 1846, 29, 33  
 ———— . . . . . R. 1847, 30, 37  
 ———— see also *Looe*.
- Logan Rock, flint flakes at . . . . . J. ix. 59
- Logan-stones, remarks on . . . . . J. i. No. 4, 93
- London, tokens of, contained in the Museum of  
 the R.I.C. . . . . J. vi., Cat. end of vol., p. 3
- "Long Stone," description of . . . . . J. xii. 142
- Longclose mine, shocks of earthquake felt in . . . R. 1841, 45
- Longevity, effects of arts, trades, and professions on.  
 (Bullmore) . . . . . R. 1839, 26, 29  
 ——— at Looe . . . . . J. v. 263
- Longitude, Board of, formation of . . . . . J. ix. 8  
 ——— observations on . . . . . J. x. 308
- LONGLANDS (W.D.), Extraordinary optical phenomena  
 witnessed by . . . . . R. 1841, 32
- Looe, bridge at, note on. (J. Couch) . . . . . R. 1856, 9  
 ——— manors in the neighbourhood of . . . . . R. 1847, 31  
 ——— notice of a submarine forest near. (W. H. Box) R. 1844, 36  
 ——— tokens of, 17th century . . . . . J. v. 37  
 ——— vital statistics of . . . . . J. v. 263  
 ——— East, Borough of. (J. Couch) . . . . . J. ii. 63  
 ——— ——— seal of, description of . . . . . J. iv. 286  
 ——— West, seal of, description of . . . . . J. iv. 287  
 ——— Pool, observations on the Plankton of. *Illus.*  
 and *Table*. (R. Vallentin) . . . . . J. xv. 328  
 ——— see also *Giant's Hedge* and *Lo or Looe*.
- Lophius Piscatorius*, see *Fishing Frog*.
- Lords' rights over vassals . . . . . J. xii. 163
- Loring (Mrs.), Collection of butterflies and moths  
 presented by . . . . . J. xii. 230
- Lostwithiel, Church at, prevailing symbolical figure  
 in. (Dr. R. Lanyon) . . . . . R. 1848, 66  
 ——— Edward the Black Prince's visit to, 1347, notes on J. v. 158  
 ——— historical note on . . . . . J. v. 140  
 ——— seal of, description of . . . . . J. iv. 287  
 ——— tin coined in, quantity of, 1305–1607 . . . J. iv. 190  
 ——— token of, 17th century. . . . . J. v. 38  
 ——— visit to . . . . . J. vii. 228
- Lothian, tokens of, contained in the Museum of the  
 R.I.C. . . . . J. vi., Cat. end of vol., p. 20
- Loughrin (W.), elected an Associate . . . . . R. 1850, 14
- Louis le Debonaire, King of France, coin of . . . J. ii. 303
- Lovell mine, Wendron, tin deposits in . . . . . J. xi. 135
- Lubbock (Sir J.), "Mines Regulation Bill" and  
 "Historical Monuments Bill" . . . . . J. iv. (R. 55th) p. ix.

- Lucy (R. de), Knights' fees held by, and other notes J. x. 153  
 ——— some account of . . . . . J. x. 380  
 Ludgvan, St., Abbot, Confessor, biographical account  
 of . . . . . J. xv. 33  
 Ludgvan, token of . . . . . J. v. 284  
 Ludgvan Church, description of a Fresco in, from  
 the original drawing by Dr. Borlase. *Plate.*  
 (W. C. Borlase) . . . . . J. iv. 50  
 ——— St. Christopher wall paintings at. *Plate*  
 (Rev. W. Iago) . . . . . J. iv. 53  
 Lug, or sea and sand worm, note on . J. i. No. 4, *suppl.*, p. 50  
 Luminosity of the sea. *Illus.* (C. W. Peach) . R. 1846, 64  
 ——— note on . . . . . J. i. No. 4, *suppl.*, p. 48  
 ——— with descriptions of several of the objects  
 which cause it. 3 *Plates.* (C. W. Peach) . R. 1849, 43  
 ——— . . . . . R. 1850, 20  
 Lunar periodicities, remarkable, in atmospherical  
 and other phenomena. (R. Edmonds, jun.) . R. 1844, 41  
 Lunettes, or gorgets, gold, found near Padstow.  
 2 *Plates.* (E. Smirke) . . . . . J. ii. 134  
 ——— letter on . . . . . J. ii. 172  
 Lunulæ, gold, found at Harlyn, remarks on. . J. ii. No. 6, p. iii.  
 Lustration among the Romans . . . . . J. x. 251  
 Lyall (Sir C.), Remarks of, on flint flakes, quoted . J. i. No. 2, 33  
*Lycopodium*, remarks on . . . . . J. ii. No. 6, p. x.  
 Lynwood Museum, visit to . . . . . J. xiii. 388  
*Lythrum hyssopifolia*, extinct in Cornwall . J. xv. 130  
 Lyving, Bishop of Cornwall, Crediton, and Wor-  
 cester, some account of . . . . . J. ii. 196  
 Mabe, St., note of . . . . . J. xv. 35  
 Mabe Church, alabaster carving at. *Plate.* (Rev.  
 W. Iago) . . . . . J. iv. (R. 54th) p. c.  
 ——— Cornish ecclesiology. *Illus.* (H. M.  
 Whitley) . . . . . J. ii. 234  
 Mabe and St. Mylor, notes on the Churches of.  
 10 *Plates.* (T. C. Peter) . . . . . J. xiv. 394  
 Mabenna, St., Virgin, Abbess, biographical account of J. xv. 35  
*Machetes pugnax*, see *Ruff*.  
 “Machinery for the manufacture of nitrate of soda  
 at the Ramirez factory, Northern Chili.” *Plate.*  
 (R. Harvey) . . . . . J. ix. 276  
 Machines, instruments for registering motions of,  
 by Poncelet and Morin . . . . . R. 1839, 32  
 Mackerel, remarks on . . . . . J. vi. 354  
 ——— fishery during 1870 . . . . . J. iv. (R. 54th) p. iii.  
 ——— midge, remarks on . . . . . J. vi. 357  
 McCarmick (J. & W.), and the Mayoralty of Truro J. xvi. 389



- McLAUCHLAN (H.), Letter on camps and circular walls. *Plate* . . . . . R. 1857, 35
- Notes on Castle Kernick, and other Castles. 6 *Plates* . . . . . R. 1849, 19
- Notes on the Manors of Tewington, Moresk, and Tywarnhaile. 4 *Plates* . . . . . R. 1847, 19
- Notes on the manors of Tylesta and Truro. 4 *Plates* . . . . . R. 1848, 19
- Notes relating to the ancient castles in Cornwall. 4 *Plates* . . . . . R. 1850, 35
- Notes relating to the ancient castles in Cornwall. 2 *Plates*. [2nd paper] . . . . . R. 1852, 19
- Notice of the Giant's Hedge and the camps and barrows contiguous. 5 *Plates* . . . . . R. 1846, 19
- Observations on some ancient camps and tumuli [in Cornwall]. 7 *Plates* . . . . . R. 1847, 30, 42
- MACLEAN (Sir J.), Ancient Cornish deed, in English J. ix. 27
- Cornish insurgents in the 16th century . . . . . J. i. No. 3, 36
- Historical notes on the Parish, Manor, and Advowson of Otterham, Cornwall. 2 *Plates* . . . . . J. xi. 251
- "History of Trigg Minor," quotations from, on Roman camps . . . . . J. x. 230
- "History of Trigg Minor," references to. J. iv. (R. 54th), p. ii.
- Last will and testament of Thomas Wandsworth (Munday), last Prior of Bodmin, with a prefatory notice, and pedigree . . . . . J. v. 349
- Manor of Penvrane and Advowson of the church of St. Pinnock. Stray notes No. 1 . . . . . J. iv. 118
- Notes on C. S. Gilbert, author of an historical survey of the county of Cornwall . . . . . J. vi. 343
- On the Roman station by Padstow, quoted . . . . . J. x. 256
- Pleas recorded in the De Banco rolls . . . . . J. v. 274
- Poll tax account for the County of Cornwall, 51st Edward III., A.D. 1377, with remarks thereon . . . . . J. iv. 27
- Presidential Address, Spring Meeting, 1892. [Materials for history of Cornwall] . . . . . J. xi. 219
- Some forms of land tenure and the historical illustrations afforded by them. . . . . J. xii. 161
- Stannary Roll, 34th Edward I. (1305–6), with introductory remarks thereon, and on similar rolls. *Plate* . . . . . J. iii. 238
- Tin trade of Cornwall in the reigns of Elizabeth and James, compared with that of Edward I. . . . . J. iv. 187
- Trevalga Church . . . . . J. iv. (R. 54th) p. lxxxiii.
- Will of William Treffry, of Fowey, 1504 . . . . . J. v. 166
- obituary notice of . . . . . J. xii. 215
- ——— . . . . . J. xiii. 10, 24

- Macra, St., Virgin, Martyr, biographical account of J. xv. 36
- Macro-Lepidoptera observed at Godolphin. (A. J. Spiller) J. xiv. 420
- Macrorhampus griseus*, see *Snipe*.
- Madderne, (St.), well, note on J. vi. 59
- Madern, St., Church, grant of, to T. de Chimelly J. i. No. 2, 3
- see also *Ridwri, Manor of*.
- Madoc, St, Bishop, Confessor, see *Hugh, St*.
- Madron Church, visit to J. xvi. 331
- Madron, St., Well, miraculous cure at. (T. Q. Couch) J. i. No. 2, 54
- see also *Mén-an-Tol*.
- Maen, cairns at J. vi. 209
- cliff-castle at, near the Land's End, in the parish of St. Sennen. 2 *Plates and Illus.* (J.T. Blight) J. i. No. 2, 8
- Magnesium as rock constituent J. xii. 55
- Magnetic needle, locality of various rocks in Cornwall possessing power to deflect. *Map.* (T. Clark) J. xi. 280
- Magnetism of the Lizard rocks. *Plate.* (T. Clark) J. x. 397
- Magnetite, beds of, at Haytor Mine J. xi. 114
- Maker, flint flakes at J. ix. 59
- MALAN (Rev. A.), American photographs, art in photography J. viii. 206
- MALAN (Rev. A. H.), Altarnon Church. 6 *Plates* J. x. 263
- Cornish choughs J. x. 97
- Notes and queries J. ix. 499
- Notes on Lewannick Church, Norman tympana, Pillared piscinæ J. x. 299
- Notes on the neighbourhood of Brown Willy. *Illus.* J. ix. 341
- St. Clether chapel and Holy wells. 4 *Plates* J. xiii. 541
- What traces are there left of the old language? J. ix. 37
- Mallard, note on J. xv. 208
- MALLET (R.) remarks on the Harlyn burials J. xiv. 331
- Malmesbury, William of, see under *William*.
- Malo, St., Bishop, Confessor, note of J. xv. 38
- Malpas, see *New-road*.
- Mammalian remains, flint-flakes and, discussion on J. iii. 144
- — in Kent's cavern J. iii. 220
- Man, antiquity of R. 1860 (part i.) 15
- — remarks on J. i. No. 2, 33
- — general remarks on J. xv. 267
- — J. xvi. 84
- prehistoric and flint implements J. i. No. 2, 19
- primitive weapons of, flint-flakes as J. i. No. 2, 31
- see also *Races*.

- Manacca, St., Virgin, Abbess, biographical account of J. xv. 38
- Manaccan, St., camp, examination of . . . J. xiii. 351
- ——— visit to . . . J. x. 431
- Manaccan or Minster Church, note on . . . J. viii. 56
- Manaccan, notice of an Anglo-Norman doorway of  
a singular kind lately discovered in the parish  
of. (Rev. E. Budge) . . . R. 1845; 24
- Manaccanite, discovery of . . . J. x. 435
- Manaccus, St., or Mancus, Bishop, Confessor,  
biographical account of . . . J. xv. 39
- Manacle point, note on the rocks of . . . J. x. 394
- ——— see also *Lizard District*.
- Manco-Capac, Peruvian chief, note on . . . J. xvi. 15
- Mancus, St., see *Manaccus (St.)*.
- Mandevill (Roger de), Knight's fee held by, and other  
notes . . . J. x. 158
- Mandeville (Robert de), Knight's fees held by . . . J. x. 387
- Manganese bronze, a new alloy . . . J. v. 260
- Group of metals in the Museum of the R.I.C.  
J. vi., Cat. end of vol., p. 44
- note on . . . J. xi. 164
- as a rock-constituent . . . J. xii. 50
- Manor house at Carminow, description of. *Plate* . . . J. v. 231
- rolls as materials for history . . . J. xi. 231
- Manors "annexed," survey of acreage of . . . R. 1862 (part i.) 36
- Domesday, in Cornwall, identification of.  
(Rev. J. Carne) . . . J. i. No. 4, p. ii.
- ——— . . . J. ii. 219
- extracts from documents relating to Redwory  
and others. (N. Hare, jun.) . . . J. ii. 243
- grant of, to Cornish Bishops . . . J. ii. 192
- held by the Wydeslade family . . . J. ix. 27
- holding of, in feudal times . . . J. ix. 426
- in the neighbourhood of Looe . . . R. 1847, 31
- see also *Binnerton, Cabilla, Daunant, Fowey-  
ton, Gwarnick, Hamatethy, Helston, Lanisley,  
Middleton, Moresk, Otterham, Pauton, Pengelly,  
Penrose-Burdon, Penvrane, Redwory, Rialton,  
Ridwri, Rillaton, Roscaret, Roseworthy, Tew-  
ington, Trenowth, Truro, Tybesta, Tywarnhaile*.
- Manumissions by Saxon Kings and Bishops in the  
Bodmin Gospels . . . J. ii. 184, 200
- Manures, ammoniacal, advantages of combining salt  
with, as an agricultural fertilizer. (J. Prideaux) R. 1843, 22
- Manuscript materials for Cornish history. (R.N. Worth) J. viii. 144
- Manuscripts, collection of, relating to Cornwall, pro-  
posed. (Rev. C.M.E. Collins). Discussion. J. iv. R. 56th, p. xxv.

Manuscripts, see also *Killigrew MSS.*

Maori talc image, presentation of . . . . . J. xiv. 324

Maps in relief, construction of. (H. G. Henderson) J. xvi. 353

Maquirici or Maquirini, name on the Fardel Stone.

*Plate* . . . . . R. 1861 (part i.) 26, 32

“Marazion,” “Jews in Cornwall,” and. (Rev. J.

Bannister) . . . . . J. ii. 324

—— seal of, description of . . . . . J. iv. 288

—— token of, 17th century . . . . . J. v. 38

—— various ways of spelling . . . . . J. ii. 6

Margaret’s, St., by Helston, Hospital for lepers,  
note on . . . . . J. viii. 68

—— by Launceston, Hospital for lepers, note on . J. viii. 67

—— Wood, Parish of Bodmin, incident relating to . J. v. 351

Marine animals, dispersal of . . . . . J. xiv. 206

—— Fauna, additions to, for 1894 . . . . . J. xiii. 52

—— ——— of the Isles of Scilly. (E. T. Browne  
and R. Vallentin) . . . . . J. xvi. 120

—— ——— note on . . . . . J. iv. (R. 56th) p. v.

—— ——— remarks on . . . . . J. xiv. 339

—— ——— see also *Falmouth harbour.*

—— shells, Cornish, list of . . . . . J. ii. 65

“Market Jew,” and “Marazion,” notes on . . . J. ii. 115, 335

Market Strand, Falmouth, submarine forest at.  
(H. M. Whitley) . . . . . J. iv. 77

Marriages of Cornish priests . . . . . J. xiv. 36

Mars, as Roman god, remarks on. *Plate* . . . J. x. 250

Mars, satellites of, note on . . . . . J. xi. 28

Marten Weazle, occurrences of, in Cornwall. (E. H.  
Rodd, Cornish Fauna) . . . . . J. vi. 128

Martin, Governor of Britain, anecdote of . . . J. i. No. 2, 14

Martin, St., Bishop, Confessor, biographical account of J. xv. 40

Martin, St., Priest, Confessor, biographical account of J. xv. 41

Martin, St., Church, Liskeard, visit to . . . J. xiv. 48

Martin, St., in Meneage, extracts from parish accounts.

*Cornubiana*, No. 1 . . . . . J. xi. 87

Martyn (Rev. Henry), of Truro, two sets of unpub-  
lished letters of. (H. M. Jeffery) . J. vii., *suppl.* to No. 26

Maruan, St., Abbot, Confessor, note of . . . J. xv. 42

—— see also *Ruan (St.).*

Mary, Blessed Virgin, Chapel of, Penryn, composition  
between Vicar of Gluvias and burgesses of  
Penryn, relating to . . . . . J. x. 349

Mary (Queen of England), account of a wardrobe of J. ii. 21

Mary, St., parish of, tables of the Register of deaths  
for. (Dr. Barham) . . . . . R. 1841, 46

—— parish, Truro, list of the Rectors of . . . R. 1840, 50

- Mary Magdalen's, St., hospitals for lepers, notes on J. viii. 68  
 "Mary Rose," sinking, etc., of the. *Plate* . . . R. 1844, 32  
 "Mary," Spanish ship, plundered at Falmouth, 1582 J. vii. 282  
 Mary's, St., Church, Truro, architectural notes on.  
     (Wm. Spry) . . . . . R. 1840, 42, 45  
 ——— ——— legacies to . . . . . R. 1840, 51  
 ——— ——— organ of, described . . . . . R. 1840, 46  
 ——— ——— Rectors of, list . . . . . R. 1840, 50  
 ——— ——— remarks on . . . . . J. viii. 16  
 ——— ——— steeple erected . . . . . R. 1840, 54  
 ——— ——— connection of, with the Grammar School J. x. 420  
 Maskelyne (Dr.), Astronomer Royal, nautical al-  
     manac compiled by . . . . . J. ix. 9  
 Masonry, see *Crosses*.  
 Masters of Truro Grammar School, list of . . . J. x. 424  
 Materiana, St., Widow, biographical account of J. xv. 43  
 Maternus, St., see *Madron (St.)*.  
 Mathematics, examination questions in, for the  
     Mining School . . . . . R. 1839, 62  
*Mathiola sinuata*, extinct in Cornwall . . . . J. xv. 129  
 Matilda, Queen, her treatment of Brihtric . . . J. x. 158  
 Matthew (St.), Monastery, grant to, by King John R. 1861 (part i.) 16  
 Maudron, St., Abbot, Confessor, biographical account of J. xv. 37  
 Mawes, St., Abbot, Confessor, biographical account of J. xv. 44  
 Mawes', St., chair, note on . . . . . J. xiv. 391  
 ——— chapel of ease, petition to be allowed to  
     rebuild. (H. M. Jeffries) . . . . . J. ix. 329  
 ——— ordnance for, in 1577 . . . . . J. viii. 155  
 ——— the Schoolmaster, note on . . . . . J. ii. 315  
 ——— seal of, description of . . . . . J. iv. 291  
 ——— token of, 17th century . . . . . J. v. 45  
 Mawes, St., river, meanings of place names on . J. ix. 167  
 Mawgan, St., Abbot, Confessor, biographical account of J. xv. 48  
 Mawgan Church, mural grave, stone coffin and two  
     effigies of the Carminow family in. *Plate* . J. ii. 143  
 ——— ——— visit to, with notes on the chapel and  
     nunnery . . . . . J. iv. (R. 55th) p. xxviii.  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . . . J. viii. 298  
 Mawgan cross, the inscribed stone of the Meneage.  
     *Plate*. (Rev. W. Iago) . . . . . J. viii. 276  
 ——— ——— note on . . . . . J. ix. 110  
 Mawnan, St., Bishop, Confessor, biographical account of J. xvi. 144  
 Mawnan, list of briefs published in the parish of.  
     (Rev. W. Rogers) . . . . . J. vii. 45  
 Maximus the Briton, some account of . . . . J. xiii. 361  
 Mayer (Prof.), tables of longitude by, note on . J. ix. 8  
 Maynard Family, note on . . . . . J. xiii. 244

- Mayne (C.), Priest, execution of. (Rev. W. Iago). J. xiii. 221, 252  
 ———— J. xvi. 31  
 Mayoralty of Truro, A.D. 1538–1722. (P. Jennings) J. xvi. 228  
 ———— part ii. J. xvi. 384  
 Mayow, of Clevyan, execution of J. i. No. 3, 39  
 Mayow, John, chemist and physician, A.D. 1645–79.  
 (J. J. Beringer) J. ix. 319  
 Maypoles in Cornwall, note on J. viii. 266  
 Measurements of skulls and long bones from Harlyn  
 Bay J. xv. 166  
 Meat produce and storage in Cornwall J. v. 333  
 Mechanics, course of, in the Mining School, by  
 Rev. H. Moseley R. 1839, 63, 65  
 Medals, ancient, note on R. 1858, 24  
 ———— see also *Henwood Gold Medal*.  
 Medan, St., Monk, Confessor, note of J. xv. 347  
 Mediæval remains, etc., archæological discoveries in  
 Cornwall. *Map and 9 Plates*. (Rev. W. Iago) J. x. 185  
 Medical Degrees, right of Bishops to confer J. ii. 129  
 Medicine against the plague, *circa* Charles II. J. iv. 184  
 ———— practice of, in 1689 J. ii. 129  
 Medick, spotted, distribution of J. xii. 178  
 Mediterranean, extraordinary phenomenon in the  
 waters of. (R. Edmonds) J. iv. 79  
 Medusæ, new British naked-eyed. 2 *Plates*. (C. W.  
 Peach) J. ii. 355  
 ———— in Falmouth Harbour J. xiii. 260  
 ———— of Falmouth Harbour and district in 1894 J. xiii. 43  
 ———— fauna notes J. xv. 84  
 ———— and luminosity of the sea R. 1846, 65  
 ———— and little fishes. (C. W. Peach) R. 1853, 24  
 ———— see also *Hydromedusæ*.  
 Meetings, see *Council, Reports of*.  
 Megalithic monuments of Cornwall J. iii. 267  
 Megra (J.), of Truro, some account of J. xiii. 249  
 Megre (John), bequests by, to leper hospitals J. viii. 67  
 Meilyr, St., some account of J. iii. 162  
 Melanius, St., Bishop, Confessor, biographical  
 account of J. xv. 347  
 Melhuish (J.), Member of Parliament for Truro J. xiv. 210  
 Melor, St., Martyr, biographical account of. *Plate* J. xv. 348  
 Melyan, murder of, note on J. ii. 319  
*Membranipora*, see *Polyzoa* and *Zoophytes*.  
 Memorial stones in Cornwall J. xii. 187  
 Menabilly, exotics at J. xiii. 337  
 ———— grotto, note on J. xii. 144  
 Menacuddle well or baptistry, note on J. v. 240

- Menaderva, dedication of a chapel at . . . . J. xiv. 98  
Mên-an-Tol holed stone, account of . . . . J. xii. 198  
—— ——— discussion on the original use of. J. iv. (R. 55th) p. xxi.  
—— ——— in the parish of Madron . . . . J. iv. 152  
—— ——— ——— . . . . J. xvi. 330  
Meneage, extracts from parish accounts. *Cornubiana*  
No. I. . . . . J. xi. 87  
—— Mawgan cross, the inscribed stone of. *Plate.*  
(Rev. W. Iago) . . . . J. viii. 276  
Menefrida, St., or Minver, Virgin, Abbess, bio-  
graphical account of . . . . J. xv. 351  
Menheniot, lead mines of, how worked . . . . R. 1851, 39  
—— perhaps dedicated to St Neot . . . . J. xvi. 151  
Menhirs erected by Berbers in Algeria . . . . J. iii. 79  
—— orientation of . . . . J. xii. 79  
—— purposes of . . . . J. xii. 187  
—— ——— . . . . J. xvi. 84  
Mên Rock at Constantine, note on destruction of . J. iii. 212  
—— ——— description of . . . . J. iii. 86  
“Mên Scryfa” Madron stone. *Illus.* . . . . J. iv. 67  
—— ——— visit to . . . . J. xvi. 330  
*Mentha pulegium* at Ponsanooth . . . . J. xiv. 195  
Mercia, Kings of, see *Beornwulf, Berhtulf, Burgred,*  
*Cioltulf, Coenvulf, Offa.*  
Mercury Group of metals in the Museum of the  
R.I.C. . . . . J. vi., Cat. end of vol., p. 5  
Merganser, note on . . . . J. xv. 211  
Meriadoc, St., Bishop, Confessor, biographical  
account of . . . . J. xv. 352  
Meridock, note on the name . . . . J. ix. 342  
Merioneth, copper turf of. (W. J. Henwood) . . R. 1856, 41  
Merivale Bridge, stone circles and rows at . . J. xii. 83  
Merlin, note on . . . . J. xv. 204  
—— see also *Falcon.*  
MERRIFIELD (W.), Meteorological Register kept at  
Tavistock. *Table* . . . . R. 1844, 54  
Merril (J.), mention of in the Killigrew MSS. . J. xiii. 58  
Merryn, St., Virgin, Abbess, biographical account of J. xv. 353  
Merryn, St., and St. Eval, antiquarian remains in  
the parishes of. (W. E. Michell) . . . . J. i. No. 4, 64  
Merther Uny old churchyard, cross in. *Plate* . . J. x. 75  
Merthyr, different meanings of the word . . . J. xiv. 129  
Merwenna, St., Virgin, Abbess, note of . . . J. xv. 353  
Mesmerism, remarks on. (Dr. Young) . . . . R. 1839, 29  
Mesy (R. de), lands of . . . . J. xi. 293  
Metal constituents of rock . . . . J. xii. 49  
Metallic deposits, origin of . . . . J. xi. 360

- Metalliferous districts, granite of. (R. Pearce)  
R. 1862–3 (45th) 54
- Metallurgy and early mining, etc. (E. Smirke) . R. 1854, 14
- and mineralogy. (R. Pearce, jun.) . J. i. No. 1, 53
- Metals contained in the Museum of the Royal Institution of Cornwall. Catalogue by J. H. Collins . J. vi., at. Cat end of vol.
- precious, in the West of England. (J. H. Collins) . J. xvi. 103
- production of, in Cornwall . J. v. 326
- and semi-metals found in Cornwall, notes on J. i. No. 3, *suppl.*, p. 17, 31
- see also *Antimony, Arsenic, Bismuth, Chromium, Cobalt, Copper, Gold, Iron, Lead, Manganese, Mercury, Minerals, Molybdenum, Nickel, Platinum, Rock, Silver, Tellurium, Tin, Titanium, Tungsten, Uranium, Zinc.*
- Metamorphosis in a zoophyte-like animal. *Plate.* (C. W. Peach) . R. 1855, 26
- Meteor, account of a, in 1856 . R. 1856, 26
- in 1869 . J. iii. 219
- seen in East Cornwall, Jan., 1864 . J. i. No. 3, 81
- seen near Liskeard in 1868, described . J. iii. 139
- Meteorological journal kept at Bodmin, abstract for 1864. (Comdr. J. Liddell) . J. i. No. 3, 73
- abstract for 1865 . J. ii. 80
- Meteorological Observations at the four quarters of the moon during April, May, June, and July, 1844, memorable for their dryness . R. 1844, 43
- made at Flora Place, Plymouth. *Table.* (A. H. Bampton) . R. 1841, 60
- made at Pencarrow. *Tables.* (Corbett) R. 1841, 56
- . R. 1842, 61
- . R. 1843, 53
- made at St. Day, Gwennap. (Wilton). R. 1841, 58
- made at St. Mary's, Scilly Islands. *Table.* (Johns) . R. 1841, 57
- . R. 1842, 56
- . R. 1843, 50
- made at Trewirgie, Redruth, summary of. (A. P. Jenkin) . J. xv. 78, 262
- . J. xvi. 51, 311
- monthly results from 1882 to 1900 inclusive . J. xv. 238, 239\*

\* Tables between these pages.



Meteorological Observations and Remarks made for  
the Royal Institution of Cornwall at Truro.

Summary including Barometric pressure, Frost,  
Moon, Mortality, Rainfall, Storms, Sunshine,  
Temperature, Thermometers, Weather, and  
Winds. *Tables and Charts* . . . . .

							R. 1838, 23
— — — — —	.	.	.	.	.		R. 1839, 18, 68, 74
— — — — —	.	.	.	.	.		R. 1840, 82, 83, 87
— — — — —	.	.	.	.	.		R. 1841, 50
— — — — —	.	.	.	.	.		R. 1842, 49, 55, 59, 61
— — — — —	.	.	.	.	.		R. 1843, 43, 47
— — — — —	.	.	.	.	.		R. 1844, 56
— — — — —	.	.	.	.	.		R. 1845, 43
— — — — —	.	.	.	.	.		R. 1846, 73
— — — — —	.	.	.	.	.		R. 1847, 75, 78
— — — — —	.	.	.	.	.		R. 1848, 69
— — — — —	.	.	.	.	.		R. 1849, 62
— — — — —	.	.	.	.	.		R. 1850, 60
— — — — —	.	.	.	.	.		R. 1851, 54
— — — — —	.	.	.	.	.		R. 1852, 33
— — — — —	.	.	.	.	.		R. 1853, 36
— — — — —	.	.	.	.	.		R. 1855, 35
— — — — —	.	.	.	.	.		R. 1856, 44
— — — — —	.	.	.	.	.		R. 1857, 40
— — — — —	.	.	.	.	.		R. 1858, 27
— — — — —	.	.	.	.	.		R. 1859, 35
— — — — —	.	.	.	.	.		R. 1860 (part ii.) 13
— — — — —	.	.	.	.	.		R. 1861 (part ii.) 29
— — — — —	.	.	.	.	.		R. 1862-3 (45th) 85
— — — — —	1863	.	.	.	.	J. i. No. 1, 64, 65	
— — — — —	1864	.	.	.	.	J. i. (R. 47th) 73	
— — — — —	1865	.	.	.	.	J. ii. 81	
— — — — —	1866	.	.	.	.	J. ii. 268	
— — — — —	1867	.	.	.	.	J. iii. 58, 63	
— — — — —	1868	.	.	.	.	J. iii. 128	
— — — — —	1869	.	.	.	.	J. iii. 206	
— — — — —	1870	.	.	.	.	J. iii. 303	
— — — — —	1871	.	.	.	.	J. iv. 99	
— — — — —	1872	.	.	.	.	J. iv. 171	
— — — — —	1873	.	.	.	.	J. iv. 303	
— — — — —	1874	.	.	.	.	J. v. 133	
— — — — —	1879	.	.	.	.	J. vi. (R. 62nd) p. xxxvii.	
— — — — —	1880	.	.	.	.	J. vi. (R. 63rd) p. xlix.	
— — — — —	1881	.	.	.	.	J. vii. 88	
— — — — —	1882	.	.	.	.	J. vii. 258	
— — — — —	1883	.	.	.	.	J. viii. 95	

Meteorological Observations and Remarks (*continued*)—

_____	_____	_____	1884 . . . . .	J. viii. 236
_____	_____	_____	1885 . . . . .	J. viii. 331
_____	_____	_____	1886 . . . . .	J. ix. 112
_____	_____	_____	1887 . . . . .	J. ix. 305
_____	_____	_____	1888 . . . . .	J. ix. 395
_____	_____	_____	1889 . . . . .	J. x. 24
_____	_____	_____	1890 . . . . .	J. x. 345
_____	_____	_____	1891 . . . . .	J. xi. 53
_____	_____	_____	1892 . . . . .	J. xi. 245
_____	_____	_____	1893 . . . . .	J. xii. 27
_____	_____	_____	1894 . . . . .	J. xii. 157
_____	_____	_____	1895 . . . . .	J. xiii. 39
_____	_____	_____	1896 . . . . .	J. xiii. 155
_____	_____	_____	1897 . . . . .	J. xiii. 239
_____	_____	_____	1898 . . . . .	J. xiii. 402
_____	_____	_____	1899 . . . . .	J. xiv. 64
_____	_____	_____	1900 . . . . .	J. xiv. 334
_____	_____	_____	1901 . . . . .	J. xv. 73
_____	_____	_____	1902 . . . . .	J. xv. 261
_____	_____	_____	1903 . . . . .	J. xvi. 47
_____	_____	_____	1904 . . . . .	J. xvi. 307
_____	_____	Register kept at Exeter by Dr. Barham.		
			( <i>Table</i> )	R. 1839, 73
_____	_____	_____	. . . . .	R. 1840, 85
_____	_____	_____	. . . . .	R. 1841, 54, 59
_____	_____	_____	. . . . .	R. 1842, 53
_____	_____	_____	. . . . .	R. 1843, 49
_____	_____	_____	. . . . .	R. 1844, 55
_____	_____	_____	. . . . .	R. 1845, 48
_____	_____	_____	. . . . .	R. 1846, 72
_____	_____	_____	. . . . .	R. 1847, 77
_____	_____	_____	. . . . .	R. 1848, 68
_____	_____	_____	. . . . .	R. 1849, 59
_____	_____	Register kept at Falmouth by R. Hunt.		
			( <i>Table</i> )	R. 1841, 52
_____	_____	_____	. . . . .	R. 1842, 51
_____	_____	Register kept at Kimberley Place, Fal-		
			mouth, by A. Squire . . . . .	( <i>Table</i> ) R. 1839, 71
_____	_____	_____	. . . . .	R. 1840, 84
_____	_____	_____	. . . . .	R. 1841, 53
_____	_____	_____	. . . . .	R. 1842, 52
_____	_____	_____	. . . . .	R. 1843, 48
_____	_____	_____	. . . . .	R. 1844, 60
_____	_____	Register kept at Plymouth by J.		
			Prideaux . . . . .	( <i>Table</i> ) R. 1839, 72

- Meteorological Observations, results of, made at the  
 Royal Institution of Cornwall, Truro, in the  
 years 1840 to 1881 inclusive, with some notes  
 of results at other stations in Cornwall since  
 the year 1728. (C. Barham) . . . . . J. viii.\*
- phenomena, remarkable. (R. Edmonds, jun.) R. 1848, 46
- Register kept at Cobham, Surrey. *Tables* . . . . . R. 1840, 86
- — — — — . . . . . R. 1841, 55
- — — — — . . . . . R. 1842, 54
- — — kept at Tavistock. (W. Merrifield). *Table* R. 1844, 54
- Meteorology, notes on [1652–1705]. (J. M. Winn) R. 1848, 38
- notes on the dry summer of 1896. (F. H. Davey) J. xiii. 171
- observations on. (Dr. C. Barham) J. iv. (R. 55th) p. xxv.
- a year's weather. (H. Crowther) . . . . . J. xi. 381
- of the year 1859–60, remarks on . . . . . R. 1860 (part i.) 10
- see also *Climate, Cloud, Rainfall, Sunshine, Weather, Winter*.
- Metonic cycle and stone circles . . . . . J. xii. 78
- Meubred, St., or Mybard, Hermit, Martyr, bio-  
 graphical account of . . . . . J. xv. 355
- Mevagissey, token of, 17th century . . . . . J. v. 38
- visit to . . . . . J. x. 28
- Mevan, St., Abbot, Confessor, biographical account of J. xv. 353
- Mexico, see *Guanaxuato* and *Torreón mines*.
- Mica trap from Trelissick Creek, analysis of . . . . . J. vi. 420
- Michael, St., the Archangel, dedication to . . . . . J. xiv. 222
- supposed apparitions of . . . . . J. xv. 356
- Michael, St., de Lammana, on Looe Island, note on J. viii. 54
- Michael, St., Penkevel, church of, description of . . . . . J. ii. 38
- — — — — description of, with an account of  
 an indulgence in favour of . . . . . J. i. No. 1, 33
- — — — — note on the foundation of . . . . . J. viii. 56
- — — — — visit to; its brasses and history  
 described. *2 Plates* . . . . . J. xv. 54
- Michael's, St., Mount, called by Diodorus "Iktis,"  
 abstract of the account . . . . . R. 1850, 55
- — — chapel chair at . . . . . J. xiv. 391
- — — historical account of . . . . . J. xiv. 221
- — — Ictis of Diodorus identical with.  
 R. 1862–3 (45th) 29, 34, 63
- — — insulation of. (W. Pengelly) . . . . . J. iv. 1
- — — notes on. *7 Plates*. (T. C. Peter) . . . . . J. xiv. 221
- — — the Phœnicians and. (R. Edmonds).  
 R. 1862–3 (45th) 63
- — — seal of . . . . . J. iv. 291

- Michael's, St., Mount Priory, historical account of . J. xiv. 223  
 ———— inventory of the Jewels, Ornaments,  
 Vestments, etc., belonging to. (H. M. Whitley) J. xv. 316  
 ———— inventory of the property of, in  
 1337, with a notice on Alien Priors in  
 general. (E. Smirke) . . . . J. ii. 1  
 ———— note on the seal of . . . . J. viii. 53, 58  
 ———— see also *Monks ; Mount's Bay*.  
 Michell (F. W.), obituary note on . . . . J. xv. 60  
 MICHELL (G. A.), Letter on the diseases of miners . R. 1847, 74  
 MICHELL (N.), Mirage seen off Falmouth . J. i. No. 1, 58  
 Michell (S. H.), resigns curatorship, and is elected  
 an associate . . . . . R. 1850, 15  
 MICHELL (W. E.), Account of an encampment in the  
 parish of Cubert . . . . . R. 1856, 43  
 ——— Antiquarian remains in the parish of St. Merryn  
 and St. Eval . . . . . J. i. No. 4, 64  
 ——— Antiquities, etc., in the parish of Crantock and  
 neighbourhood . . . . . J. vi. 380  
 ——— On the old church of St. Piran, in the Sands.  
 (*Letter*) . . . . . R. 1838, 24  
 Micipsa, King of Numidia, coin of, found at Carn  
 Brea . . . . . J. xii. 123, 147  
 Mictis of Timæus identical with Ictis of Diodorus  
 . . . . . R. 1862–3 (45th) 33  
 Microscopes presented to the Museum . . . . R. 1856, 10  
 Middlesex, tokens of, contained in the Museum of  
 the R.I.C. . . . . J. vi., Cat. end of vol., p. 9  
 Middleton (T. de), Knights' fees held by . . . J. x. 162, 378  
 Middleton manor, descriptive account of Knights'  
 fees, etc., of . . . . . J. x. 376  
 Migration of birds, see under *Birds*.  
 Military service, knights', and the possession of land J. xi. 291  
 "Milites Stationarii," Roman, remarks on . . J. x. 228  
 Mill, see *Crazing mill*.  
 MILLARD (F.), Passage of the Thames by Julius  
 Cæsar. *Map* . . . . . J. vi. 120  
 Millbrook, seal of, description of . . . . J. iv. 288  
 ——— token of, 17th century . . . . J. v. 38  
 Millett (G. B.), obituary notice of . . . . J. xiii. 142, 209  
 Millett (J.), vicar of St. Just-in-Penwith . . J. xiv. 179  
 MILLETT (J. N. R.), Carn or barrow at Carn Gollewa,  
 described. *Plate* . . . . . R. 1840, 39  
 ——— Pseudomorphous crystals of quartz found at  
 St. Ives Consols . . . . . R. 1842, 27  
 "Mill-proo," traditions of . . . . . J. xiv. 73  
 Mills, old, near Helston . . . . . J. xiv. 70

- Mimicry and colour changes in animals . . . J. xi. 105  
*Mimulus luteus*, see *Monkey plant*.  
 Mine, ancient, at Carn Brea . . . R. 1860 (part i.) 24  
 Mine Reports, suggested catalogue of . . . J. iv. 176  
 Minear Downs, tin stockworks in . . . J. xi. 122  
 Mineral deposition with reference to lode phenomena J. xi. 350  
 ——— deposits. *Plan.* (Capt. W. H. Williams) . . . R. 1862–3 (45th) 44  
 ——— ——— rock-change, in relation to . . . J. x. 114  
 ——— pitch, occurrence of, in Cornish copper lodes. R. 1841, 39  
 ——— statistics of Cornwall and Devon in 1862 J. i. No. 1, 53  
 ——— substances in water . . . J. xi. 170  
 ——— ——— in the West of England, localization of J. xii. 49  
 ——— veins, examples of true fissure lodes . . . J. xi. 137  
 ——— ——— the great, of California . . . J. ix. 62  
 ——— ——— (lodes), temperatures of . . . R. 1842, 38  
 ——— ——— newest, notes on . . . J. xiii. 291  
 ——— ——— notes on . . . J. i. No. 3, *suppl.* p. 18  
 ——— ——— relation of, to detrital deposits . . . J. xii. 73  
 ——— ——— tin stockworks in killas connected and  
 unconnected with . . . J. xi. 121, 123  
 ——— ——— lode at Wheal Coates mine, description  
 of, in which the pseudomorphous crystals of  
 tin occurred. (W. M. Tweedy) . . . R. 1845, 20  
 ——— waters, analysis of . . . J. xi. 173  
 ——— wealth of Cornwall . . . R. 1859, 25  
 Mineralization of rock-masses . . . J. xi. 348  
 Mineralogical analyses, recent, from the laboratory of  
 the Royal Institution of Cornwall. (J. H. Collins) J. vi. 408  
 ——— Collection in the Museum, remarks on . . . R. 1829, 7  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . J. xvi. 38  
 ——— notices. (J. H. Collins) . . . J. v. 50  
 Mineralogy of Cornwall, list of works on. (W.  
 Whitaker) . . . J. v. 61  
 ——— lectures on, in the Mining School, by J.  
 Prideaux . . . R. 1839, 63, 66  
 ——— and metallurgy. (R. Pearce, jun.) . . . J. i. No. 1, 53, 56  
 ——— of the rocks lying between the Black Head  
 and Porthallow, N.E. of the Lizard district.  
 3 *Col. Plates.* (T. Clark) . . . J. x. 176  
 Minerals from Australia and Carhayes Castle,  
 presented to Museum . . . J. xii. 16  
 ——— collections of, added to the Museum . . . J. xi. 42  
 ——— digging of, superstitions of . . . R. 1840, 27  
 ——— hydration of . . . J. xi. 337  
 ——— localization of, in West of England mining  
 district . . . J. xi. 369



- Mines, Cornish, ventilation of, and deterioration of  
 air in. (S. Moyle) . . . . . R. 1838, 26  
 ——— vital statistics of . . . . . R. 1847, 65  
 ——— yield of precious metals from. *Tables* . J. xvi. 103  
 ——— “damps” in, note on . . . . J. i. No. 2, *suppl.*, p. 8  
 ——— deepening and extension of, on the tempera-  
 tures at their previous bottoms. (W. J. Hen-  
 wood) . . . . . R. 1859, 21  
 ——— description of operations in . . . . J. iii. 191  
 ——— School of, see *Mining School*.  
 ——— shocks of earthquakes felt in. . . . R. 1841, 41  
 ——— temperatures of. (W. J. Henwood). *Tables* R. 1842, 38  
 ——— ventilation of. (S. Moyle) . . . . R. 1838, 26  
 ——— ——— . . . . . R. 1839, 57  
 ——— working cost and produce . . . . J. xi. 144  
 ——— see also the following—*Austell (St.) Consols*,  
*Balleswidden*, *Balmynheer*, *Beam*, *Belowda Hill*,  
*Birch Tor*, *Botallack*, *Carclaze*, *Carlsbad*,  
*Carrigan*, *Clifford*, *Cligga*, *Dolcoath*, *Duchy*  
*Peru*, *Durning-Lawrence*, *East Wheal Crofty*,  
*East Wheal Lovell*, *Gonamena*, *Great Crinnis*,  
*Great Retallack*, *Great Wheal Fortune*, *Great-*  
*work*, *Happy Union*, *Haytor*, *Huel-rith*, *La-*  
*frouda*, *Laurium*, *Lead-mines*, *Longclose*, *Lovell*,  
*Minear Downs*, *Mining School*, *Mulberry*,  
*Pednandrea*, *Penhale*, *Perran*, *Rock Hill*, *South*  
*Wendron*, *Torreon Mines*, *Tresavean*, *West*  
*Chiverton*, *Wheal Coates*, *Wheal Jennings*,  
*Wheal Mary Ann*, *Wheal Music*, *Wheal*  
*Prosper*, *Wheal Trelawny*, *Wheal Virgin*,  
*Wheal Vor*, *Wheal Vyvyan*.  
 “Mines Regulation Bill,” remarks on. (J. St.  
 Aubyn) . . . . . J. iv. (R. 55th) p. ix.  
 “Mineur (Du), son rôle et son influence sur les  
 progrès de la civilisation,” etc., par J. Fournet.  
 (Review) . . . . . J. i. No. 1, 48  
 Miniatures by the Bone family, lists of . . . J. vi. 295–318  
 Mining in Cornwall, prospecting for gold, and on  
 the general promotion of. (R. Pearce) . . J. xiii. 195  
 ——— ——— remarks on . . . . . J. viii. 9  
 ——— districts, mortality of, from respiratory diseases R. 1840, 70  
 ——— ——— West of England, localization of mineral  
 substances in . . . . . J. xi. 369  
 ——— early, and metallurgy, ancient regalia of the  
 Kings of England in mines. (E. Smirke) . R. 1854, 14  
 ——— materials, cost of, *circa*, 1720 . . . J. v. 393  
 ——— patents, two old. (R. N. Worth) . . . J. iv. 152

- Mining, premium of £10 offered for best series of specimens of Gossan . . . . . R. 1839, 14  
 ——— tools, Indian, found in the copper districts of Lake Superior. *Plate.* (W. J. Henwood) . . . R. 1853, 22  
 Mining Association, see *Scientific Societies, etc.*  
 Mining School, courses of instruction in . . . . . R. 1839, 62  
 ——— ——— establishment of, letters of Sir C. Lemon with offer of Bequest, etc. . . . . R. 1840, 80  
 ——— ——— progress of . . . . . R. 1858, 10  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . . . R. 1859, 9, 15  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . . . R. 1860 (part i.) 6  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . . . R. 1861 (part i.) 7  
 ——— ——— proposals as to . . . . . R. 1854, 8  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . . . R. 1855, 8  
 ——— ——— questions in mathematics, statics, and dynamics . . . . . R. 1840, 79  
 ——— ——— remarks in reference to. (R. W. Fox). . . R. 1853, 15  
 ——— ——— termination of the first session, report on. (W. W. Smyth) . . . . . R. 1856, 17  
 Mining School Fund, Balance-sheet, 1859 . . . . . R. 1859, 11  
 ——— ——— ——— Balance-sheet, 1861 . . . . . R. 1860 (part ii.) 11  
 ——— ——— ——— ——— 1861 . . . . . R. 1861 (part ii.) p. vii.  
 Ministers' accounts relating to the Arundell Estates in Cornwall. (G. Freeth) . . . . . J. v. 285  
 Minver, St., Abbess . . . . . J. xv. 351  
 Minver, St., parish, see *Volcanoes.*  
 Miracle plays, remarks on the Cornish Drama . . J. i. No. 3, 1  
 Mirage, remarks on . . . . . J. iv. (R. 54th) p. lxxvi.  
 ——— seen off Falmouth. (N. Michell) . . . . . J. i. No. 1, 58  
 Mirror, bronze, found at Trelan, St. Keverne. *Plate* J. iv. 266  
 Miscellanea . . . . . J. ii. 280, 362  
 Miserere stalls, notes on. *Plates* . . . . . J. xiv. 385  
 Mite, see *Bulb-mite.*  
 Moab, dolmen fields of . . . . . J. xii. 193  
 Mogratti inscription on Phillack stone . . . . . J. iv. 59  
 Molecular affinity, action of, on rocks . . . . . J. xi. 178  
 MOLESWORTH (Rev. S. Viscount), Little Petherick, otherwise St. Petrock minor . . . . . J. xi. 108  
 MOLESWORTH (Rev. W.), Amount of rain in 1843 . . R. 1843, 52  
 Mollusca in Falmouth harbour . . . . . J. xiii. 50, 262  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . . . J. xi. 319  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . . . J. xiv. 206  
 ——— fossil, at South Petherwyn . . . . . R. 1840, 21  
 ——— notes on . . . . . J. xii. 213  
 ——— ——— . . . . . R. 1856, 9, 25  
 ——— of the Scilly Isles . . . . . J. xvi. 129  
 ——— see also *Lamellaria.*



- Molluscs, boring (ship worms), description of . . . R. 1859, 31
- Molybdenum Group of metals in the Museum of  
the R.I.C. . . . J. vi., Cat. end of vol., p. 49
- Monasteries, hereditary offices in . . . J. xiv. 16
- suppression of, note on . . . J. i. No. 3, 27, 33
- see also *Clonard*, *Germans (St.)*, *Matthew (St.)*  
*Launceston*, *Petroc (St.)*
- Monastic Orders, see *Augustines*.
- Moncketone (W. de), some account of . . . J. xiv. 402
- Monkey plant (*Mimulus luteus*), distribution of . . . J. xii. 177
- Monks of St. Michael's Mount, charter of privileges  
granted to, by Henry II. (J. J. Rogers). . . J. v. 23
- Monkshood, Aconite, or Blue Wolfsbane. (W. P.  
Cocks). . . R. 1862-3 (45th) 75
- Monmouth, tokens of, contained in the Museum of  
the R.I.C. . . . J. vi., Cat. end of vol., p. 11
- MONSON (Sir W.), Letter on Lighthouses . . . J. vi. 333
- Montacute (J.), Knights' fees held by . . . J. x. 384
- Montevideo, notes on . . . J. xiv. 359
- Montmorillonite, analysis of . . . J. vi. 411
- Monumental slab discovered in St. Breock Church.  
(Rev. J. Rogers) . . . R. 1845, 32
- Monuments, inscribed, ancient British, found in  
Cornwall. (E. H. Pedler) . . . R. 1862 (part i.) 13
- megalithic, of Cornwall . . . J. iii. 267
- rude stone, of Cornwall. (R. N. Worth) . . . J. xii. 76, 187
- see also *Historical Monuments and Stones*.
- Moon, see *Lunar Periodicities* and *Meteorological  
Observations*.
- MOOR (Canon), Registers of St. Clement Church . . . J. vii. 55
- Remarks by . . . J. xii. 25
- obituary note on . . . J. xvi. 216
- MOORE (Rev. A.), Vicar of Stratton, Essay on  
preaching, quoted . . . J. i. No. 2, 55
- Moore (G.), Archdeacon of Cornwall, seal of . . . J. viii. 39
- Moorstone or granite, note on . . . J. i. No. 2, *suppl.* p. 15
- Moran (St.), Bishop, Confessor, biographical ac-  
count of . . . J. xv. 357
- Mordred, King, some account of . . . J. iii. 83
- Moreman (Dr. J.), and the Cornish language . . . J. i. No. 2, 76
- some account of . . . J. i. No. 3, 36
- Moresk, Manor of, note on. *Plate.* (H. McLauchlan) . . . R. 1847, 20
- see also *Clement (St.)*.
- Morin's instruments for registering the motion of  
machines . . . R. 1839, 32
- Morphology, botanical. 4 *Plates* . . . J. ix. 44

- Mortality amongst miners. (Dr. C. Barham)  
     [*Discussion*] . . . . . J. iv. R. 54th, p. lxxxiii.  
 ——— mining. (R. Blee). [Abstract] . . . . . R. 1838, 22  
 ——— ——— notes on . . . . . R. 1840, 68  
 ——— ——— . . . . . R. 1857, 10  
 ——— see also *Meteorological Observations*.  
 Mortar, Norman, hardness of . . . . . J. iii. 229  
 Morvetha, St, Virgin, biographical account of . . . . . J. xv. 361  
 Morwenna, St., Virgin, Abbess, biographical account of . . . . . J. xv. 361  
 Morwenstow Church, mural paintings in . . . . . J. xv. 146  
 Morydeg, note on the name . . . . . J. ix. 342  
 MOSELEY (Rev. H.), Course of mechanics in the Mining School . . . . . R. 1839, 63  
 ——— Theory of the steam-engine of De Pambour . . . . . R. 1839, 32  
 Moss, development and reproduction of . . . . . J. xiii. 125  
 ——— or tufa, specimens of petrified. (E. Budge) . . . . . R. 1842, 28  
 Mosses, list of musci, natives of Cornwall. (Miss E. Stackhouse) . . . . . J. i. No. 3, 58  
 “Mother lode” of California. *Map*. (J. H. Collins) . . . . . J. ix. 62  
 Moths, see also *Macro-Lepidoptera*.  
 MOTHYE (F. G.), Letter by, on the destruction of Arwenack . . . . . J. ix. 54  
 Motion of bodies, calculations of . . . . . R. 1839, 37  
 Mount’s Bay, shocks in, on the days of the great earthquakes of Lisbon in 1755, 1761, and 1858 (R. Edmonds, jun.) . . . . . R. 1859, 28  
 ——— ——— smuggling and wrecking in, in the 18th century. (Lanisley letters) . . . . . J. vi. 374  
 MOUNT EDGCUMBE (Earl of); Early history of the Mount Edgcumbe family . . . . . J. viii. 132  
 ——— ——— Presidential address by, 1882 . . . . . J. vii. 196  
 ——— ——— Presidential address by, 1883 . . . . . J. viii. 6  
 ——— ——— Remarks on Lostwithiel . . . . . J. vii. 233  
 Mount Edgcumbe Family, early history of. (Earl of Mount Edgcumbe) . . . . . J. viii. 132  
 Mountain systems, remarks on . . . . . J. x. 133  
 Mouse, Harvest. (C. W. Peach) . . . . . R. 1857, 22  
 Mousehole, burning of, by Spaniards in 1595 . . . . . J. viii. 292  
 MOYLE (S.), Account of some specimens of auriferous pyrites containing gold . . . . . R. 1840, 76  
 ——— Ventilation of the Cornish mines, and the deterioration of the air in the lower levels . . . . . R. 1838, 26  
 ——— Ventilation of mines . . . . . R. 1839, 57  
*Mugil chelo*, see *Mullet*, gray.  
 Mulberry mine, tin stockworks in . . . . . J. xi. 121  
 MULLER (Max), “Jews in Cornwall,” quotations from . . . . . J. ii. 324

- MÜLLER (Prof. O. V.), Remarks on the Harlyn burials J. xiv. 330
- Mullet, grey, appearance of, during corresponding periods, and quantities of that fish caught at Sennen Cove, in 1874 and 1875. (J. Symons, jun.) J. v. 212
- ——— long-finned, remarks on . . . J. vi. 356
- ——— (*Mugil chelo*), habits of . . . R. 1844, 34
- Mullion Island. (H. Fox) . . . J. xii. 34
- Mummies, notes on. (H. Crowther) . . . J. xi. 217
- Munday (Thomas), see *Wandsworth (Thomas)*.
- Munday Family, some account of . . . J. v. 349
- Mundic, notes on the produce of . . . J. i. No. 3, *suppl.*, p. 17
- Mural paintings in Cornish Churches. (Report by J. D. Enys, T. C. Peter, and H. M. Whitley) J. xv. 136, 141
- ——— Cornish, suggested catalogue of . . . J. xiv. 321
- ——— of Lanivet Church. 4 *Plates* . . . J. i. No. 4, 76
- ——— recently discovered at Launceston and Cardynham. (Rev. W. Iago) . . . J. iv. 57
- ——— of St. Christopher in St. Keverne Church. *Plate* . . . J. xvi. 392
- ——— St. Christopher, at Ludgvan, Mylor, etc. *Plate* (Rev. W. Iago) . . . J. iv. 53
- ——— of St. Just in Penwith. . . . J. i. No. 4, 81
- ——— ——— . . . . J. xiv. 185
- ——— see also *Frescoes*.
- MURRAY (Rev. J. W.), Calendar of early British Church, quoted . . . J. iii. 162
- Musci, see *Mosses*.
- Muscicapa parva*, see *Flycatcher*.
- Museum—
- Additions, Donations, etc. to (1818–21) . . . R. 1821, 13
- ——— (Aug. 1823–Aug. 1824) . . . R. 1824, 5
- ——— (Aug. 1818–Aug. 1829) . . . R. 1829, 25
- ——— (Aug. 1829–Aug. 1830) . . . R. 1830, 8
- ——— (Aug. 1830–Aug. 1831) . . . R. 1831, 6
- ——— (Aug. 1831–Nov. 1832) . . . R. 1832, 6
- ——— (Nov. 1832–Aug. 1835) . . . R. 1835, 13
- ——— (Sept. 1835–Dec. 1836) . . . R. 1837, 6
- ——— (Jan. 1837–Nov. 1838) . . . R. 1838, 12
- ——— (Nov. 1838–Oct. 1839) . . . R. 1839, 20
- ——— (Oct. 1839–Nov. 1840) . . . R. 1840, 9, 15
- ——— (Nov. 1840–Oct. 1841) . . . R. 1841, 21
- ——— (Nov. 1841–Oct. 1842) . . . R. 1842, 20
- ——— (Oct. 1842–Nov. 1843) . . . R. 1843, 18
- ——— (Oct. 1843–Nov. 1844) . . . R. 1844, 17
- ——— (Dec. 1844–Nov. 1845) . . . R. 1845, 16
- ——— (Nov. 1845–Nov. 1846) . . . R. 1846, 17
- ——— (Nov. 1846–Nov. 1847) . . . R. 1847, 16

Museum (*continued*)—

Additions, Donations, etc. (Nov. 1847-Nov. 1848)	R. 1848, 17
— (Nov. 1848-Nov. 1849) . . .	R. 1849, 16
— (Nov. 1849-Nov. 1850) . . .	R. 1850, 17
— (Nov. 1850-Nov. 1851) . . .	R. 1851, 17
— (Nov. 1851-Oct. 1852) . . .	R. 1852, 17
— (Nov. 1852-Nov. 1853) . . .	R. 1853, 13
— (Nov. 1853-Nov. 1854) . . .	R. 1854, 11
— (Nov. 1854-Nov. 1855) . . .	R. 1855, 12
— (Nov. 1855-Nov. 1856) . . .	R. 1856, 14
— (Nov. 1856-Nov. 1857) . . .	R. 1857, 12
— (Nov. 1857-Nov. 1858) . . .	R. 1858, 15
— (Nov. 1858-Nov. 1859) . . .	R. 1859, 12
— . . . . .	R. 1860 (pt. i.) 4
— . . . . .	R. 1861 (pt. i.) 4
— . . . . .	R. 1862 (pt. i.) 5
— . . . . .	R. 1862-3 (45th) 18, 25
— . . . . .	J. i. No. 2 (Spring Meeting, 1864) p. x.
— . . . . .	J. i. No. 4 „ „ 1865) p. xii.
— . . . . .	J. ii. No. 6, v.
— . . . . .	J. ii. No. 8, v.
— . . . . .	J. iii. (R. 51st) p. xii.
— . . . . .	J. iii. (R. 52nd) pp. xxvi., xliii.
— . . . . .	J. iii. (R. 53rd) pp. xxi., xliv.
— . . . . .	J. iv. (R. 54th) pp. lxvi., xc.
— . . . . .	J. iv. (R. 55th) pp. xiii., xxxvi.
— . . . . .	J. iv. (R. 56th) pp. vi., xxi.
— . . . . .	J. v. 18
— . . . . .	J. v. (R. 57th) pp. viii., xiii.
— . . . . .	J. v. No. 19, p. xlvii.
— . . . . .	J. vi. p. iii.
— . . . . .	J. vi. p. xxi.
— . . . . .	J. vi. (R. 62nd) p. xxx.
— . . . . .	J. vi. (R. 63rd) p. xlii.
— . . . . .	J. vii. 2, 194, 253
— . . . . .	J. viii. 2, 113, 119, 233, 315
— . . . . .	J. ix. 6, 104, 303, 407
— . . . . .	J. x. 9, 336
— . . . . .	J. xi. 45, 239
— . . . . .	J. xii. 20, 123, 153
— . . . . .	J. xiii. 33, 152, 235, 398
— . . . . .	J. xiv. 56, 60, 254, 322
— . . . . .	J. xv. 62, 67, 240, 252, 258
— . . . . .	J. xvi. 41, 223, 348
— Geological room, collections in . . .	J. xi. 42
— Indian butterflies in. (H. Crowther) . . .	J. x. 390
— increased accommodation for . . .	J. xv. 241

- Museum, rearrangements in . . . . . J. xi. 42  
 ———— . . . . . J. xvi. 38  
 Museums, educational purpose of . . . . . R. 1852, 14  
 Mutiny at Falmouth, 1810. (A. H. Norway) . . J. x. 355  
 Mybard, St., see *Meubred (St.)*.  
 Mychell (J.), Member of Parliament for Truro . J. xiv. 211  
 Mylor and Budock, map of part of the parishes of,  
 drawn about A.D. 1580, with a notice of  
 Arwenack house. 2 *Maps*. (H. M. Jeffery) J. ix. 160  
 ——— see also *Trefusis, in Mylor*.  
 Mylor, St., Church, St. Christopher wall-paintings at.  
*Plate*. (Rev. W. Iago) . . . . . J. iv. 53  
 ——— ——— its crosses, frescoes, etc. 3 *Plates*. (Rev.  
 W. Iago) . . . . . J. iii. 162  
 Mylor, St., and Mabe, notes on the churches of.  
 10 *Plates*. (T. C. Peter) . . . . . J. xiv. 394  
 Myosotis, species of, in Cornwall . . . . . J. xiv. 193  
 Names, see *Cornish names, Dialects, Language, and*  
*Words*.  
 Nangitha cross. *Plate*. (J. Iago) . . . . . J. v. 53  
 Nansen, ancient name of parish of St. Breock . R. 1845, 33  
 Nanstallon-Down cinerary urn, description of. *Plate* J. x. 196  
 Nare (Veryan), landslip at, account of . . . . R. 1841, 36  
 Nare Head, Veryan, geology of . . . . . J. ix. 452  
*Natica maculosa*, note on . . . . . R. 1844, 40  
 Natural chairs, Cornish . . . . . J. xiv. 384  
 Natural History and Botany, notes on. (H. Crowther) J. x. 444  
 ——— ——— of Cornwall, Borlase's, additions to J. i. No. 2, 3, & 4, *suppl.*  
 ——— ——— curious incident on. (N. Hare, jun.) . J. i. No. 2, 78  
 ——— ——— notes. (H. Crowther) . . . . . J. x. 444  
 ——— ——— notes on, and additions to the Cornish  
 Fauna. (C. W. Peach) . . . . . R. 1844, 40  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . . . R. 1847, 51  
 ——— ——— notice of an interesting fact in (Dr.  
 C. Carlyon) . . . . . R. 1844, 25  
 ——— ——— notices of observations in. (W. P. Cocks) R. 1850, 57  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . . . R. 1856, 34  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . . . R. 1859, 31  
 ——— ——— records. (F. H. Davey) . . . . . J. xiii. 423  
 Natural Periodic Phenomena, see *Calendar of*  
*Natural Periodic Phenomena*.  
 Natural resources, undeveloped, of Cornwall. (N.  
 Whitley) . . . . . R. 1859, 24  
 Nature, reflections on . . . . . J. i. No. 3, 63  
*Naucrates ductor*, see *Pilot fish*.  
 "Nautical Almanac," Points connected with the  
 early history of. (E. Dunkin) . . . . . J. ix. 7

- Nautilograpsus minutus* in Cornwall . . . J. xiv. 208  
 Navy, British, and the Spanish Armada . . . J. viii. 148, 159  
 Nectan, St., Bishop, Martyr, biographical account of . . . J. xvi. 149  
 Nemertines in Falmouth Harbour and district in  
 1894 . . . J. xiii. 50  
 Neolithic Age in Cornwall . . . J. xv. 278, 287, 293  
 ——— burials, remarks on . . . J. xv. 101  
 ——— celts, remarks on . . . J. vii. 255  
 ——— period, erection of rude stone monuments in . . . J. xii. 94  
 Neot, St., Hermit, Confessor, biographical account of . . . J. xvi. 150  
 Neot, St., Church, cross shaft in the churchyard of.  
*Plate* . . . J. x. 37  
 ——— ——— tokens of, 17th century . . . J. v. 45  
 ——— ——— visit to . . . J. xiv. 48, 58  
 Neot, St., stone. (N. Hare) . . . J. viii. 19  
 Neot's, St., Priory, note on . . . J. viii. 53  
 Neptune, planet, note on . . . J. xi. 23  
*Nereis tubicola*. (C. W. Peach) . . . R. 1844, 51  
 ——— ——— . . . R. 1847, 52  
 ——— ——— of Müller, note on . . . R. 1843, 42  
 ——— ——— . . . R. 1844, 51  
 Nests, notice of an interesting fact on. (Dr. C.  
 Carlyon) . . . R. 1844, 25  
 ——— see also *Nidification* and *Nidus*.  
 NETHERTON (E.), An old private account book . . . J. i. No. 2, 66  
 Newbury Round earthwork . . . J. xv. 112  
 Newcombe (W.), Curator of Museum, obituary note on . . . J. xi. 14  
 ——— retirement of . . . J. ix. 390  
 ——— obituary note on . . . J. x. 328  
 Newlyn School, artists of the . . . J. xvi. 320  
 Newlyn, St., Virgin, Martyr, biographical account of . . . J. xvi. 152  
 Newport, tokens of, 17th century . . . J. v. 38  
 Newquay, flint flakes at . . . J. ix. 60  
 ——— neighbourhood of, rock-markings at . . . J. x. 190  
 ——— see also *Barrows* and *Earthworks*.  
 New-road, near Malpas, elvan course in quarry on,  
*Plate*. (N. Whitley) . . . R. 1840, 30  
 Newton (J., jun.), antiquities of St. Agnes, abstract  
 of notice of . . . R. 1847, 59  
 New Zealand, amalgamation of societies in.  
 (J. D. Enys) . . . J. xii. 31  
 Nicholas's, St., Priory, Tresco, note on . . . J. viii. 54  
 Nickel and cobalt as rock constituents . . . J. xii. 50  
 ——— ——— at St. Austell Consols Mine, near St.  
 Austell, Cornwall. (Capt. R. H. Williams) . . . R. 1857, 32  
 Nickel Group of metals in the Museum of the R.I.C.  
 J. vi., Cat. end of vol., p. 42

- Nidification of fishes. (R. Q. Couch) . . . R. 1843, 30  
 ———— . . . R. 1847, 51  
*Nidus of Lamellaria tentaculata. Plate.* (C. W. Peach) . . . R. 1857, 24  
 ——— and young of *Pontobdella Muricata*, etc. (C. W. Peach) . . . R. 1860 (part i.) 56  
 Niger River, discovery of part of course of, by R. Lander. *Map* . . . J. vi. 384  
 Nightjar, note on . . . J. xv. 199  
 Nightingales, remarkable facts concerning. (Peach) R. 1841, 30  
 "Nine Maidens," the Wendron. (J. Wills) . . . J. xi. 216  
 Nine stones, re-erection of . . . J. ix. 496  
 Ninnies (or Nunn), St., sacred well of . . . R. 1846, 28  
*Nitella hyalina*, notes on. *Plate* . . . J. xiii. 426  
 ——— in Penrose Creek. . . J. xiv. 195  
 Nitrate of Soda, see *Soda, nitrate of*.  
 Nomenclature. (Rev. J. Bannister) . . . J. ii. 104  
 ——— see also *Names and Language*.  
 Non, St., Widow, biographical account of . . . J. xvi. 155  
 Nonna, St., dedication of Altarnon Church to . . . J. x. 263  
 Nonnita, see *Nun (St.)*.  
 Norden on Norman mortar . . . J. iii. 229  
 Norfolk, tokens of, contained in the Museum of the R.I.C. . . . J. vi., Cat. end of vol., p. 11  
 Norman architecture at Mylor . . . J. xiv. 396  
 ——— in St. Just . . . J. xiv. 186  
 ——— castles, style, and character of . . . R. 1851, 29  
 ——— Conquest, effects of, on landed property. . . J. ii. 2  
 ——— doorway in St. Cleer Church, sketch of. (S. R. Pattison) . . . R. 1850, 34  
 ——— mortar, hardness of . . . J. iii. 229  
 ——— remains, etc., archæological discoveries in Cornwall. *Map and 9 Plates.* (Rev. W. Iago) J. x. 185  
 ——— tympana, note on . . . J. x. 300  
 ——— see also *Anglo-Norman*.  
 Norris (Dr. E.), obituary notice of. . . J. iv. (R. 56th) p. v.  
 Northcot Hamlet, Devon, earthwork in. *Plate.* (E. Coote) . . . J. iv. 72  
 NORWAY (A. H.), Falmouth mutiny of 1810 . . . J. x. 355  
 ——— List of Captains on the Falmouth station, 1793–1815 . . . J. x. 368  
 ——— Private trade on the Falmouth Packets. . . J. xi. 73  
 NORWAY (N. E.), Folk-lore and superstitions in Cornwall. *Abstract* . . . J. xiii. 234  
 ——— obituary notice of . . . J. xv. 251  
 Norwich meeting of the British Association, 1868. *Abstracts* . . . J. iii. 140

- Nottingham, Bishop of, see *Trollope (Dr.)*
- Notts, tokens of, contained in the Museum of the  
R.I.C. . . . . J. vi., Cat. end of vol., p. 2
- Nudibranchs; fauna notes . . . . . J. xv. 84
- Numidian coin found at Carn Brea. (J. D. Enys) J. xiii. 103
- Nun., St., some account of . . . . . J. ii. 50
- Nun, St., Well, note on . . . . . J. vi. 58
- Nunn, see *Ninnies (St.)*.
- Nunneries, absence of, in Cornwall, note on . . . J. viii. 46, 74
- Nuremberg counters, notes on two presented to the  
Museum . . . . . J. iv. (R. 54th), p. xcii.
- Oak in Boconok Park, tradition of . . . J. i. No. 3, *suppl.*, p. 36
- dug from a submarine forest, note on.  
(Rev. H. S. Slight) . . . . . J. v. No. 18, p. xxxi.
- Obituaries, see *under the names of Individuals*.
- Occupations, diseases of, see *Miners and Seamen*.
- influence of, on health and longevity.  
(Bullmore) . . . . . R. 1839, 26, 29
- Odicnemas crepitans*, see *Plover, Norfolk*.
- O'Donnell family and the Cathach or Book of  
Battles . . . . . J. iv. 275
- O'Donovan's Ogham alphabet. *Plate* . . . R. 1861 (part i.) 30
- Odulph, St., Canon, Confessor, biographical account  
of . . . . . J. xvi. 279
- Offa, King of Mercia, coin of . . . . . J. ii. 295
- Ogham alphabet, biliteral key to values of letters,  
abstract . . . . . J. iv. 312
- — — O'Donovan's. *Plate* . . . R. 1861 (part i.) 30
- — — inscribed stones, three, in Cornwall, notes on.  
(Rev. W. Iago) . . . . . J. xii. 172
- — — inscriptions, some account of. 3 *Plates*. R. 1861 (part i.) 24
- — — . . . . . J. xii. 119, 169, 172
- — — monuments of the Gaedhal (Gael), discussion on J. iii. 144
- — — stone, at Lewannick, description and diagram  
of a second. *Plate*. (A. G. Langdon) . . J. xi. 285
- — — — — . . . . . J. xii. 169
- — — — — remarks on. (A. G. Langdon) . . J. xii. 120
- — — — — (Rev. W. Iago) . . . . . J. xii. 120
- Oil, effect of, on waves . . . . . J. xiv. 161
- Oillet holes in Launceston Castle. *Illus.* . . R. 1851, 23
- Olave St. (= Gwynllyw), King, Confessor, bio-  
graphical account of . . . . . J. xvi. 279
- Oliver (Mrs.), gifts of ancient lamps to Museum . J. xiii. 144
- OLIVER (Dr. G.), Altonon Church, quoted . . J. x. 264
- — — works by, value of . . . . . J. xi. 231
- Olivine, passage of, into hornblendes. 3 *Col. Plates* J. x. 176
- Ollamh, Celtic educational authority . . . . . J. xiv. 37



- "One and All," origin of the motto . . . . R. 1856, 23  
*Oniscus cerulealus*, see *Isopoda*.  
 Onslow (Lieut.-Gen.), see *Lanisley Letters*.  
*Ophiocoma bellis* and *Ophiocoma granulata*, peculiar  
     spines on. *Plate*. (C. W. Peach) R. 1862 (part i.) 45  
 Opie (or Oppey), biographical note on . . . J. xvi. 326  
 Opie (John), biographical note on . . . J. xvi. 326  
 Optical phenomena, extraordinary, witnessed by  
     W. D. Longlands . . . . R. 1841, 32  
 Optics, quotations and remarks . . . J. v. 184  
 Orchards, remarks on . . . J. ix. 68  
 Ordnance for St. Mawes in 1577 . . . J. viii. 155  
 Ore deposits and country rocks, mutual relations of J. xi. 156  
 ———— detrital . . . J. xii. 64, 73  
 ———— mode of occurrence of . . . J. ix. 474  
 ———— rock change in the formation of . . J. xii. 49  
 ———— in the West of England, origin and  
     development of. *Plates*. (J. H. Collins) . J. x. 109  
 ———— ———— . . . J. xi. 111, 327  
 ———— ———— . . . J. xii. 49  
 ———— ———— . . . J. xiii. 283  
 ———— material, primary sources of . . J. xii. 59  
 Ores, dressing of, in Cornish mines . . J. i. No. 1, 54  
 ———— see also *Carbonate ores*, *Copper-ore*, *Iron-ore*,  
     *Tin-ore*, *Wood-tin ore*.  
 Organ of St. Mary's, Truro, description of . . R. 1840, 46  
 Organic deposits, note on . . . J. x. 113  
 ———— remains found at South Petherwyn. (S. R.  
     Pattison) . . . R. 1840, 20  
 ———— ———— in the Tin grounds of Cornwall. *Tables* J. iv. 254  
 ———— ———— identified in the Fowey beds . . J. vii. 26  
 ———— ———— see also *Fossil Organic Remains*.  
 Oriental element in early Irish Christianity . . J. vi. 63  
 Orientation of stone circles . . . J. xii. 79, 88  
 Origin of modern burial customs . . . J. xii. 88  
 ———— of rude stone monuments . . . J. xii. 76, 92, 187  
 Oriole, golden, immigration of, in 1870 . . J. iii. 286  
 ———— ———— notes and remarks on . . . R. 1859, 20  
 ———— ———— ———— . . . J. ii. 150  
 ———— ———— ———— . . . J. ii. No. 6, p. viii.  
 ———— ———— ———— . . . J. v. 271  
 ORMEROD (G. W.), Granite of the Northerly and  
     Easterly sides of Dartmoor [abstract] . . J. iii. 222  
 Ornament on the early crosses of Cornwall.  
     8 *Plates*. (A. G. Langdon) . . . J. x. 33  
 Ornaments, etc., belonging to the Priory of St.  
     Michael's Mount, inventory of (H. M. Whitley) J. xv. 316

- Ornaments, Celtic, Cornish, Irish, and Phœnician,  
 observations on. 2 *Plates* . . . . J. ii. 134  
 — of Cornish Churches at the time of the  
 Reformation . . . . J. vii. 92  
 — found in ancient graves at Hallstatt . . J. i. No. 4, 60  
 — gold, discovery of, remarks on . . . J. iii. 39  
 — Roman, dug up from Bosens, Tregear, and  
 other camps . . . . J. x. 214  
 — Saxon silver, and coins, found at Trewhiddle,  
 1774. (J. J. Rogers) . . . . J. ii. 292  
 — see also *Bead Ornaments* and *Lunettes*.  
 Ornithology of Cornwall, list of names in J. i. No. 4. *suppl.* p. 44  
 — — notes on. (J. Clark). [Birds of Cornwall] J. xv. 179  
 — — — 1904-5 . . . . J. xvi. 355  
 — — notes on. (E. H. Rodd) . . . . R. 1838, 38  
 — — for 1855 . . . . R. 1855, 30  
 — — for 1856 . . . . R. 1856, 38  
 — — for 1857 . . . . R. 1857, 18  
 — — for 1858-9 . . . . R. 1859, 19  
 — — for 1859-60 . . . . R. 1860 (part i.) 44  
 — — for 1860-1 . . . . R. 1861 (part i.) 40  
 — — for 1861-2 . . . . R. 1862 (part i.) 41  
 — — for 1862-3 . . . . R. 1862-3 (45th) 36  
 — — for 1863-4 . . . . J. i. No. 2, 50  
 — — for 1864-5 . . . . J. i. No. 4, 89  
 — — for 1865-6 . . . . J. ii. 150  
 — — for 1866-7 . . . . J. ii. 352  
 — — for 1867-8 . . . . J. iii. 52  
 — — for 1868-9 . . . . J. iii. 113  
 — — for 1869-70 . . . . J. iii. 198  
 — — for 1870-1 . . . . J. iii. 286  
 — — for 1871-2 . . . . J. iv. 85  
 — — for 1872-3 . . . . J. iv. 161  
 — — for 1873-4 . . . . J. v. 58  
 — — for 1874-5 . . . . J. v. 206  
 — — for 1875-6 . . . . J. v. 271  
 — — for 1877-8 . . . . J. vi. 131  
 — — for 1878-9 . . . . J. vi. 351  
 — — rare birds of, found since 1846. (E. H.  
 Rodd) . . . . R. 1850, 27  
 — — — . . . . R. 1851, 51  
 — — — list of . . . . R. 1838, 40  
 — — — — . . . . J. v. 406  
 — see also *Birds*.  
*Ornithopus ebracteata* . . . . R. 1838, 42\*  
*Orthagoriscus oblongus*, see *Sunfish*.  
 Ortolan Bunting (*Emberiza hortulana*), note on . . R. 1851, 52

- Osbert I and II, Priors of Tywardreath, some account  
of . . . . . J. ix. 314
- Osborne (J.), Gift of Moorish tiles to the Museum J. xiii. 27, 143
- OSLER ( ), notes on *Teredo navalis* . . . . . R, 1856, 9, 25
- Osprey, note on . . . . . J. xv. 205
- Ossicles and hearing . . . . . R. 1853, 28, 35
- Osteological specimens presented to Museum by Mr.  
Clogg . . . . . R. 1844, 15
- Ostrich, remarks on Scilly as a breeding place for  
J. ii. No. 6, p. viii.
- Otis tada*, see *Bustard, great*.
- Otterham, Cornwall, historical notes on the Parish,  
Manor, and Advowson of. 2 Plates. (Sir J.  
Maclean) . . . . . J. xi. 251
- — — Institutions to the advowson of . . . . . J. xi. 269
- Otters at the Gribben headland . . . . . J. v. 262
- Ouzels, ring, note on . . . . . J. iii. 199
- Ovens, stone, discovered at Carminow. *Plate*.  
(J. J. Rogers) . . . . . R. 1862-3 (45th) 80
- Owls, various, notes on . . . . . J. xv. 202
- Oxalis stricta*, description of . . . . . R. 1838, 42
- Oxford, Bishop of, see *Stubbs (Dr.)*.
- Oxford, John Mayow's career at . . . . . J. ix. 320
- Oxidized Copper ores, see *Copper ores*.
- Oyster catcher, note on . . . . . J. xv. 216
- Oyster cultivation, brief account of an attempt at,  
made at Falmouth during the years 1895-6.  
(R. Vallentin) . . . . . J. xiii. 180
- spat, fall of, at Falmouth, and Truro river . . . . . J. xiv. 206
- Packet station, outline of the history of Falmouth as . . . . . J. x. 371
- Padarn, St., Bishop, Confessor, biographical account of . . . . . J. xvi. 281
- PADDON (J.), Electric theory of life . . . . . R. 1839, 43
- Padstow, antiquities in the neighbourhood of. *Plate*.  
(T. Kent) . . . . . R. 1858, 24
- cross, discovery of the remains of . . . . . J. iii. 212
- Roman station by, description of . . . . . J. x. 256
- St. Petroc's Church. (Rev. E. Trollope) . . . . . J. xi. 97
- seal of, description of . . . . . J. iv. 289
- submarine forest near. (W. J. Henwood) . . . . . R. 1858, 17
- visit to the neighbourhood of . . . . . J. xi. 35
- see also *Dinas Head* and *Lunettes*.
- Pagellus curtus*, see *Bream, short*.
- "Painted Hills," Peruvian. *Plate* . . . . . J. xvi. 26
- Paintings of the Institution, care of . . . . . J. xv. 253
- see also *Frescoes* and *Mural paintings*.
- Palæolithic burials, remarks on . . . . . J. xv. 98
- man in Cornwall . . . . . J. xv. 271

- Palæolithic remains from the valley of the river  
 Vezere, note on a collection of. (J. J. Rogers). J. v. 278
- Palæontology of Cornwall, list of works on. (W.  
 Whitaker) . . . . . J. v. 61
- Palestine and the Phœnicians . . . . . J. i. No. 4, 2  
 — see also *Canaan*.
- Palstave celt, presented to the Museum, note on.  
 J. iv. (R. 54th) p. xciii.
- Panel, exhibited by T. C. Peter . . . . . J. xiii. 357
- Papal Bull, note on . . . . . J. xii. 143
- Paper, marks and sizes of, historical note on . . . J. vi. 405  
 — watermarks, ancient, found in old documents.  
 2 *Plates*. (Rev. W. Iago) . . . . . J. vi. 402
- Par Valley, alluvium in. (R. Symons). . . . . J. v. 382
- Paracombe Castle, description of . . . . . R. 1839, 28
- Paralepis, remarks on . . . . . J. vi. 358
- Parish accounts, extracts from. *Cornubiana*, No. 1 J. xi. 87  
 — registers, institution of and observations on . J. xi. 224
- Parker (J.), ringleader of the Falmouth mutiny of  
 1810 . . . . . J. x. 360
- Parkyn (Major), appreciation of . . . . . J. ix. 102  
 — — — — — J. xvi. 340  
 — see also *Council, Reports of*.
- Parliamentary election in Truro, A.D. 1832. (P.  
 Jennings) . . . . . J. xiii. 343
- history of Truro, A.D. 1295–1467. (P.  
 Jennings). Pt. i. . . . . J. xiii. 243  
 — — — — — Pt. ii. 1469–1660 . . . . . J. xiv. 210
- Partridge, note on . . . . . J. xv. 212
- Paschal computation amongst Celts . . . . . J. xiv. 86, 131
- Pascoe (R.), ringleader of the Falmouth mutiny of  
 1810 . . . . . J. x. 361
- Pastor, note on . . . . . J. xv. 197
- Patella nubecula* of Turton, note on . . . . . R. 1843, 40
- Patents, applied for and granted, list of, and abridg-  
 ments of specifications . . . . . J. iv. (R. 55th) p. xvii.  
 — — — — — J. iv. (R. 56th) p. xxiv.  
 — — — — — J. v. (R. 57th) p. xv.  
 — see also *Mining patents*.
- Patrick, St., association of St. Crantock with . . J. iv. 273  
 — legends of . . . . . J. vi. 53  
 — stories about . . . . . J. xiv. 11, 29, 113, 163
- PATTISON (S. R.), Ancient and modern Tin-works  
 in France . . . . . J. ii. 343  
 — Antiquarian notices, Trethevy Cromlech. 2  
*Plates*. . . . . R. 1850, 31  
 — Cave dwellings . . . . . R. 1861 (part i.) 46

- PATTISON (S.R.), Celt-mould found at Alternun. *Illus.* R. 1849, 57  
 ——— Dosmery pool . . . . . R. 1862-3 (45th) 57  
 ——— Earthworks and camps . . . . . R. 1841, 29  
 ——— Earthworks near Newquay, on the North  
     Coast of Cornwall . . . . . R. 1849, 36  
 ——— Kestle-wood camp, near Launceston . . . R. 1852, 23  
 ——— King Arthur's hall . . . . . R. 1852, 22  
 ——— Launceston Castle. *Illus.* . . . . R. 1851, 19  
 ——— Letter on the quaternary deposits of Cornwall.  
     R. 1860 (part i.) 13  
 ——— Notice of fossils discovered at Underwood,  
     near Launceston . . . . . R. 1846, 61  
 ——— Notice of Posidonia found in the hill on which  
     Launceston Castle stands . . . . . R. 1846, 60  
 ——— Organic remains found at South Petherwyn . R. 1840, 20  
 ——— Sir Cloudesley Shovell . . . . . J. i. No. 2, 61  
 ——— Sketch of a Norman doorway in St. Cleer  
     Church, Cornwall . . . . . R. 1850, 34  
 ——— Sketch of a stone cross on the Cheesewring  
     Moor. 2 *Plates* . . . . . R. 1850, 34  
 ——— Specimens of slate from Tintagel, containing  
     organic remains . . . . . R. 1841, 26  
 ——— Upton Castle . . . . . J. iv. 73  
 Paul, emissary of Constantius, anecdote of . . J. i. No. 2, 14  
 Paul equated with Pol de Leon . . . . . J. xiv. 76  
 Paul, St., parish of, Castallack Round in. *Illus.*  
     (J. T. Blight) . . . . . J. i. No. 4, 66  
 PAULL (A.), Cornish Botany, extracts on. J. ii. (R. 49th) p. xviii.  
 ——— Rubbings of ancient inscribed stones and  
     monumental brasses . . . . . J. ii. No. 6, p. xi.  
 Paul's pitcher-day, note on . . . . . J. ii. 131  
 Pauton, manor of, note on . . . . . J. i. No. 2, *suppl.*, p. 6  
 Pautone, see *Trigg, Hundred of*.  
 Pawten, cromlech near. *Plate.* (N. Whitley) . R. 1840, 30  
 Payne (A.), the Cornish giant, account of, and history  
     of his portrait by Sir. G. Kneller. *Frontispiece*  
     J. x. 15, 17, 275  
 ——— report of portrait of, painted by Sir Godfrey  
     Kneller. 1646-1723. (W. Rollason) . . J. xvi. 100  
 PEACH (C. W.), Account of various places on South  
     coast where fossil organic remains had been  
     discovered . . . . . R. 1841, 25, 30  
 ——— Additions to the list of Cornish Zoophytes and  
     observations on others . . . . . R. 1848, 56  
 ——— ——— ——— Further additions to above . . R. 1851, 44  
 ——— Annelid found invariably with the hermit crab R. 1844, 51  
 ——— *Buccinum reticulatum* . . . . . R. 1844, 52

PEACH (C.W), <i>Caryophyllia Smithii</i> , var <i>borealis</i> , now <i>C. clavus</i> , of Sacchi . . . . .	J. v. 268
—— Catalogue of the additions to, and alterations in that of the Zoophytes of Cornwall, by the late R. Q. Couch, Esq. . . . .	J. vii. 149
—— <i>Corynactis viridis</i> of Allman. <i>Plate</i> . . . . .	R. 1852, 31
—— Crested blenny. <i>Plate</i> . . . . .	R. 1844, 48
—— elected a Corresponding Member . . . . .	R. 1858, 9
—— Extracts from the notebook of, for 1842 . . . . .	R. 1850, 23
—— Harvest mouse . . . . .	R. 1857, 22
—— Holothuria, with twenty tentacula. <i>Plate</i> . . . . .	R. 1844, 45
—— Luminosity of the sea. <i>Illus.</i> . . . .	R. 1846, 64
—— Medæus and little fishes . . . . .	R. 1853, 24
—— <i>Nereis tubicola</i> . . . . .	R. 1844, 51
—— New British Eschara, and the occurrence, in Cornwall, of <i>Sphenotrochus wrightii</i> , of Gosse . . . . .	J. iii. 116
—— New British naked-eyed Medusæ. 2 <i>Plates</i> . . . . .	J. ii. 355
—— Nidus of <i>Lamellaria tentaculata</i> . <i>Plate</i> . . . . .	R. 1857, 24
—— Nidus and young of <i>Pontobdella Muricata</i> , etc. R. 1860 (part i.) 56	
—— Notes on natural history and additions to the Cornish Fauna . . . . .	R. 1847, 51
—— Note in natural history [swallows] . . . . .	R. 1844, 40
—— Notes on natural history and additions to the Cornish Fauna . . . . .	R. 1847, 51
—— Notes on the <i>Gymnolepas vittata</i> and <i>G. Cuvieri</i> , etc. . . . .	R. 1845, 39
—— Notice of a curious metamorphosis in a Zoo- phyte-like animal. <i>Plate</i> . . . . .	R. 1855, 27
—— Notice of the discovery of <i>Echinus melo</i> . . . . .	R. 1850, 22
—— Observations on, and additions to, the list of Cornish polyzoa. <i>Plate</i> . . . . .	J. v. 265
—— Observations on the luminosity of the sea, with descriptions of several of the objects which cause it, some new to the British coasts. 3 <i>Plates</i> . . . . .	R. 1849, 43
—— ——— . . . . .	R. 1850, 20
—— Observations on the nidi, habitats, etc., of marine shells. <i>Illus.</i> . . . .	R. 1843, 40
—— Observations on Zoophytes from the Cornish coast. <i>Plate</i> . . . . .	J. v. 376
—— Peculiar forms of spines in two species of Echinodermata. <i>Plate.</i> . . . .	R. 1858, 20
—— Peculiar spines on <i>Ophiocoma bellis</i> , and <i>Ophiocoma granulata</i> , etc. <i>Plate</i> . . . . .	R. 1862 (part i.) 45
—— Polyzoa, from Cornwall, one being new to Britain . . . . .	J. vi. 382

- PEACH (C. W.), Propagation of doris . . . . R. 1844, 52  
 ——— *Pustulopora clavata* of Busk, from the Wolf  
 Rock, near Penzance. *Plate* . . . . J. iv. 88  
 ——— Remarkable facts concerning Nightingales,  
 Swallows, and Syngnathus . . . . R. 1841, 30  
 ——— "Sea Cups," note on, and note on phosphor-  
 escent light, and on swallows . . . . R. 1842, 25, 29  
 ——— Starry ray (*Raia radiata*, Donavon) . . . J. vi. 350  
 ——— note in appreciation of . . . . J. v. 177  
 ——— obituary note on . . . . J. ix. 2, 94  
 PEARCE (G. B.), Blocks of tin found in Fowey  
 harbour. *Plate* . . . . J. xv. 345  
 PEARCE (R.), Certain interesting crystalline alloys . J. ix. 80  
 ——— Granites of metalliferous districts . R. 1862-3 (45th) 54  
 ——— Interesting minerals recently found in a few  
 of the Cornish mines . . . . R. 1861 (part i.) 34  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . . R. 1862 (part i.) 19  
 ——— Occurrence of cobalt in connection with the  
 tin ores of Cornwall . . . . J. iv. 81  
 ——— On gold in Cornwall . . . . J. xiii. 131  
 ——— Presentations to the Museum by . . . . J. x. 306  
 ——— Prospecting for gold, and on the general pro-  
 motion of mining, in Cornwall . . . . J. xiii. 195  
 ——— Studies of, under Dr. Percy . . . . R. 1860 (part i.) 6  
 ——— appointed teacher in the Mining School . R. 1858, 12  
 ——— Course of teaching by, at Truro . . . . R. 1859, 9, 15  
 ——— Mineralogy and metallurgy . . . . J. i. No. 1, 53  
 ——— Note on the artificial formation of dioxide of  
 copper, "cuprite" . . . . J. vii. 212  
 ——— Notes on the silver deposits at Butte, Montana  
 territory. *Illuss.* . . . . J. vii. 210  
 ——— Recently discovered minerals . . . . J. ii. 167  
 Pedestal found at Carminow. *Cornubiana*, No. 1 . J. xi. 84  
 Pedigree of Carminow of Carminow . . . . J. v. 221  
 ——— of Thomas Munday, *alias* Wandsworth, Prior  
 of Bodmin . . . . J. v. 349  
 ——— of the Trethenek family . . . . J. v. 276  
 Pedigrees, tables showing the devolution of the  
 manor and advowson of Otterham . . . . J. xi. 254  
 PEDLER (E. H.), Ancient inscribed monuments of  
 the British era, found in Cornwall . R. 1862 (part i.) 13  
 ——— Antiquities of East Cornwall . . . . J. i. No. 2, 12  
 Pednandrea Mine, tin stockworks in . . . . J. xi. 124  
 Peerages, claims to, and parish registers . . . J. xi. 226  
 Pelagians, heresy of, remarks on . . . . J. xiv. 95  
 Pelagic Fauna of the Scilly Isles . . . . J. xvi. 120

Pelagic life occurring in and near Falmouth harbour, with additions to the Fauna of the district, from Aug., 1891, to Dec., 1892. (R. Vallentin)	J. xi. 304
——— 1893 . . . . .	J. xii. 204
——— 1894 . . . . .	J. xiii. 43
——— 1895–6 . . . . .	J. xiii. 254
——— 1897 . . . . .	J. xiii. 533
——— 1899 . . . . .	J. xiv. 196
——— 1900 . . . . .	J. xv. 79
——— see also <i>Marine Fauna</i> .	
Pelemid, remarks on . . . . .	J. vi. 355
Pellowe (J. and T.), see <i>Lanisley letters</i> .	
Pelynt, account of some ancient barrows in the parish of, and of the remains found on opening them. (J. Couch) . . . . .	R. 1845, 33
——— weapon of stone found in a stone barrow at. (J. Evans) . . . . .	J. iv. 78
——— see also <i>Barrows of Cornwall</i> .	
Penare, token of, 17th century . . . . .	J. v. 39
Pencair or Pencairn, camp at, note on . . . . .	J. x. 243
Pencalenick, exotics at . . . . .	J. xiii. 336
Pencarrow Castle, notes on. <i>Plate</i> . (H. McLauchlan)	R. 1849, 23
Pencarrow Rounds earthwork . . . . .	J. xv. 112
——— see also <i>Meteorological Observations</i> .	
Pencoit (J. de), land held by . . . . .	J. x. 388
Pencoose Castle, note on. <i>Plate</i> . . . . .	R. 1848, 21
Pendarves (Grace), annuity to St. Mary's, Truro, left by . . . . .	R. 1840, 52
Pendeen Church, note on . . . . .	J. xiv. 189
Pendennis Castle, account of . . . . .	R. 1844, 26
——— see also <i>Sandpiper</i> .	
Pendennis Head, sketch sections of a pit on. <i>Plate</i> . (N. Whitley) . . . . .	J. xi. 71
PENGELLY (W.), Exploration of Kent's Cavern. J. iii.	140, 220, 315
——— . . . . .	J. iv. 112
——— Insulation of St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall .	J. iv. 1
——— Notes on the geology and archæology of Cornwall and Devonshire . . . . .	J. iii. 260
——— obituary notice of . . . . .	J. xii. 117
Pengelly, manor of, note on . . . . .	J. x. 388
Pengersick Castle, legend of . . . . .	J. ix. 399
Pengoldbury ancient earthwork . . . . .	J. xv. 111
Penhale mine, shocks of earthquake felt in . . . . .	R. 1841, 45
Penhale point cliff castle. <i>Plate</i> . (H. M. Whitley)	J. vii. 288
Penhargard Castle, notes relating to. <i>Plate</i> . (H. McLauchlan) . . . . .	R. 1850, 36
Penhellick family, note on . . . . .	J. v. 35



- Penjerrick, exotics at . . . . . J. xiii. 317
- Penkevel, see *Michael (St.) Penkevel*.
- PENNECK (Rev. H.), Letter on tithe apportionments.  
R. 1861 (part ii.) 28
- Notices of two plants new to the Cornish  
Flora. (Letter) . . . . . R. 1838, 42
- Penntinney, camps at. *Plate* . . . . . R. 1847, 43
- Penny, silver, rare, of King Stephen's first coinage,  
note on. (J. D. Enys) . . . . . J. xiii. 106
- Pennycomequick, derivation of the name . . . . . J. ix. 148
- PENROSE (G.), Appointed Curator . . . . . J. xiv. 316
- appreciation of . . . . . J. xvi. 338
- Meteorological observations at the Royal In-  
stitution of Cornwall, 1850 to 1900. *Tables* . J. xv. 229
- see also *Meteorological Observations, etc., made  
at the Royal Institution of Cornwall, and under  
Museum*.
- Penrose, note on the effects of the winter of 1860-1  
on shrubs at. (J. J. Rogers) . . . . . J. v. 282
- note of the effect of the winter of 1878-9 on  
shrubs and plants at. (J. J. Rogers) . . . . . J. vi. 282
- Penrose-Burdon, manor of, holders of . . . . . J. xi. 297
- Penryn, Burgesses of, A.D. 1322, composition  
between the Vicar of Gluvias and. (J. D. Enys,  
with introduction by H. M. Jeffery) . . . . . J. x. 349
- connections of, with Glasney College. . . . . J. i. No. 3, 22, 32
- foundation of, note on . . . . . J. ix. 171
- note on an ancient signet ring found at.  
(W. H. Tregelles) . . . . . J. v. 154
- petition to restore the Custom House from  
Falmouth to . . . . . J. ix. 157
- seal of, description of . . . . . J. iv. 289
- strange occurrence at [a Spanish scare].  
(W. P. Courtney) . . . . . J. i. No. 3, 35
- tokens of, 17th century . . . . . J. v. 40
- "gneiss," remarks on . . . . . J. viii. 81
- Pentelasmis, see *Cirripedia*.
- Pentewan, antlers found at. (J. M. Winn) . . . . . R. 1840, 38
- Valley, fossil bones found in. (J. M. Winn) . . . . . R. 1839, 45
- — geology of. (J. M. Winn) . . . . . R. 1839, 46
- Pentuan, see *Pentewan*.
- Penvrane, manor of, and advowson of the Church  
of St. Pinnock, Stray notes, No. 1. (Sir J.  
Maclean) . . . . . J. iv. 118
- Penwith, Hundred of, identification of Domesday  
manors in . . . . . J. i. No. 4, 11

- Penwith, population of, early in 16th century . J. ix. 221  
 ——— valuation of the lands and goods of the inhabitants of, *temp.* Henry VIII. (H. M. Whitley) J. ix. 217  
 Penwithite, analysis of . J. vi. 410  
 Penzance, excursion to the neighbourhood of, 1870 J. iv. R. 54th, p. lxxix.  
 ——— ——— ——— 1905 . J. xvi. 329  
 ——— flint flakes at . J. ix. 60  
 ——— remarkable ancient British caves near (R. Edmonds, jun.) . R. 1857, 30  
 ——— seal of, description of . J. iv. 289  
 ——— temperature station at. *Tables* . J. vi. 265, 279  
 ——— token of . J. v. 284  
 ——— tokens of, 17th century . J. v. 41  
 ——— see also *Bosphrennis*, *Chapel Euny*, and *Whirlwind*.  
 Percival (Grace), annuity to St. Mary's, Truro, left by R. 1840, 52  
 Periodicities, remarkable in atmospherical and other phenomena. (R. Edmonds, jun.) . R. 1848, 46  
 Perne (Richard) evidence of, as to the firing of Arwenack by the Spaniards . J. viii. 295  
 Perran Consolidated Mines, bog iron ore found at. (W. M. Tweedy) . R. 1839, 44  
 ——— iron lode, description of . J. xi. 148  
 Perran Porth, geology of the neighbourhood of, with a map and sketches. (N. Whitley) . R. 1843, 34  
 Perran-ar-Worthal, skeleton found at. *Illus.* . J. iv. 207  
 Perran-Zabulo Church, note on . J. viii. 55  
 ——— ——— parish of, tables of the Register of deaths. (Dr. Barham) . R. 1841, 46  
 Perranzabuloe and Crantock, cliff castles in. *2 Plates*. (H. M. Whitley) . J. vii. 288  
 Peru, conquest of, by the Spaniards, account of . J. xvi. 16  
 ——— Incas and other rulers of, with some remarks on the Pozo stone. *2 Plates*. (Sir R. Harvey) J. xvi. 11  
 ——— Presidents of, since 1844 . J. xvi. 21  
 ——— see also *Chile*.  
 Peruvian pottery, remarks on. *Plate* . J. xvi. 25  
 Pestilence, see *Black Death*.  
 Peter (Mrs.), gift of plaster models from . J. xiii. 143  
 PETER (O. B.), Ancient earth-fenced town and village sites of Cornwall. *2 Plates* . J. xv. 107  
 ——— Excavations on the site of Launceston Priory. *Plan* . J. xi. 91  
 ——— Note of further excavations on the site of Launceston Priory . J. xi. 249  
 ——— Supposed Roman stone. *Illus.* . J. xv. 118

- PETER (T. C.), Award of the Henwood Gold Medal  
 for 1896 to . . . . . J. xiii. 135, 145, 146  
 ——— Exhibit of a panel by . . . . . J. xiii. 357  
 ——— Exploration of Carn Brea. *Map and 7 Plates* . . . J. xiii. 92  
 ——— Gift of "finds" from Carn Brea . . . . . J. xiii. 28  
 ——— Notes on Church of St. Ives. *4 Plates* . . . J. xvi. 256  
 ——— Notes on Church of St. Just-in-Penwith. *11  
 Plates* . . . . . J. xiv. 173  
 ——— Notes on Churches of St. Mylor and Mabe.  
*10 Plates* . . . . . J. xiv. 394  
 ——— Notes on St. Michael's Mount. *7 Plates* . . . J. xiv. 221  
 ——— Remarks on the aims of the Institution. . . J. xv. 12  
 ——— St. Piran's old church. *6 Plates* . . . J. xvi. 133  
 ——— Superstitions in the mining district . . . J. xiii. 235  
 ——— J. D. Enys and H. M. Whitley, Report on  
 mural paintings . . . . . J. xv. 136  
 Peter, son of Oger, land held by . . . . . J. x. 388  
 "Péter Pindar," anecdote of . . . . . J. xvi. 389  
 Petherwyn, South, organic remains found at. (S.  
 R. Pattison) . . . . . R. 1840, 20  
 Petitot (J.), enamellist, note on . . . . . J. vi. 288  
 Petrels, notes on . . . . . J. ii. 152  
 ——— ——— . . . . . J. xv. 228  
 Petrock, St., Chronicles of Cornish Saints, II. (Rev.  
 J. Adams) . . . . . J. iii. 1  
 Petrock, St., Church, the place of the Cornish See. J. ii. 198  
 ——— ——— Padstow. (Rev. E. Trollope) . . . J. xi. 97  
 Petrock, St., Minor, otherwise Little Petherick  
 (Rev. S. Viscount Molesworth) . . . . . J. xi. 108  
 Petroc's, St., monastery, heraldic arms connected  
 with, and the tomb of Bishop Vivian. *Plates.*  
 (Rev. W. Iago) . . . . . J. v. 342 and p. liii.  
 Petrockstow, formerly the name of Bodmin . . J. ii. 200  
 ——— see also *Bodmin*.  
 Peverel (Rt. de), Knights' fees held by . . . J. x. 153, 379  
 Peverell Family, account of William Peverell of  
 Hamatethy, grantor of St. Brewvered church  
 and others . . . . . J. ix. 313  
 Phalarope, see *Arctic birds*.  
 Pheasant, common, note on . . . . . J. iii. 52  
 Phillack stone deciphered . . . . . J. iv. 59  
 Pilleigh Church, visit to . . . . . J. xvi. 210  
 PHILLIPS (J. A.), Thermal springs and ore deposits,  
 quoted . . . . . J. xi. 171  
 Phillips Family, and the manor of Camelford . J. i. No. 4, 86  
 Phillpotts (Canon), note on . . . . . J. xiii., 333  
 ——— obituary note on . . . . . J. x. 328

- Phillpotts (W. J.), Archdeacon of Cornwall, seal of J. viii. 40  
 Phippen (G.), Rector of St. Mary's, Truro . . . R. 1840, 49  
 ——— see also *Fitz-Pen*, (O.).  
*Phocæna melas*, see *Whale, black*.  
 Phœnician inscription on a sarcophagus, copy of,  
     presented to Museum . . . . . R. 1856, 9, 19  
 ——— ornaments, note on . . . . . J. ii. 140  
 Phœnicians, account of the intercourse of, with  
     Cornwall. (Dr. C. Barham) . . . . . R. 1850, 47  
 ——— identification of the Canaanites with . . . J. i. No. 4, 2  
 ——— and St. Michael's Mount. (R. Edmonds). R. 1862–3 (45th) 63  
 ——— and the tin trade of Cornwall, remarks on . J. ii. 338  
 ——— and their trade with Britain. (R. S. Poole). J. i. No. 4, 1  
 ——— trade of, with Cornwall . . . R. 1862–3 (45th) 20, 63  
*Phœnicura tithys*, see *Start, black*.  
*Pholas dactylus*, note on . . . . . R. 1843, 41  
 Phosphates as rock constituents . . . . . J. xii. 53  
 Phosphorescence, see *Sea*.  
 Photography, art in, American photographs. Rev. A.  
     Malan) . . . . . J. viii. 206  
 ——— discovery of, account of. (Dr. Barham) . R. 1839, 31  
 Photozincography, remarks on . . . . R. 1860 (part i.) 12  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . . . R. 1861 (part i.) 18  
 Phrases, local, in use in East Cornwall. (T. Q. Couch) J. iii. 173  
 ——— see also *Names* and *Language*.  
 Phthisis amongst miners and sailors . . . R. 1840, 35  
 ——— ——— remarks on . . . . . J. iii. 143  
 ——— “Black,” in miners . . . . . R. 1847, 70  
 Physiology, history of. Short note. (Dr. Barham) R. 1841, 27  
*Physospermum Cornubiense*, note on . . . J. iii. 49  
*Picea religiosa*, rare instance of coning on. (J. J.  
     Rogers) . . . . . J. v. 281  
 Picric acid, paste and crystals . . . . . J. v. 387  
 Picrite, see *Serpentine*.  
 “Picrous Day,” note on . . . . . J. ii. 133  
 “Picts Houses,” remarks on . . . . . J. xv. 298  
 Picts, Irish, invade Wales . . . . . J. xiii. 377  
 Pictures at the Museum cleaned . . . . J. xvi. 37, 40, 100  
 Pidding (H. J.), biographical note on . . . J. xvi. 327  
 Pigmies, see *Dwarfs*.  
 PIKE (W.), Occurrence of the White-tailed or Sea  
     Eagle on the North Cornish Coast. (E. H.  
     Rodd, Cornish Ornith.) . . . . . J. vi. 134  
 Pilchard fishing in 1500, note on . . . . J. xiii. 14  
 ——— ——— during 1875 . . . . . J. v. 254  
 ——— ——— remarks on . . . . . R. 1829, 10  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . . . R. 1835, 9

- Pilchards cured during 1870 . . . J. iv. (R. 54th) p. iii.  
 ——— exported from Cornwall, and prices at which  
 they were sold, from 1815 to 1871. (W.  
 Roberts) . . . J. iv. 159  
 ——— as prey of the Skithens . . . J. i. No. 4, *suppl.*, p. 43  
 ——— process of curing of, note on . . . J. ii. 16  
 ——— remarks on . . . J. vi. 356  
 Pilgrimages of early Christians . . . J. iii. 5  
 "Pilgrims of Grace," rebellion in 1536 . . . J. xi. 224  
 Pilot fish (*Naucrates ductor*), note on . . . R. 1856, 36  
 Pincerna (S.), Knight's fee held by . . . J. x. 386  
 Pincerna Family, Arms of . . . R. 1853, 19  
 Pinchla and Kenketh, note on . . . J. v. 365  
*Pinguicula grandiflora* introduced to Cornwall by  
 Ralf . . . J. xiv. 195  
 ——— ——— note on . . . J. xvi. 71  
 Pinnock (St ), Church of, advowson of, and Manor  
 of Penvrane, Stray notes, No. 1. (Sir J. Maclean) J. iv. 118  
 Pintail, note on . . . J. xv. 209  
 Pipal tree, account of, in letter from Capt. Jenkins R. 1841, 28  
 Pipit, tawny, note on . . . J. iii. 113  
 Piracy in the English Channel in the 16th century J. viii. 149  
 Piran (St.), biographical note on . . . R. 1838, 25  
 ——— legendary narrative in the life of . . . J. iv. 141  
 Piran's (St.), old church. 6 *Plates*. (T. C. Peter) J. xvi. 133  
 ——— ——— ——— note on . . . J. vi. 61  
 ——— ——— in the Sands, old church of. (W. Michell) R. 1838, 24  
 ——— ——— suggested restoration of . . . J. vi. 381  
 Piran's, St., oratory presented to the County . . . J. xvi. 347  
 Piscinæ, pillar at Mylor and Bodmin . . . J. xiv. 399  
 ——— pillared, note on . . . J. x. 300  
 Piskey, meaning of the term. . . . J. xv. 296  
 Piskeys, see *Dwarfs*.  
 Pisky grinding-stones. (T. Q. Couch) . . . J. ii. 280  
 Pistacite (Epidote), note on a new locality for the  
 mineral. (C. Le N. Foster) . . . J. v. 213  
 Pitchblende, oxide of uranium, note on the value of.  
 J. iv. (R. 54th) p. xci.  
 Pizarro (F.), Conquest of Peru by, descriptive  
 account of . . . J. xvi. 16  
 Pizarro (G.), Rebellion and death of . . . J. xvi. 20  
 Place (Fowey) see *Urns, burial*.  
 Place names, Cornish, derivation and meaning of. R. 1846, 19–37  
 ——— ——— see also *Names and Language*.  
 Plague, a medicine against, *circa* Charles II. . . J. iv. 184  
 Plaice, remarks on . . . J. vi. 357  
 Planets, theories of, observations on . . . J. xi. 23

- Plankton, variations of the . . . . . J. xiv. *Chart* 208–9  
 ——— of Falmouth Harbour . . . . . J. xiii. 264  
 ——— of Looe Pool, observations on. *Illus.* and  
     *Table.* (R. Vallentin) . . . . . J. xv. 328  
 Plant distribution, local study in. (F. H. Davey). J. xii. 175  
 Plantations, thinning of. *Plate.* (J. S. Enys).  
     R. 1860 (part i.) 46  
 ——— ——— cell growth of timber in reference to.  
     (J. S. Enys) . . . . . R. 1861 (part i.) 37  
 Plants, British, new, notes in 1897–8 . . . . . J. xiii. 425  
 ——— carnivorous, in Cornwall . . . . . J. xiv. 193  
 ——— corrections in “First records” . . . . . J. xv. 134  
 ——— diseases of, due to insects . . . . . J. xiii. 168, 171  
 ——— effect of bulb-mite on . . . . . J. xiii. 168  
 ——— effect of dry weather upon . . . . . J. xiii. 171  
 ——— effects of light and other stimulants on . . . . . R. 1843, 24  
 ——— exclusions of, from among Cornish Flora . . . . . J. xvi. 66  
 ——— exotic, acclimatisation of, in Cornwall. (F. H.  
     Davey). 1st paper, Falmouth-Truro District . . . . . J. xiii. 313  
 ——— extinct in Cornwall . . . . . J. xv. 128  
 ——— new to Cornwall . . . . . J. xv. 121  
 ——— ——— ——— (F. H. Davey) . . . . . J. xvi. 55  
 ——— new to the Cornish Flora, notices of two.  
     (Rev. H. Penneck) . . . . . R. 1838, 42  
 ——— new to, and rare in Cornwall . . . . . J. xvi. 53  
 ——— at Penrose, note on the effect of the winter of  
     1878–9 on shrubs and. (J. J. Rogers) . . . . . J. vi. 282  
 ——— physiology of . . . . . J. xiii. 121  
 ——— poisonous, see *Aconite*.  
 ——— rare, in the neighbourhood of Callington . . . . . J. iii. 49  
 ——— ——— in the neighbourhood of Truro. (Miss  
     E. Stackhouse) . . . . . J. ii. 245  
 ——— ——— remarks by A. Paull and T. Cragoe.  
     J. ii. (R. 49th) p. xviii.  
 ——— tender, influence of climate on . . . . . J. i. No. 1, 71  
 Plate belonging to Sir Thomas Arundell . . . . . J. viii. 215  
 ——— of the Churches of Cornwall at the time of  
     the Reformation . . . . . J. vii. 92  
 Platinum, alloys of . . . . . J. ix. 83  
 ——— Group of metals in the Museum of the R.I.C.  
     J. vi., Cat. end of vol., p. 1  
 Play-bills found at Launceston, note on some old.  
     (C. Le N. Foster . . . . . J. v. 148  
 Plays in the Cornish language, list of . . . . . J. vii. 276  
 ——— Cornish miracle [abstract] . . . . . J. vi. 284  
 ——— prohibition of acting in Churches . . . . . J. i. No. 3, 25  
 Pleas recorded in the De Banco rolls. (Sir J. Maclean) J. v. 274

- Plough, subsoil, use of, on the Lizard Peninsula . R. 1842, 47  
 "Plough-land" described . . . . R. 1862 (part i.) 34  
 Plover, Kentish, note on . . . . R. 1852, 24  
 ——— little ringed (*Charadrius minor*) note on . J. i. No. 2, 51  
 ——— Norfolk, note on . . . . J. ii. 152  
 ——— ——— or Thick Knee (*Odicnemas crepitans*).  
     (E. H. Rodd, Cornish Ornith.) . . . J. vi. 352  
 ——— plumage of, intermediate stage . . J. i. No. 4, 90  
 ——— various species, notes on . . . J. xv. 215  
 Plums, remarks on . . . . J. ix. 76  
 Plumularia, see *Zoophytes*.  
 Plutonic Rocks, note on . . . . J. x. 114  
 Plymouth, notes from the municipal records of . J. vi. 136  
 ——— as a Packet station, objection to . . J. x. 364  
 ——— temperature station at. *Tables* . . J. vi. 265, 279  
 ——— see also *Meteorological Observations*.  
 Plymouth Hoe, drift beds on, and the origin of the  
     "raised beach," and the cliff boulders of Fal-  
     mouth Bay. 6 *Plates*. (N. Whitley) . . J. ix. 415  
 Plymouth Institution, visit to . . . J. viii. 86  
 Pochard, note on . . . . J. xv. 210  
 Poitiers, Bishop of, see *Hilary (St.)*.  
 Poisons, effects of, on plants . . . R. 1843, 25  
 Pol, St., de Leon, equated with Paul . . J. xiv. 76  
 Police, Roman, note on . . . . J. x. 228  
 Political organization of the Celts . . J. xiv. 11  
 Poll Tax of 1377, remarks on . . J. iv. (R. 54th) p. lxx.  
 ——— ——— account for the County of Cornwall, 51st  
     Edward III, A.D. 1377, with remarks thereon.  
     (Sir J. Maclean) . . . . J. iv. 27  
 Pollack, remarks on . . . . J. vi. 357  
 Polmorna (J. and W. de), note on . . J. xiii. 246  
 Polperro district, excursion to, 1882 . . J. vii. 223  
 ——— fossils, remarks on . . . . J. iii. 262  
 Polrode round earthwork . . . . J. xv. 111  
 Polurrian Head, near Mullion, flint flakes at . J. xiv. 417  
 Polwhele (Rev. R.), Truro Grammar School, quoted J. x. 422  
 Polwhele Family, some account of . . R. 1847, 22  
 Polyphant rock, magnetic power of . . J. xi. 281  
 ——— stone, analysis of . . . . J. vi. 416  
 Polytechnic Society of Cornwall, proposed amalga-  
     mation with the Royal Institution. (Dr.  
     Barham) . . . . R. 1842, 29  
 Polyzoa, from Cornwall, one being new to Britain.  
     (C. W. Peach) . . . . J. vi. 382  
 ——— ——— observations on, and additions to the list  
     of. *Plate*. (C. W. Peach) . . . . J. v. 265

- Polyzoa in Falmouth harbour and district in 1894 . J. xiii. 50  
 ——— notes on . . . . . J. xii. 212  
 ——— from the Wolf Rock. *Plate* . . . . . J. iv. 88  
 Pomerai (H. de), Knights' fees held by . . . . . J. x. 165, 384  
 ——— lands of . . . . . J. xi. 295  
 ——— notes on. (T. Bond) . . . . . J. i. No. 1, 31  
 ——— Rohesia de, Manor of Ridwri granted to, by  
     the Earl of Cornwall . . . . . J. No. 1, 29  
 ——— ——— note on. (T. Bond) . . . . . J. ix. 273  
 Pomeray (or Pomerai or Pomeroy), family of, ex-  
     tracts from documents relating to. (N. Hare,  
     jun.) . . . . . J. ii. 243  
 Pomeroy (T.), note on . . . . . J. ii. 362  
 Poncelet's instruments for registering the motion of  
     machines . . . . . R. 1839, 32  
 Pond-weed, Canadian (*Elodea canadensis*), distribu-  
     tion of . . . . . J. xii. 177  
 Ponsanooth beds, formation of . . . . . J. vii. 33  
*Pontobdella Muricata*, Nidus and young of. (C.  
     W. Peach) . . . . . R. 1860 (part i.) 56  
 POOLE (R. S.), Phœnicians, and their trade with  
     Britain . . . . . J. i. No. 4, 1  
 Popes, see *Urban VI.*  
 Popular antiquities. (T. Q. Couch) . . . . . J. ii. 131  
 ——— ——— see also *Folk-lore.*  
 "Popular Romances of the West of England, or the  
     drolls, traditions, and superstitions of Old  
     Cornwall," by R. Hunt. Review . . . . . J. i. No. 4, 92  
 Population in 1377 and 1801, some comparisons  
     J. iv. (R. 54th) p. lxx.  
 ——— of Cornwall . . . . . R. 1840, 22  
 ——— ——— emigration and dispersion of. *Tables* . J. xiii. 211  
 ——— in Penwith in early part of 16th century . J. ix. 221  
 Porphyry, junction of, with slate at Cligger Head . R. 1838, 32  
 Porthallow, see *Lizard district.*  
 Porthgwithden, exotics at . . . . . J. xiii. 333  
 Port Holland, note on a humerus of a *Balænoptera*  
     *Physalus*, great rorqual whale, found at. *Plate.*  
     (H. James) . . . . . J. vii. 42  
 Porthan, derivation of the name . . . . . J. ix. 149  
 Porthcurnow Chapel, note on . . . . . J. vi. 59, 63  
 Portmellin, near Mevagissey, submarine forest-bed  
     at. 2 *Plates.* (N. Whitley) . . . . . J. ix. 309  
 Portraits by the Bone family, lists of . . . . . J. vi. 295–318  
 ——— suggestions as to . . . . . J. xii. 124  
 Ports in Cornwall, state of, 1593–5. *Plate.* (H. L.  
     Rowett) . . . . . J. iv. 115



- Posidonia found in the hill on which Launceston  
Castle stands. (S. R. Pattison) . . . . . R. 1846, 60
- Post-glacial flood in Cornwall, traces of a great. (N.  
Whitley) . . . . . J. viii. 240
- Postal Service, Falmouth packets and private trade J. xi. 73
- influence of the Falmouth mutiny on . J. x. 355
- Potato, remarks on the . . . . . J. ix. 70
- disease, investigations into the nature of.  
(D. F. Tyerman) . . . . . R. 1847, 63
- Potentilla argentea*, extinct in Cornwall. . . . J. xv. 130
- Pottery, ancient, at Trewortha. 2 *Plates* . . . J. xi. 289
- discovery of, in cairns at Ballowall and Boscre-  
gan. *Plates* . . . . . J. vi. 198, 206
- from early dwellings, note on . . . . . J. xiii. 32
- from Peru. *Plate* . . . . . J. xvi. 25
- Roman, discovery of, at Carminow . R. 1861 (part i.) 51
- ——— dug up from Bosens and Tregaer camps.  
*Illus.* . . . . . J. x. 213, 237, 250
- ——— found in Cornwall . . . . . J. v. 202
- from Tregaer Rounds. 3 *Plates.* . . . J. xvi. 78
- see also *Urns*.
- Potts (L. H.), one of the first secretaries of the  
Royal Institution of Cornwall, reminiscences of J. xiii. 116
- Poughill, ancient earthworks at . . . . . J. xv. 113
- Church, mural paintings in. 2 *Plates* . . J. xv. 148
- Poundstock, ancient earthwork at . . . . . J. xv. 111
- Church, mural paintings in . . . . . J. xv. 148
- Poutassou, remarks on . . . . . J. vi. 357
- Powder, Hundred of, identification of Domesday  
manors in . . . . . J. i. No. 4, 11
- ——— inventory of Church goods of, at the  
time of the Reformation . . . . . J. vii. 94, 122
- Pozo, pictorial inscribed stone. 4 *Plates.* (H.  
Crowther) . . . . . J. x. 403
- ——— ——— ——— note on . . . . . J. xi. 217
- ——— ——— ——— remarks on. (Sir R. Harvey) J. xvi. 11
- Pradanack Moor, near Mullion, flint flakes at . J. xiv. 417
- Præcilius, epitaph on mausoleum of . . . . . J. iii. 80
- Pratincole, collared (Glareola), description of . J. v. 207
- Prehistoric Archeology, International Congress of,  
discussions at . . . . . J. iii. 145
- burials, remarks on . . . . . J. xv. 97
- interment recently found at Trethel in Shevioc.  
*Illus.* (C. S. Bate) . . . . . J. vii. 136
- man in Cornwall . . . . . J. xv. 97
- ——— ——— . . . . . J. xvi. 84
- ——— and flint implements . . . . . J. i. No. 2, 19

Prehistoric monuments, rude stone . . . . .	J. xii. 76, 187
— remains in Cornwall . . . . .	J. xv. 271
— — — <i>Cornubiana</i> , No. 1. <i>Plate</i> . . . . .	J. xi. 84
— use of flint flakes . . . . .	J. iii. 223
Premiums offered by the Institution . . . . .	R. 1835, 10
— — — — — . . . . .	R. 1838, 2
— — — — — . . . . .	R. 1839, 14
— — — — — . . . . .	R. 1840, 9
— — — — — . . . . .	R. 1841, 24
— offered by Capt. F. Jenkins for best description of Conchology of Cornwall . . . . .	R. 1838, 2
— — — — — . . . . .	R. 1839, 14
— offered by Capt. F. Jenkins for the best descriptive catalogue of Insects of Cornwall . . . . .	R. 1839, 14
— offered by W. M. Tweedy for original drawing of the Cromlechs, etc. . . . .	R. 1840, 88
— offered by J. Williams, jun., for series of specimens of gossan . . . . .	R. 1840, 9
Preservation of fishes, crabs, lobsters, etc. (C. Jackson) . . . . .	R. 1838, 44
Presidential addresses, see <i>Addresses</i> .	
Pre-silurian, see <i>Cambrian</i> .	
Pressure, effect of, on rocks . . . . .	J. xi. 176
— on moving bodies, instruments for recording . . . . .	R. 1839, 37
— see also <i>Barometric pressure</i> .	
Prices in the 16th century . . . . .	J. xiv. 183
PRIDEAUX (J.), Lectures on Chemistry and Mineralogy in the Mining School . . . . .	R. 1839, 63, 66
— Modes of action of salt as an agricultural fertilizer, and especially on the advantages of combining it with ammoniacal manures . . . . .	R. 1843, 22
— Register of meteorological observations kept at Plymouth. <i>Table</i> . . . . .	R. 1839, 72
Prideaux (Nicholas), some notes on . . . . .	J. v. 351, 356
Prideaux Family, monuments to, in St. Petroc's, Padstow . . . . .	J. xi. 101
— — — remarks on . . . . .	J. ix. 316
— — — — — . . . . .	J. xi. 301
Prideaux Place, Roman sepulchral inscriptions at. (Rev. W. Iago) . . . . .	J. xiii. 222
— — — visit to . . . . .	J. xi. 34
Pridias, Baldwin de, Richard de, and Robert de, notes on . . . . .	J. ix. 314
Pridias (R. de), lands of . . . . .	J. xi. 301
Priests' hiding places, supposed, at Golden Probus. 2 <i>Plates</i> . H. M. Whitley . . . . .	J. xiii. 252
PRIOR (Rev. R.), Description of the Carland barrows . . . . .	J. xiii. 435

- Priories, Alien, in general, notice on. (E. Smirke) J. ii. 1  
 ——— value of properties of . . . J. xiv. 232, 237  
 ——— of Cornwall, seals of . . . J. viii. 49  
 Prior's cross. *Illus.* (T. Q. Couch) . . . J. iii. 99  
 Priors of Tywardreth in the 12th century. (W. Sincock) . . . J. ix. 313  
 Privileges, see *Charter*.  
 Prizes, see *Premiums*.  
 Probus, tokens of, 17th century . . . J. v. 41  
 ——— Church and tower. *Plate.* (H. M. Whitley) J. ix. 484  
 ——— visit to . . . J. vi. 423  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . J. xvi. 28  
 ——— or Lanbrabois College, note on . . . J. viii. 55  
 ——— see also *Golden Probus*.  
 Procellaria, see *Shearwaters*.  
 Property, personal, inventory of a nobleman's, in the 16th century. (J. Couch) . . . J. ii. 226  
 ——— see also *Landed Property*.  
 Protozoa, see *Radiolaria*.  
 Proverbs and rhymes, collection of, hitherto unpublished, in the ancient Cornish language, from the manuscript of Dr. Borlase. (W. C. Borlase) J. ii. 7  
 Provisions, prices of, rates of wages, etc., *circa* 1720 J. v. 391  
 Prowse (J.), Mayor of Truro . . . J. xvi. 235  
 Pseudomorphism, modes of . . . J. xi. 348  
 Pseudomorphs found in Cornish mines . R. 1861 (part i.) 34  
 ——— ——— . . . R. 1862 (part i.) 19  
 ——— in Dolcoath lode . . . J. xi. 154  
 Ptolemaic geography of Cornwall. *Map* . . . J. viii. 343  
 Puffin, note on . . . J. xv. 226  
 Puffinus, see *Shearwater*.  
 Pulpit in St. Petroc's, Padstow, descriptive note . J. x. 99  
 Pumice stone from Porthallow beach, note on . J. x. 396  
 Pump, see *Air-pump*.  
*Pustulopora clavata* of Busk, from the Wolf Rock, near Penzance. *Plate.* (C. W. Peach) . J. iv. 88  
 Pydar, Hundred of, identification of Domesday Manors of . . . J. i. No. 4, 11  
 Pyrites, auriferous, account of specimens containing gold. (S. Moyle) . . . R. 1840, 76  
 ——— copper and iron, Cornish, demand for . J. v. 258  
*Pyrus domestica* extinct in Cornwall . . . J. xv. 130  
 Quail, note on . . . J. xv. 213  
 Quakers, note on . . . J. v. 39  
 "Quare Impedit," action of, *re* the Church of St. Pinnock . . . J. iv. 118  
 Quarries, see *Elvan courses*.

- Quartz blocks in Cornwall, origin of . . . J. xv. 268  
 ——— crystals of, pseudomorphous, found at St. Ives  
     Consols. (J. N. R. Millett) . . . R. 1842, 27  
 ——— rock at Veryan . . . R. 1841, 37  
 ——— vein, the great, of California. *Map* . . . J. ix. 63  
 Quartzites containing fossils . . . J. iii. 265  
 ——— grey, from Gerrans Bay, analysis of . . . J. vi. 418  
 Quaternary deposits of Cornwall, letter by S. R.  
     Pattison . . . R. 1860 (part i.) 13  
 Queen's College, Oxford, J. de Trevisa's connection  
     with . . . J. iv. 262  
 Quern, discovery of, at Treveneage Fogou . . . J. iii. 69  
 Quethiock cross. *Plate*. (N. Hare) . . . J. vii. 139  
 Quichuas race of Peru, note on . . . J. xvi. 15  
 Quicksilver found in Cornwall, note on . . . J. i. No. 3, *suppl.*, p. 34  
 "Quipus" inscriptions, note on . . . J. xvi. 12  
 Quoit, the "giant's coit" described. *Plate* . . . J. xiv. 69  
 Races in Cornwall, footprints of vanished. (Rev.  
     D. G. Whitley) . . . J. xv. 267  
 ——— mixture of, in Cornwall . . . R. 1846, 26  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . J. xvi. 84  
 Radiolaria, number of species . . . J. xii. 35  
 Radiolarian chert of Mullion Island . . . J. xii. 34  
 Raghallach, King of Connaught, anecdote of . . . J. xiv. 23  
 Rail (Water), see *Crake*.  
 Rain gauges . . . R. 1856, 32  
 Rainbow, quadruple. (R. N. Worth) . . . J. iv. (R. 56th) p. xvi.  
 Rainfall in 1866. (Dr. C. Barham) . . . J. ii. 174  
 ——— ——— 1888–9 . . . J. x. 280  
 ——— ——— 1890–91 . . . J. xi. 185  
 ——— ——— 1892 . . . J. xi. 381  
 ——— ——— 1905 . . . J. xvi. 423  
 ——— at Altarnun vicarage . . . J. ix. 501  
 ——— amount of, in 1843. (Rev. W. Molesworth) . . . R. 1843, 52  
 ——— of Bodmin in 1875 . . . J. v. 308  
 ——— of Cornwall, with observations on the flow of  
     streams. *Chart and Map*. (H. M. Whitley) . . . J. v. 294  
 ——— distribution of, in the South-west of England.  
     (N. Whitley) . . . R. 1855, 14  
 ——— in neighbourhood of Truro, comparison of . . . J. xvi. 52, 423  
 ——— in South Devon in 1863. *Table* . . . J. i. No. 1, 70  
 ——— statement of the fall of [in various places], in  
     1838, 1839. *Table* . . . R. 1839, 74  
 ——— of West Cornwall, 1872–92. *Chart* . . . J. xii. 45  
 ——— see also *Meteorological Observations*.  
 Ramazzini on diseases of miners . . . R. 1840, 27  
 Rame, watchman at. (R. N. Worth) . . . J. vii. 207

- Rame Head, flint flakes at . . . . . J. ix. 59
- “Ramirez factory, Northern Chili, machinery for  
the manufacture of nitrate of soda at.” *Plate.*  
(R. Harvey) . . . . . J. ix. 276
- Ramsbury, Bishop of, see *Athelstan*.
- Raniceps, see *Tadpole fish*.
- Ranunculi* frequent in Cornwall . . . . . J. xiv. 192
- Ranunculus circinatus*, extinct in Cornwall . . . J. xv. 129
- Raptores, see *Kite*.
- Rare birds, see under *Birds*.
- Rare plants, see under *Plants*.
- RASHLEIGH (J.), Abstract of the Glasney Cartulary,  
a quarto MS. containing 96 leaves of parch-  
ment, bought at Sotheby’s auction rooms, 18th  
June, 1878. Translated by John A.C. Vincent J. vi. 213
- Address as President, 1877 . . . . . J. v. 317
- On Saxon coins, quoted . . . . . J. ii. 292
- Rashleigh Collection of Minerals. (J. D. Enys) .  
J. xv. 252, 254, 324
- Ray, Starry, *Raia radiata*, Donavon. (C. W. Peach) J. vi. 350
- Raybarrow Circles, size of . . . . . J. xii. 82
- Rebellion of 1536 by “Pilgrims of Grace” . . . J. xi. 224
- of 1549, note on . . . . . J. ix. 29
- ——— and Cornish language . . . . . J. i. No. 2, 76
- see also *Insurgents*.
- Record Office documents on lighthouses . . . J. vi. 320
- ——— remarks on the . . . . . J. xi. 232
- Records, various, as materials for history, remarks on J. xi. 231
- Redgate, flint flakes at . . . . . J. ix. 61
- Red River Valley, alluvial deposits in lower portion  
of. (F. J. Stephens) . . . . . J. xiv. 51
- Redruth, tokens of, 17th century . . . . . J. v. 41
- Redshank, note on . . . . . J. xv. 220
- (*Totanus fuscus*), description of . . . . . R. 1859, 33
- Redstart, black, note on . . . . . J. ii. 152
- Redwing, note on . . . . . J. xv. 186
- Redwory Manor, extracts from documents relating  
to. (N. Hare, jun.), and see *Ridwri* . . . J. ii. 243
- References, literary, certain misuses of . . . J. v. 179, 181
- Reform Bill of 1832, influence of, on Truro . . J. xiii. 343
- Reformation, church goods of Cornwall at the time  
of. (H. M. Whitley) . . . . . J. vii. 92
- Regalia, ancient, of the Kings of England in mines,  
and early mining and metallurgy. (E. Smirke) R. 1854, 14
- Reginald (Earl of Cornwall), Knights’ fees granted by J. x. 164
- Registers, various, as materials for history, remarks on J. xi. 231
- Regulus, Fire-crested (*Reg. ignicapillus*), note on . R. 1846, 58

Relics, see *Archeological discoveries*.

- Religion, connection of, with Geology. (Bullmore) R. 1841, 26  
 ——— and the Drama, remarks on Cornish plays, etc. J. i. No. 3, 1  
 ——— of the Phœnicians . . . . . J. i. No. 4, 3  
 ——— primitive, see *Bull-worship, Sun-worship, Stone circles*.
- Religious houses, suppressed, roll of fees paid to  
 members of, out of the Exchequer. . . . J. viii. 358  
 ——— purpose of menhirs . . . . . J. xii. 188
- Reptiles of the Cornish Fauna . . . . . J. xi. 425
- Respiration, John Mayow's tract on . . . . J. ix. 321
- Respiratory organs, diseases of, mortality from in  
 mining districts . . . . . R. 1840, 70
- Restormel Castle, descriptive account of . . J. v. 138  
 ——— ——— notes on. (H. McLauchlan) . . . R. 1849, 28  
 ——— ——— some particulars of Edward the Black  
 Prince's visit to . . . . . J. v. 157
- Restronquet, chapel at . . . . . J. xiv. 406
- Review, "Cornish Churches," by J. T. Blight. . J. i. No. 1, 42  
 ——— "Du Mineur, son rôle et son influence sur les  
 progrès de la civilisation," etc., par J. Fournet. J. i. No. 1, 48  
 ——— "Cornish Holy Wells." (Miss Quiller Couch) J. xiii. 11  
 ——— "Handbook to the mineralogy of Cornwall  
 and Devon," by J. H. Collins . J. iv. (R. 54th) p. xciv.  
 ——— "Popular Romances of the West of England,  
 or the drolls, traditions, and superstitions of old  
 Cornwall," by R. Hunt . . . . . J. i. No. 4, 92
- Rheumatism amongst miners and sailors . . R. 1840, 35  
 ——— superstition as to influence of yellow upon . J. xiii. 234
- Rhododendron, cultivation of, at Carclew . . J. xiii. 327
- Rhadaphytan Couchii*, a species of coral. *Illus.* . J. ii. 154
- Rhymes and proverbs, collection of, hitherto unpub-  
 lished, in the ancient Cornish language, from  
 the manuscript of Dr. Borlase. (W. C. Borlase) J. ii. 7
- Rialton inscribed stone, note on . . . . . J. x. 235  
 ——— Manor leased to John Munday . . . . . J. v. 350  
 ——— ——— note on . . . . . J. i. No. 2, *suppl.*, p. 6  
 ——— ——— visit to, notes, etc. . . . . J. iv. (R. 55th) p. xxix.  
 ——— see also *Pydar, Hundred of*.
- Rialton Priory, note on . . . . . J. viii. 50
- Richard I., King of England, claims precious metal  
 found in mines . . . . . R. 1854, 15
- Richard (Dapifer), Knights' fees, etc., held by J. x. 154, 163
- Richard, Earl of Cornwall, 1225, note on . . J. iii. 230
- Richard, son of Alfred, Knight's fees held by . J. x. 160
- "Riding tune," Bodmin sports . . . . . J. i. No. 2, 60
- Ridwri, manor of, correspondence on the identifica-  
 tion of . . . . . J. i. No. 3, 41

- Ridwri, manor of, granted by Reginald, Earl of Cornwall to his sister, R. de Pomerai . . . J. i. No. 1, 29
- Ridwri of the Tregothnan charter, of which the date is about 1170, 16 Henry II., identification of. (Rev. J. Carne) . . . J. i. No. 2, 1  
— see also *Redwory*.
- Rillaton, Manor of, barrows at, discovery of relics in . . . J. iii. 34  
— — — Linkinhorne, "A booke of sessioning, 1658." (Rev. W. Iago) . . . J. vi. 337
- Ring, rare, note on . . . J. xiii. 12  
— — — recovery of a lost. (Rev. S. Rogers) . . . J. xii. 107  
— — — see also *Signet Ring*.
- Rings, see *Earthworks*.
- Ringmore Circle, size of . . . J. xii. 82
- Ritwore, see *Ridwri*.
- Rivers, formation of lignite in the sands of . . . R. 1840, 32  
— — — and navigable creeks in Cornwall, note on J. i. No. 2, *suppl.*, p. 8  
— — — temperature of. (N. Whitley) . . . R. 1851, 47
- Roads of Cornwall, remarks on . . . J. v. 369  
— — — — — (T. Cole) . . . J. vii. 58  
— — — see also *Roman roads*.
- Robarts (John), monument to, in St. Mary's, Truro . . . R. 1840, 48
- Robartes Family, Parliamentary history of Truro and . . . J. xiv. 217
- Robert, see *Fitz-Robert*.
- Roberts (Capt. J.), Gifts to the Museum from . . . J. xiii. 229
- ROBERTS (W.), Quantities of pilchards exported from Cornwall, and prices at which they were sold; from 1815 to 1871 . . . J. iv. 159
- Roche, (R. de la), Knights' fees held by . . . J. x. 382
- Roche Church and hermitage visited . . . J. ix. 107  
— — — — — . . . J. xv. 245  
— — — rock. (Rev. W. Haslam) . . . R. 1849, 54  
— — — notes on . . . J. v. 241
- Rock, analyses of . . . J. xii. 184  
— — — change as concerned in the formation of ore-deposits . . . J. xi. 327  
— — — — — . . . J. xii. 49  
— — — formation of . . . J. xii. 59  
— — — of Central and West Cornwall. *Map and 2 Plates* . . . J. vii. 18  
— — — masses, origin, formation, and alteration of. *2 Plates* . . . J. x. 109  
— — — mineral constituents of . . . J. xii. 49  
— — — soda-felspar, at Dinas Head, near Padstow. (H. Fox) J. xii. 183
- Rock-basins on Carn Brea . . . R. 1860 (part i.) 26  
— — — at Deo (Devi) Dhoora, near Almorah, in Upper India. (W. J. Henwood). . . R. 1855, 19

- Rock-basins on Rough Tor, remarks on . . . J. ix. 347  
 ——— at Trewavas Head. *Illus.* . . . J. ii. 312  
 Rock-drilling demonstration at Wheal Agar Mine . J. xiii. 19  
 Rock Hill Mine, tin deposits in . . . J. xi. 126  
 Rock-markings at Cheesewring, remarks on . . . J. ii. 363  
 ——— . . . J. ii. No. 6, p. ix.  
 ——— and mediæval remains, etc., archæo-  
 logical discoveries in Cornwall. *Map* and  
 9 *Plates.* (Rev. W. Iago) . . . J. x. 185  
 ——— on the River Gannel. (Rev. W. Iago). J. x. 297  
 Rock-names and miners' terms, Cornish, similarity  
 of, to Irish words. (G. H. Kinahan) . . . J. iv. 133  
 Rocking-stones, artificial. (W. R. Grove) . . . J. iii. 142  
 ——— remarks on . . . J. i. No. 4, 93  
 Rocks, country, ore deposits and, mutual relations of J. xi. 156  
 ——— curious, at Bude . . . R. 1856, 25  
 ——— effect of subterranean circulation of . . . J. xi. 174  
 ——— eruptive, joint structures on . . . J. x. 121  
 ——— igneous, of South-East Cornwall and their  
 stratigraphical values. (R. N. Worth) . . . J. ix. 19  
 ——— intrusive, in Central and West Cornwall . J. vii. 36  
 ——— "joints" traversing . . . J. iii. 263  
 ——— Lizard, magnetism of. *Plate.* (T. Clark) . J. x. 397  
 ——— notes on. *Col. Plate.* (T. Clark) . . . J. x. 393  
 ——— problem of. (E. A. Wünsch). *Illus.* J. ix. 353, 489  
 ——— remarks on . . . J. ix. 450  
 ——— mineralogy of, lying between the Black Head  
 and Porthallow, N.E. of the Lizard district.  
 3 *Col. Plates.* (T. Clark) . . . J. x. 176  
 ——— polished and grooved, found in Cornwall.  
 (N. Whitley) . . . R. 1850, 29  
 ——— possessing power to deflect the magnetic needle,  
 paper and sketch map of Cornwall, showing  
 locality of. *Map.* (T. Clark) . . . J. xi. 280  
 ——— structure of . . . J. xi. 179  
 ——— temperatures of, at different depths . . . R. 1842, 38  
 ——— theories of impregnations of . . . J. xi. 362  
 ——— volcanic, of Cornwall. (T. Clark) . . . J. viii. 213  
 ——— see also *Catacleuse stone, Elvan, Hornblende*  
*rock, Limestone, Mica trap, Mines, Organic*  
*remains, Polyphant stone, Quartzite, Radiolarian*  
*chert, Roche rock, Schist, Serpentine, Striped rock.*  
 Rocky Mountains, oxidized ores of the . . . J. ix. 472  
 RODD (E. H.), Account of some of the rarer British  
 birds found in Cornwall . . . R. 1840, 73  
 ——— Additional contributions to the Fauna of  
 Cornwall . . . R. 1854, 18



- RODD (E. H.), Breeding of the land tortoise in  
 England . . . . . R. 1862-3 (45th) 41  
 ——— Contributions to the Fauna of Cornwall . . . R. 1852, 24  
 ——— Note on the Spring migration of the British  
 warblers . . . . . J. v. 60  
 ——— Notes on Cornish Ornithology . . . R. 1838, 38  
 ——— ——— ——— for 1855 . . . R. 1855, 30  
 ——— ——— ——— for 1856 . . . R. 1856, 38  
 ——— ——— ——— for 1857 . . . R. 1857, 18  
 ——— ——— ——— for 1858-9 . . . R. 1859, 19  
 ——— ——— ——— for 1859-60 . . . R. 1860 (part i.) 44  
 ——— ——— ——— for 1860-1 . . . R. 1861 (part i.) 40  
 ——— ——— ——— for 1861-2 . . . R. 1862 (part i.) 41  
 ——— ——— ——— for 1862-3 . . . R. 1862-3 (45th) 36  
 ——— ——— ——— for 1863-4 . . . J. i. No. 2, 50  
 ——— ——— ——— for 1864-5 . . . J. i. No. 4, 89  
 ——— ——— ——— for 1865-6 . . . J. ii. 150  
 ——— ——— ——— for 1866-7 . . . J. ii. 352  
 ——— ——— ——— for 1867-8 . . . J. iii. 52  
 ——— ——— ——— for 1868-9 . . . J. iii. 113  
 ——— ——— ——— for 1869-70 . . . J. iii. 198  
 ——— ——— ——— for 1870-1 . . . J. iii. 286  
 ——— ——— ——— for 1871-2 . . . J. iv. 85  
 ——— ——— ——— for 1872-3 . . . J. iv. 161  
 ——— ——— ——— for 1873-4 . . . J. v. 58  
 ——— ——— ——— for 1874-5 . . . J. v. 206  
 ——— ——— ——— for 1875-6 . . . J. v. 271  
 ——— ——— ——— for 1877-8 . . . J. vi. 131  
 ——— ——— ——— for 1878-9 . . . J. vi. 351  
 ——— Notice of rare birds found in the County of  
 Cornwall . . . . . R. 1846, 57  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . . . R. 1850, 27  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . . . R. 1851, 51  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . . . J. ii. 150  
 ——— Pomarrhine skua (*Lestris pomarinus*) . . . R. 1858, 22  
 ——— Supplementary note on the Cornish Fauna . . J. vi. 128  
 ——— Upton Castle . . . . . J. iv. 74
- RODD (F.), Notice of a cinerary urn, discovered at  
 lower St. Columb Porth . . . . . R. 1850, 56  
 ——— Notice of a stone ladle, and of two granite  
 troughs found at Berriow, near Trebartha, in  
 the parish of Northhill, Cornwall . . . R. 1850, 58
- Rodents, remarks on . . . . . J. v. 400
- Roger the Harper, land held by . . . . . J. x. 388
- ROGERS (Canon), Some account of the opening of a  
 barrow near Newquay, with remarks on urn  
 burial . . . . . R. 1840, 60

- Rogers (Capt.), Cinerary urns from Gunwalloe presented by. *Plate* . . . . J. xiii. 395, 400, 438
- ROGERS (Rev. C. F.), Note on swallows. . . . J. xi. 389
- Rogers (F.), bequest of £1000 from . . . . J. viii. 335
- ROGERS (H. C.), Blocks of tin found in Fowey harbour, note on . . . . J. xv. 346
- ROGERS (Rev. J.), Monumental slab discovered in St. Breock church . . . . R. 1845, 32
- ROGERS (J. J.), Carminow of Carminow. 2 *Plates* J. v. 220
- Discovery of Roman fragments at Carminow, near Helstone, in 1860 . . . . R. 1861 (part i.) 51
- Further ancient remains discovered at Carminow. *Plate* . . . . R. 1862–3 (45th) 80
- Hammer-head of greenstone found in Cury J.iv.(R.55th)p.xl.
- John de Trevisa, A.D. 1342–1412 . . . . J. iv. 262
- Note on a charter of privileges granted by King Henry II. to the monks of St. Michael's Mount (*circa* 1154–63) . . . . J. v. 23
- Note on a collection of palæolithic remains from the valley of the river Vezere . . . . J. v. 278
- Note on cones recently found on a *Cedrus deodara* J. iv. 183
- Note on the effect of the winter of 1860–61 on shrubs at Penrose . . . . J. v. 282
- Note on the effect of the winter of 1878–9 on shrubs and plants at Penrose . . . . J. vi. 282
- Notice of Henry Bone, R.A., and his works, together with those of his son, Henry Pierce Bone, and of other members of the family . . J. vi. 287
- Notice of John de Trevisa, a Cornish mediæval author, A.D. 1342–1412 . . . . J. iii. 147
- Notice of a mural grave, stone coffin, and two effigies of the family of Carminow, in Mawgan Church, near Helston. *Plate* . . . . J. ii. 143
- Romano-British, or late Celtic, remains at Trelan Bahow, St. Keverne, Cornwall, found about 1833. *Plate* . . . . J. iv. 266
- Rare instance of coning . . . . J. v. 281
- Saxon silver ornaments and coins found at Trewhiddle, near St. Austell, A.D. 1774 . . J. ii. 292
- ROGERS (S.), Diamond prospecting core drill . . J. xi. 378
- ROGERS (Rev. S.), Recovery of a lost ring . . . J. xii. 107
- Rogers (Capt. W.), of the Falmouth Packet Service, account of. *Plate* . . . . J. xiii. 204
- ROGERS (Rev. W.), Ancient deed by Walter Bodulgate J.i.No.1, 27
- List of briefs published in the parish of Mawnan J. vii. 45
- obituary note on . . . . J. x. 304
- Rogers Family, note on . . . . J. v. 35

- Rohesia de Lucy, Knights' fees held in trust for . J. x. 379  
 Rohesia De la Pomerai. (T. Bond) . . . J. ix. 273  
 ———— Manor of Ridwri granted to, by  
     the Earl of Cornwall . . . J.i.No.1, 29  
 Roll, see *Stannary Roll*.  
 Roll of fees, etc., see under *Fees*.  
 Rolls, subsidy relating to Cornwall . . . J. ix. 217  
 ROLLASON (W. A.), illustration of a mural painting by J. xvi. 392  
 ——— Report on Portrait of Anthony Payne, painted  
     by Sir Godfrey Kneller (1646–1723) . . . J. xvi. 100  
 Roller (*Coracias garrula*), note on . R. 1862 (part i.) 41  
 Roman Army, composition of, remarks on . . . J. x. 225  
 Roman Catholicism and King James II . . . J. vii. 217  
 ——— remarks on . . . R. 1840, 41, 44  
 ——— restoration of, rebellion in 1548, in  
     Cornwall, Devonshire, and Somersetshire . J. vi. 136  
 Roman coins, pottery, and relics found in Cornwall J. v. 201  
 ——— conquest of Britain, note on . . . J. xiii. 360  
 ——— Emperors, stones inscribed to, in Cornwall . J. x. 253  
 ——— inscribed stones found in Cornwall . . . J. v. 203  
 ——— ——— at St. Hilary. *Plate*. (Dr. C.  
     Barham) . . . J. v. 366  
 ——— inscriptions, account of . . . J. xii. 121, 169, 172  
 ——— ——— remarks on . . . J. ii. 48  
 ——— interments, note on . . . R. 1860 (part i.) 42  
 ——— letters on inscribed stones. 3 *Plates*. . R. 1861 (part i.) 26  
 ——— miliary stone at Tintagel . . . J. ix. 502  
 ——— military camps, description of . . . J. x. 225  
 ——— occupation of Cornwall, attempt to define the  
     extent and nature of the. *Map*. (N. Whitley) J. v. 199  
 ——— ——— remarks on . . . J. x. 224, 229, 260  
 ——— origin of barrows and dykes . . . R. 1846, 21  
 ——— remains, etc., archæological discoveries in  
     Cornwall. *Map* and 9 *Plates*. (Rev. W. Iago) J. x. 185, 209  
 ——— ——— at Carn Brea . . . R. 1860 (part i.) 24  
 ——— ——— . . . J. xiii. 94  
 ——— ——— discovered near Padstow . . . R. 1858, 24  
 ——— ——— discovery of, at Carminow, near Helston.  
     (J. J. Rogers) . . . R. 1861 (part i.) 51  
 ——— ——— in the North of England . . . R. 1857, 35  
 ——— roads in Cornwall, remarks on . . . J. v. 369  
 ——— ——— in the South of England. (Whitley) . J. v. 122  
 ——— station by Padstow, description of . . . J. x. 256  
 ——— stone, supposed. *Illus*. (O. B. Peter) . J. xv. 118  
 Romano-British, or late Celtic remains at Trelogan  
     Bahow, St. Keverne, found about 1833. *Plate*.  
     (J. J. Rogers) . . . J. iv. 266

- Romano-British remains (supposed) at Chysauster . J. xvi. 330
- Romans in Cornwall. (R. N. Worth) . . . J. xiv. 365
- ——— remarks on . . . . . R. 1847, 40
- at Tamar mouth. (R. N. Worth) . . . J. ix. 460
- Rood-screen, Altarnon, described. *Plate* . . . J. x. 265
- Roofs of churches, forms of . . . . . J. xii. 129, 133
- Rook, note on . . . . . J. xv. 198
- Rorqual, see *Whale*.
- Roscaret manor, holders of . . . . . J. x. 160
- Roscarrock family, note on . . . . . J. x. 160
- Rosehill, exotics at . . . . . J. xiii. 318
- Roseland, see *Anthony (St.) Church*.
- Rosemellyn china clay pits, visit to . . . . J. v. 242
- Rosewarn (W.), specimens of gold from Creed, in possession of . . . . . J. xvi. 104
- Roseworthy, manor of, identical with the manor of Ridwri . . . . . J. i. No. 2, 1
- Rough Tor, neighbourhood of, notes on . . . J. ix. 341
- Round, Castallack, in parish of St. Paul. (J. T. Blight) . . . . . J. i. No. 4, 66
- Roundabury ancient earthwork . . . . . J. xv. 114
- “Rounds,” see *Camps, Castles, and Earthworks*.
- Rous (or Rolle) Family, Parliamentary history of Truro and . . . . . J. xiv. 217
- Rowe Family, note on . . . . . J. v. 39
- ROWETT (H. L.), State of the ports in Cornwall, 1593–5. *Plate* . . . . . J. iv. 115
- Rowan tree to drive away witches . . . . . J. xiv. 102
- Rows, see *Stone Rows*.
- Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society, see *Scientific Societies, etc.*
- Royal Geological Society of Cornwall, see *Scientific Societies, etc.*
- Royal Institution of Cornwall, first designation as . R. 1829, 6
- ——— Index to the Papers, etc., in the Reports, 1831–54 . . . . . R. 1854, p. i.–ix.
- ——— 1855–63 . . . . . R. 1859, p. i.–viii.
- ——— Laboratory of, recent mineralogical analyses from. (J. H. Collins) . . . . . J. vi. 408
- ——— Museum, Catalogue of the Provincial Tokens of Great Britain and Ireland, by J. H. James . . . . . J. vi., Cat. end of vol.
- ——— President’s Office, note on . . . . . J. v. 1
- ——— plan for the co-operation of the Geological and Polytechnic Societies with. (Dr. Barham) . . . . . R. 1842, 29
- ——— proposed extension of . . . . . J. vii. 254

- Royal Institution of Cornwall . . . . J. viii. 130, 132  
 ———— remarks on the aims of (T. C. Peter) J. xv. 12  
 ———— see also *Balance Sheets, Council*  
*(Reports of), Finances, Library, Museum,*  
*Premiums, Rules, etc.*
- Royal Observatory, Greenwich, observations made at J. xi. 30  
 Royal wardrobe in the 16th century. (J. Couch) . J. ii. 21  
 Ru, derivation and meaning of . . . . R. 1848, 29  
 Ruan and Lanyhorn Castle, some account of . J. ix. 425  
 Rubbings of ancient inscribed stones and monu-  
 mental brasses. (A. Paull) . . . . J. ii. No. 6, p. xi.  
 ——— of brasses of Church of Fowey, presented to  
 Museum . . . . R. 1850, 14  
 ——— of memorial brasses described. (H. M.  
 Whitley) . . . . J. ii. No. 6, p. viii.  
 ——— of slab from Lepers' Hospital, Bodmin . J. xii. 122  
 Rude stone monuments on Bodmin moor. 2 *Plates*.  
 (A. L. Lewis) . . . . J. xiii. 107  
 ——— of Cornwall. (R. N. Worth) J. xii. 76, 187  
 ——— see also under *Stone*.
- Ruff, descriptive note on . . . . J. iii. 54  
 ——— (*Machetes pugnax*), note on. (N. Hare, jun.)  
 J. iv. (R. 56th) p. xv.
- Rule (W. H.), biographical note on . . . J. xvi. 327  
 Rules, Objects, and Laws of the Institution . . R. 1821, 3  
 ——— . . . . R. 1829, 12  
 ——— . . . . R. 1839, 5  
 ——— . . . . R. 1847, 7  
 ——— . . . . R. 1848, 7  
 ——— . . . . J. viii. 8
- Rumon's, St., Cross of . . . . J. xi. 215  
 Rundle (E.), obituary notice of . . . . J. xii. 117  
 RUNDLE (Rev. S.), Cornish chairs. 3 *Plates* . J. xiv. 384  
 ——— Cornishisms in ancient literature (10th century  
 to 1689) . . . . J. ix. 332  
 ——— *Cornubiana*, Part I. *Plates* . . . J. xi. 84  
 ——— Part II . . . . J. xiii. 350  
 ——— Part III . . . . J. xiv. 69  
 ——— Pencair camp, quoted . . . . J. x. 243  
 ——— Tregonning hill and its surroundings . J. ix. 358
- Runic inscriptions, see *Ogham Inscriptions*.  
 Rural notes, parish of Kea. (T. A. Cragoe) . . J. vi. 394  
 ——— . . . . J. vii. 46
- Rush-light in North Wales. (C. Le N. Foster) . J. viii. 142  
 Sagitta, causing luminosity of the sea . . . R. 1850, 20  
 Sailors, see *Seamen*.

- ST. AUBYN (J.), Discussion on the mortality of miners . . . . . J. iv. (R. 54th) p. lxxxv.
- Presidential address on “Mines Regulation Bill” and “Historical Monuments Bill.” J. iv. (R. 55th) p. ix.
- Saint. All other references with “Saint” as part of the name are placed under the Christian or Forename.
- Saints, the Age of the. Presidential address. (W. C. Borlase) . . . . . J. vi. 9
- Celtic, Presidential Address. (Rev. S. Baring-Gould) . . . . . J. xiv. 11
- connected with Cornwall, with an epitome of their lives, and list of Churches and Chapels dedicated to them. *Map.* (Rev. S. Baring-Gould). Pt. i. A–C . . . . . J. xiii. 439
- ——— Pt. ii. D–G . . . . . J. xiv. 85
- ——— Pt. iii. H–KE . . . . . J. xiv. 260
- ——— Pt. iv. KI–MA . . . . . J. xv. 17
- ——— Pt. v. MA–MOR . . . . . J. xv. 347
- ——— Pt. vi. MA–NON . . . . . J. xvi. 144
- ——— Pt. vii. OD–PA . . . . . J. xvi. 279
- ——— Pt. viii. SI–W . . . . . J. xvi. 395
- Cornish, Chronicles of. (Rev. J. Adams).
- I. St. Cuby . . . . . J. ii. 314
- II. St. Petrock . . . . . J. iii. 1
- III. St. Constantine . . . . . J. iii. 82
- IV. St. Samson . . . . . J. iii. 89
- V. St. David . . . . . J. iii. 155
- VI. St. Burian . . . . . J. iv. 140
- VII. St. Crantock . . . . . J. iv. 272
- VIII. St. Gunwallo . . . . . J. v. 145
- ——— relics of the . . . . . J. xiv. 74
- ——— early, migrations of . . . . . J. iii. 87
- ——— garb and habits of . . . . . J. vi. 50
- ——— Irish, in Cornwall . . . . . J. vi. 37
- ——— Welsh, some account of . . . . . J. ii. 50, 57
- ——— in Cornwall . . . . . J. vi. 70
- Salt, modes of action of, as an agricultural fertilizer, and especially on the advantages of combining it with ammoniacal manures. (J. Prideaux) R. 1843, 22
- Saltash, seal of, description of . . . . . J. iv. 290
- tokens of, 17th century . . . . . J. v. 45
- Salt mines, ancient, of Hallstatt, notes on . . . . . J. i. No. 4, 61
- SAMBELL (P.), jun., Essay on architecture . . . . . R. 1840, 18
- Samhain, Festival of . . . . . J. xiv. 113
- Samian red ware dug up from Tregaer Camp. *Plates* J. x. 213
- Sampson, a Christian hermit, note on . . . . . J. iii. 7

- Samson, St., Chronicles of Cornish Saints, IV.  
 (Rev. J. Adams) . . . . . J. iii. 89  
 — some account of . . . . . J. xiii. 446
- Samson, Island of, see *Scilly*.
- Sancreed, ancient chapels in the parish of. *Illus.*  
 (J. T. Blight) . . . . . J. i. No. 1, 38  
 — parish of, account of a Barrow with Kist-Vaen  
 in. 2 *Plates*. (J. T. Blight) . . . . . J. i. No. 3, 19
- Sanctifying stone, remark on . . . . . J. vi. 55
- Sanctuary amongst Celts . . . . . J. xiv. 13, 22, 110, 157
- Sand, see *Berhampootur*.
- Sanderling, note on . . . . . J. xv. 219
- Sandgrouse, Pallas's (*Syrrhaptes paradoxus*), descrip-  
 tive note on . . . . . J. i. No. 2, 52
- Sandmartins, note on. (Rev. F. E. Gutteres) . . . . . J. xi. 390
- Sandpiper, Bertram's, note on . . . . . J. ii. 151  
 — British, at Scilly . . . . . J. 3, 289  
 — purple, shot at Pendennis Castle, description  
 of (G. A. Copeland) . . . . . R. 1849, 41  
 — (*Totani*), dusky, spotted, and wood, notes on R. 1840, 76  
 — (*Totanus* and *tringa*), note on . . . . . R. 1861 (part i.) 44  
 — (*Tringa pectoralis*), description of . . . . . R. 1840, 74  
 — various species, notes on . . . . . J. xv. 219  
 — yellow-shanked (*Totanus flavipes*), note on . . . . . J. iv. 85
- Sandstone, new red, formation, note on . . . . . J. iii. 265
- SANDYS (W.), Account of some of the transactions  
 in Cornwall during the Civil War. [1642.] . . . . . J. ii. 27  
 — Cornish Drama . . . . . J. i. No. 3, 1  
 — Remarks on the fairies and giants of Cornwall J. iv. 144
- Sarcophagus of Sidonian King . . . . . R. 1856, 19
- Sardine factory, Cornish, visit to . . . . . J. x. 28
- Sardines, Cornish Sardine Company . . . . . J. v. 254
- Sativola, St., see *Sidwell, St.*
- Saverland (C.), action of, in the Falmouth mutiny  
 of 1810 . . . . . J. x. 355
- Savery, Thomas, will of . . . . . J. xvi. 209
- Saxicava rugosa*, note on . . . . . R. 1843, 40
- Saxon Bishops of Cornwall. (Rev. J. Carne) . . . . . J. ii. 177, 216  
 — — — — *Discussion* . . . . . J. ii. (R. 49th) p. xvii.  
 — Chronicle, quotations . . . . . J. ii. 293  
 — raids in Cornwall . . . . . J. iii. 5  
 — remains, etc., archæological discoveries in  
 Cornwall. *Map and 9 Plates*. (Rev. W. Iago) J. x. 185  
 — silver ornaments and coins found at Tre-  
 whiddle, 1774. (J. J. Rogers) . . . . . J. ii. 292  
 — words, use of, in Cornwall . . . . . R. 1847, 36  
 "Saxon Slab," supposed, at Bodmin. *Plate*. (Rev. W. Iago) J. iii. 133

Saxons in Cornwall, note on.	J. ii. 108
— — — — —	J. xiii. 363
Scabbard fish discovered in the mesentery of a cod-fish	J. iii. 76
<i>Scandix pecten-veneris</i> , see <i>Shepherd's needle</i> .	
Scaup, note on	J. xv. 210
Scawen's MSS., proverbs from	J. ii. 8
Schillerization of rock masses	J. xi. 342
Schist containing fish remains, Lantivet bay, analysis of	J. vi. 418
— — — siliceous, with coralline markings, from Lower Newham, analysis of	J. vi. 418
<i>Schaenus nigricans</i> , note on	J. xvi. 60
School, Truro Grammar, with some notes on other old Cornish schools. 2 Plates. (W. H. Tregellas)	J. x. 418
School of Mines, proposed establishment of	R. 1837, 3
— — — — —	R. 1839, 14
— — — — — remarks in reference to. (R. W. Fox).	R. 1853, 15
Schools, Cornish, Truro Grammar School, and other notes. 2 Plates. (W. H. Tregellas)	J. x. 418
Schorl at Carclaze and Hill Rock mines	J. xi. 126
— — — occurrence of, in West of England	J. xi. 182, 371
Scientific Societies, Cornish, Annual Meetings of—	
— — — First	J. xii. 11
— — — Second	J. xii. 140
— — — Third	J. xiii. 19
— — — Fourth	J. xiii. 136
— — — Fifth	J. xiii. 224
— — — Sixth	J. xiii. 391
— — — Seventh	J. xiv. 51, 58
— — — Eighth	J. xiv. 319
Scientific summary	J. i. No. 1, 53
— — — — —	J. ii. 167
Scilly Isles, birds of, note on	J. i. No. 2, 50
— — — — — rare, notes on	J. ii. 150, 353
— — — — — as a breeding place for ostriches.	J. ii. No. 6, p. viii.
— — — — — British sandpipers at	J. iii. 289
— — — — — marine Fauna of. (E. T. Browne) and (R. Vallentin)	J. xvi. 120
— — — — — flints at. (N. Whitley)	J. i. No. 2, 48
— — — — — flint flakes at	J. ix. 60
— — — — — (Island of Samson), discovery and opening of a Kistvaen. Plate. (A. Smith).	R. 1862–3 (45th) 50
— — — — — remarks on the climate of. (Dr. Barham)	R. 1855, 17
— — — — — (St. Mary's), temperature station at.	
Tables	J. vi. 265, 279



- Scilly Isles, shooting season at, 1878-9. (E. H. Rodd, Cornish Ornith.) . . . . J. vi. 353  
 ——— tin trade of the Phœnicians with . . . . R. 1850, 53  
 ——— token of, 17th century . . . . J. v. 46  
 ——— topographical notes of, in 1657<sup>8</sup>.  
 (R. N. Worth) . . . . J. vi. 137  
 ——— see also *Meteorological Observations*.
- Scolopax*, see *Snipe*.
- Scorhill Circles, size of . . . . J. xii. 81  
 Scorrier Grounds, cross in. *Plate* . . . . J. x. 77  
 Scoter, surf, note on . . . . J. iii. 53  
 ——— description of . . . . J. ii. 152  
 Scotland, gold relics of . . . . J. iii. 44  
 ——— origin of the word . . . . R. 1861 (part i.) 29  
 ——— provincial tokens of, contained in the Museum  
 of the R.I.C. . . . J. vi., Cat. end of vol., p. 20  
 ——— stone circles of Cornwall and, a comparison.  
 2 *Plates*. (A. L. Lewis) . . . . J. xiv. 378  
 Scriptural dramas in the Cornish language . . . . J. vii. 276  
 Scripture, references in, to the tin trade . . . R. 1862-3 (45th) 63  
 Scrollwork on early crosses of Cornwall . . . . J. x. 57  
 Scrope (Sir R. le), dispute with Sir R. Grosvenor  
 as to arms . . . . J. v. 227
- Scrophularia scorodonia*, see *Fig-wort*.
- Scrupocellaria*, see *Zoophytes*.
- Sculpture, figure, on crosses. *Plate* . . . . J. x. 83  
 ——— ruins, extract of a letter on some. (A. Tre-  
 goneing) . . . . R. 1857, 37
- Sculptured stones, see *Crosses*.
- Scutage, described . . . . J. xii. 166  
 ——— payment of, for Knights' fees . . . . J. x. 157  
 Scutage-Roll, *circa* 1200, some abstracts from . . J. ix. 317  
 ——— see also *Landowners*.
- Sea, extraordinary agitations of, and earthquakes.  
 (R. Edmonds) . . . . R. 1861 (part i.), 56  
 ——— luminosity of. *Illus.* (C. W. Peach) . . . R. 1846, 64  
 ——— with descriptions of several of the objects  
 which cause it, some new to the British  
 coasts. 3 *Plates*. (C. W. Peach) . . . . R. 1849, 43  
 ——— . . . . R. 1850, 20  
 ——— temperature of, note on. J. iv. (R. 55th) pp. xxii. and xxvi.  
 ——— . . . . J. xiv. 80, 196, 358.  
 ——— . . . . J. xv. 80  
 ——— and lakes of Cornwall, note on . . J. i. No. 2, *suppl.*, p. 11  
 "Sea cups," note on. (Peach) . . . . R. 1842, 25, 29  
 Sea-elephant, descriptive account of. 3 *Plates* . . J. xiv. 354  
 Sea-fights off the Cornish coast in the 16th century J. viii. 148

Sea-weeds, see *Algæ*.

- Seal discovered near Padstow . . . . . R. 1858, 24  
 — of the Dominican Friars of Truro, description  
 of. (Rev. W. Haslam) . . . . . R. 1847, 61  
 — Friars preachers of Truro, presented to Museum R. 1847, 13  
 — of the Hospital of St. Lawrence of Ponteboy,  
 Bodmin. *Illus.* (A. Way) . . . . . J. iii. 32  
 — leaden, ancient, of the Tinnors of Cornwall,  
 found in a field near Bath. (Sir C. Lemon).  
*Illus.* . . . . . R. 1842, 31  
 — of Pope Urban VI, found near Fowey.  
 (Dr. R. Lanyon) . . . . . R. 1847, 57  
 Seals of the Archdeaconries of Cornwall. *Plate* . J. viii. 37  
 — of Colleges, collegiate and prebendal churches,  
 etc., in Cornwall . . . . . J. viii. 54  
 — common, of Cornwall. *Plate.* (R. N. Worth) J. iv. 278  
 — ecclesiastical, of Cornwall. 3 *Plates.* (Rev. W.  
 Iago) . . . . . J. viii. 28  
 — of Friaries and Hospitals in Cornwall . . . J. viii. 61  
 — of Priories of Cornwall . . . . . J. viii. 49  
 — and signatures of Bishop Trelawny, 1689–92.  
*Plate* . . . . . J. vii. 216  
 Seals seen off the Gribben Headland . . . . . J. v. 262  
 Seamen, conditions of life among, 1793–1815 . J. x. 355  
 — diseases of. (Weale) . . . . . R. 1840, 34  
 — private trade by, on the Falmouth packets . J. xi. 73  
 Sean fishery, Cornish, during 1870, and previously.  
 J. iv. R. 54th, p. iii.  
 Secretary, appointments to office of . . . J. iv. R. 55th, p. xxxv.  
 — and Assistant Secretary, duties of, remarks.  
 J. iv. R. 56th, p. xx.  
 — see also *Council, Reports of*.  
 Secretum, or private seal, note on two . . . . J. viii. 72  
 Sedimentary deposits, note on . . . . . J. x. 113  
*Sedum rupestre*, note on . . . . . J. xvi. 56  
 Seisure of the Alien Priories . . . . . J. ii. 3  
 Selus stone, St. Just-in-Penwith . . . . . J. xiv. 186  
 Semimetals found in Cornwall, notes on . . . J. i. No. 3. *suppl.* 17  
 Senchus Môr, the, note on . . . . . J. iv. 274  
 Sennen and St. Just-in-Penwith, archæological dis-  
 coveries in the parishes of. 3 *Plates.* (W. C.  
 Borlase) . . . . . J. vi. 190  
 Sennen, St. Church, mural paintings in. *Plate* . J. xv. 154  
 — see also *Maen*.  
 Sennen Cove, quantities of grey mullet caught at,  
 1874–5. (J. Symons, jun.) . . . . . J. v. 212  
 Sepulchral character of rude stone ornaments J. xii. 83, 90, 191, 202

Sepulchral urns, see *Burial* and *Urns*.

Sergeaux (J.), and the manor of Otterham . . . J. xi. 260

Serpent's egg, traditions of . . . J. xiv. 73

Serpent worship, remarks on . . . J. xv. 286

Serpentine, black, from the neighbourhood of Cadg-  
with. *Plate* . . . J. x. 395

—— from various localities, analyses of . . . J. vi. 414

—— or picrite of Clicker Tor, note on . . . J. ix. 23

Serpentization of rock-masses . . . J. xi. 342

Serranus, dusky, specimen of. (Dr. Vigurs). . . R. 1857, 39

*Sertularia*, see *Zoophytes*.

Settlement, ancient, on Trewortha Marsh. 3 *Plates*.

(Rev. S. Baring-Gould) . . . J. xi. 57

Share (H. H.), gift of a portrait . . . J. xiii. 229

Shark, blue, remarks on . . . J. vi. 358

—— notes on a variety of, not hitherto noticed as  
British. (C. Fox) . . . R. 1838, 41

Sharp (Mrs.), gifts to the Museum from . . . J. xiii. 27

Shearwater, greater (*puffinus major*), note on . . . J. v. 208

—— (*Procellaria*), note on . . . R. 1856, 40

—— various species of, note on . . . J. xv. 228

Sheepshanks (J.), Archdeacon of Cornwall, seal of . . . J. viii. 39

Sheldrake, note on . . . J. xv. 208

Shells, gift of, from W. P. Cocks J. iv. (R. 56th) p. iv. and vii.

—— marine, Cornish, list of . . . J. ii. 65

—— — observations on the Nidi, habitats, etc.,  
of. *Illus.* (C. W. Peach) . . . R. 1843, 40

—— — notes on. (C. W. Peach) . . . R. 1845, 39

—— notices of, not mentioned in the Cornish Fauna.  
(J. L. King) . . . R. 1845, 38

—— recently added to the Cornish Fauna. (J.  
Couch) . . . R. 1844, 40

—— see also *Conchology* and *Mollusca*.

Shelter, effect of, on temperature. (Dr. C. Barham) . . . J. v. 111

Shepherd's needle (*Scandix pecten-veneris*) distribu-  
tion of . . . J. xii. 178

Sherds from Tregaer Rounds. 3 *Plates*. . . J. xvi. 78

Sheriffs of Cornwall, note on their duties . . . J. iii. 232

Sheviock, see *Trethil in Sheviock*.

Shields, British bronze, note on . . . J. iii. 42

Ship worms, see *Molluscs*, *Boring*.

Ships of the Falmouth packet postal service,  
repeated capture of . . . J. xi. 73

—— rolling of, invention to prevent, remarks on (J. iv. R. 55th) p. xlv.

—— of war, cost and upkeep of, in 1588 . . . J. viii. 160

—— — English, and the Spanish Armada . . . J. viii. 148, 159

—— see also *Treasure ship*.

Shocks, see *Earthquake shocks*.

Shot, stone, use of. (Sir C. Lemon) . . . R. 1844, 26

Shovell (Sir Cloudesley). (T. Q. Couch) . . . J. ii. 18

—— — (S. R. Pattison). [Note on the death of] J. i. No. 2, 61

Shoveller, note on . . . J. xv. 209

Shrike, woodchat (*Lanius rufus*), note on . . . R. 1840, 75

Shrikes, various specimens of, notes on . . . J. ii. 352

Shrimp, short (*Cancer squilla*), note on . . . R. 1844, 40

Shropshire, tokens of, contained in the Museum of  
the R.I.C. . . . J. vi., Cat. end of vol., p. 12

Shrubs at Penrose, note on the effects of the winter  
of 1860–1 on. (J. J. Rogers) . . . J. v. 282

—— — effect of the winter of 1878–9 . . . J. vi. 282

Shurland (T.), Mining patent granted to . . . J. iv. 156

Sidon, sarcophagus of a king of, photographic copy  
of, presented. (C. Fox) . . . R. 1856, 19

Sidwell, St., or Sativola, Virgin, Martyr, biograph-  
ical account of . . . J. xvi. 395

Signet ring found at Penryn, note on an ancient.  
(W. H. Tregellas) . . . J. v. 154

*Siliceous schist*, see *Schist*.

Silicification, importance of, to the miner . . . J. xi. 345

Silk, see *Dresses*.

Silting up of the creeks of Falmouth haven. (H. M.  
Whitley) . . . J. vii. 12

Silures, Neolithic men identified with . . . J. xv. 287

Silurian fossils of Cornwall . . . J. iii. 264

—— lower, formation of South Cornwall . . . J. vii. 265

—— — of the Ladock and Fowey beds . . . J. vii. 29

—— upper formation of South Cornwall . . . J. vii. 266

Silvanus, St., biographical note of . . . J. xvi. 396

Silver, alloys of . . . J. ix. 81

—— deposits at Butte, Montana territory, notes on.  
*Illus.* (R. Pearce, jun.) . . . J. vii. 210

—— found in ancient graves at Hallstatt . . . J. i. No. 4, 60

—— found in some Cornish mines, statistics, 1861–  
1882 . . . J. xii. 56

—— group of metals in the Museum of the R.I.C.  
J. vi., Cat. end of vol., p. 2

—— hurling-ball, remarks on. (Dr. Jago). J. ii. (Oct. 1866) p. vii.

—— ores in Cornish mines . . . J. i. No. 1, 53

—— ornaments, Saxon, and coins found at Tre-  
whiddle, 1774. (J. J. Rogers) . . . J. ii. 292

—— plate belonging to Sir Thomas Arundell . . . J. viii. 215

—— in the West of England, table of specimens of J. xvi. 112

Simnel's Insurrection, note on . . . J. viii. 138

- SINCOCK (W.), Cornish landholders *circa* 1200 . J. x. 169  
 ——— Cornish landowners who held 15 librates of  
 land or more by military service, and were not  
 Knights, Henry III. 1256 . J. xi. 291  
 ——— Principal landowners in Cornwall, A.D. 1165 . J. x. 150  
 ——— ——— ——— *temp.* King John . J. x. 375  
 ——— Priors of Tywardreth in the 12th century . J. ix. 313  
 Sith, St., Virgin, Abbess, biographical account of . J. xvi. 396  
 Sithney, St., Abbot, Confessor, biographical account  
 of . J. xvi. 397  
 Sithney, St., amphitheatre at . J. xiii. 351  
 Skeleton found at Perran-ar-Worthal. *Illus.* . J. iv. 207  
 Skeletons at Harlyn, characteristics of . J. xv. 100  
 Skip, new safety (Capt. Williams) . R. 1858, 26  
 Skipper, remarks on . J. vi. 356  
 Skithens or pilchard birds, note on . J. i. No. 4, *suppl.*, p. 43  
 Skua, pomarrhine (*Lestris pomarinus*). (E. H.  
 Rodd) . R. 1858, 22  
 Skuas, note on four . R. 1862-3 (45th) 39  
 ——— (*Lestris*), note on . J. v. 207  
 ——— various species of, notes on . J. xv. 225  
 ——— see also *Gull*.  
 Skull from Worle Hill, note on . R. 1860 (part i.) 40  
 Skulls in cromlechs in Algeria, note on . J. iii. 78  
 ——— discovery of, in Cornwall . J. xv. 289  
 ——— of elephants presented to the Museum . R. 1847, 13  
 ——— from Harlyn Bay, characteristics and measure-  
 ments of . J. xv., 100, 166, 173  
 Slate, beds of, at Veryan (N. Whitley) . R. 1841, 34  
 ——— Delabole quarries, visit to . J. vii. 235  
 ——— junction of granite with, at Cligger Head . R. 1838, 31  
 ——— of the Lizard Peninsula, description of . R. 1842, 43  
 ——— at Perran Porth . R. 1843, 36  
 ——— specimens of, from Tintagel, containing organic  
 remains. (Pattison) . R. 1841, 26  
 ——— belt of California, notes on. *Map* . J. ix. 63  
 Slaty cleavage of rocks . J. x. 124  
 Slaughter Bridge Castle, notes relating to. *Plate*.  
 (H. McLauchlan) . R. 1850, 39  
 ——— ——— ——— Worthyvale, inscribed stone. (W.  
 Iago) . J. iii. 318  
 "Slaughter house" on Rough Tor, note on. *Illus.* . J. ix. 346  
 Slickensides and flucans, note on . J. x. 139  
 SLIGHT (Rev. H. S.), Note on an oak dug from a  
 submarine forest . J. v. No. 18, p. xxxi.  
 Slug, new to British Fauna . R. 1850, 57  
 Slugs, land, found in Falmouth. (W. P. Cocks) . R. 1852, 28

- Smallacombe, notice of enclosures at, near the  
Cheesewring, Cornwall. *Plate*. (J. T. Blight) J. iii. 10
- Smallfield (F.), presents picture of “Ringers of  
Launcells Tower.” . . . . J. xvi. 336, 347, 350
- Smell and colour of fungi, function of. (F. H. Davey) J. xiii. 162
- Smelting operations, ancient, note on . . . . J. iv. 76
- Smew, note on . . . . . J. xv. 211
- SMIRKE (Sir E.), Account of an ancient inscribed  
stone found at Fardel, near Ivybridge, in Devon.  
3 *Plates* . . . . . R. 1861 (part i.) 20
- Account of the discovery of a gold cup in a  
barrow, in Cornwall, A.D. 1837, with supple-  
mentary remarks by A. Way. 3 *Plates*. . . J. iii. 34
- Ancient regalia of the Kings of England in  
mines, and of early mining and metallurgy . R. 1854, 14
- Charter of Queen Elizabeth to the Hospital  
of St. Lawrence de Ponteboy, Bodmin, A.D.  
1582 (with illustration of seal of) . . . . J. iii. 21
- elected President of the Institution. R. 1861 (part ii.) 16
- Inventory of the property of the Alien Priory  
of St. Michael’s Mount, in 1337, with a notice  
on alien priories in general . . . . . J. ii. 1
- Notice on the old land-measure called a Cornish  
acre . . . . . R. 1862 (part i.), 18, 29
- Observations on the gold Gorgets or Lunettes  
found near Padstow, and now in the Museum  
at Truro. 2 *Plates* . . . . . J. ii. 134
- Observations on the “Stannary Roll, 34th  
Edward (1305–6) with remarks, by Sir J.  
Maclean” . . . . . J. iii. 258
- Remarks on an ancient Bill . . . . J. ii. (R. 49th) p. xvi.
- Remarks on flint flakes . . . . J. ii. (R. 49th) p. xii.
- Remarks on gold lunulæ . . . . J. ii. No. 6, p. iii.
- Tin trade between Britain and Alexandria in  
the seventh century . . . . . J. ii. 283
- obituary notice of . . . . . J. v. 175
- SMITH (A.), Letter of, with descriptions of the  
golden oriole and an ostrich . . . . J. ii. No. 6, p. viii.
- Narration of the discovery and opening of a  
kist-vaen on the Island of Samson, at Scilly,  
in 1862. *Plate* . . . . . R. 1862–3 (54th), 50
- Weather forecasts . . . . . J. iv. (R. 45th) p. lxx.
- of Tresco Abbey, obituary note on . . . . J. iv. 181
- SMITH (Col. C. H.), Letter to Dr. Barham on  
Statistics . . . . . R. 1838, 45
- Smith (Sir M. E.), obituary note on . . . . J. xi. 13
- SMITH (Sir W.), On ore deposits, quoted . . . J. xi. 356

- Smithick, derivation of the name . . . . J. v. 34  
 ——— . . . . . J. ix. 147  
 Smugglers, caves and . . . . . J. viii. 251  
 Smuggling in Mount's Bay in the 18th century  
 (Lanisley letters) . . . . . J. vi. 374  
 SMYTH (W. W.), Report on the state of the Mining  
 School, at the termination of the first session . R. 1856, 17  
 Smyth (Sir W. W.), obituary notice of . . . J. x. 327  
 ——— . . . . . J. xi. 11  
 SNELL (J.), Arrangement of Botanical collection by  
 ——— Morphology and development of the anther.  
 4 Plates . . . . . J. ix. 44  
 Snipe, brown (*Macrorhampus griseus*) account of . R. 1857, 18  
 ——— description of, shot at Lanyon Moor . . R. 1838, 38  
 ——— ——— (*Scolopax sabini*), specimen and descrip-  
 tion of . . . . . R. 1862 (part i.), 42  
 ——— ——— . . . . . J. v. 271  
 ——— solitary (*Scolopax major*), note on . . R. 1855, 30  
 ——— various species, notes on . . . . J. xv. 217  
 Snow, see also *Meteorological Observations*.  
 Social life in Cornwall, see *Sports*.  
 ——— ——— in the Middle Ages, remarks on . . J. ix. 325  
 ——— organization of the Celts . . . . J. xiv. 11  
 Soda, nitrate of, commercial value of . . . J. xvi. 23  
 ——— ——— machinery for the manufacture of, at the  
 at the Ramirez factory, Northern Chili. *Plate*  
 (R. Harvey) . . . . . J. ix. 276  
 Soda-felspar rock at Dinas Head, near Padstow.  
 (H. Fox) . . . . . J. xii. 183  
 Soil, agricultural character of that found on the  
 rocks of the Lizard Peninsula (N. Whitley) . R. 1842, 43  
 ——— origin and formation of . . . . J. viii. 242  
 Solar phenomena, recent, observations on. (Dr. J.  
 Jago) . . . . . J. iv. (R. 54th) p. lxxiii.  
 Solutr , burial place of . . . . . J. xv. 99  
 Somersetshire, tokens of, contained in the Museum  
 of the R.I.C. . . . . J. vi., Cat. end of vol., pp. 2, 12  
 SOMERVAIL (A.), Geological structure and age of  
 the strata of South Cornwall . . . . J. vii. 262  
 ——— see also *Collins (J. H.), Remarks on the geo-  
 logical formation of South Cornwall*.  
 Somme river, gravel beds of . . . . . J. i. No. 2, 39  
 Soot as a fertilizer . . . . . R. 1843, 27  
 South Coast, fossil organic remains discovered on.  
 (C. W. Peach) . . . . . R. 1841, 25, 30  
 South-hill inscribed stone. *Plate* . . . . J. xii. 109  
 South Wendron mine, tin deposits in . . . J. xi. 136

- SOWELL (Rev. C. R.), Collegiate church of St. Thomas of Glasney. 4 *Plates* . . . J. i. No. 3, 21
- Spain, tin in, note on . . . J. i. No. 1, 55
- tin trade of the Phœnicians with . . . R. 1850, 52
- tin works in . . . R. 1862-3 (45th) 24, 63
- Spaniards, Falmouth reported sold to the . . . J. ix. 177
- firing of Arwenack by. (H. M. Whitley) . . . J. viii. 292
- landing of, in Cornwall . . . J. ix. 466
- Spanish conquest of Peru, account of . . . J. xvi. 16
- outrages on the Cornish coast in 16th century . . . J. viii. 148
- ship, Dame Killigrew and the. (H. M. Whitley) . . . J. vii. 282
- Sparrow, "Tree," note on . . . R. 1859, 19
- Spear heads, flint, from Carn Brea. *Illus.* . . . J. xiii. 99
- — see also *Celt.*
- Spectrum analysis, observations on . . . J. x. 313
- Spedel (S.), mining patent granted to . . . J. iv. 156
- Spencer (G. or J.), enamellist, note on . . . J. vi. 289
- Sphenotrochus Wrightii*, of Gosse, occurrence of, in Cornwall. (C. W. Peach) . . . J. iii. 116
- Spider Crab, loss and restoration of limbs in . . . R. 1838, 37
- SPILLER (A. J.), *Macro-Lepidoptera* observed at Godolphin . . . J. xiv. 420
- Spines, peculiar forms of, in two species of *Echinodermata*. *Plate.* (C. W. Peach) . . . R. 1858, 20
- Spiranthes autumnalis* at Penryn . . . J. xiv. 195
- Sponges, remarks on the anatomy of. (R. Q. Couch) . . . R. 1852, 25
- Spoonbill, note on . . . J. iii. 290
- Sports, Bodmin riding and Halgaver sports. (T. Q. Couch) . . . J. i. No. 2, 56
- see also *Furry day.*
- Springs, thermal, and ore deposits . . . J. xi. 171
- SPRY ( ), Notes relating to the Dominican Friary in Kenwyn Street, and to St. Mary's Church, Truro . . . R. 1840, 40
- On the various modes of writing the word Truro . . . R. 1838, 19
- Spry Family, note on . . . J. v. 40
- Spur, ancient fragment of. (Treffry) . . . R. 1862 (part i.) 10
- see also *White Spur.*
- Squalus, see *Shark.*
- Squalus acanthias*, see *Dog-fish, picked.*
- SQUIRE (L.), Register of Meteorological Observations kept at Kimberley Place, Falmouth . . . (Table) R. 1839 71
- — — — — . . . (Table) R. 1840 84
- — — — — . . . (Table) R. 1841 53
- — — — — . . . (Table) R. 1842 52
- — — — — . . . (Table) R. 1843 48
- — — — — . . . (Table) R. 1844 60



- STACKHOUSE (Miss E.), List of Musci, natives of Cornwall . . . . . J. i. No. 3, 58  
 ——— Rare plants in the neighbourhood of Truro . . . . . J. ii. 245  
 STACKHOUSE (J. L.), Obsolete words still in use among the folk of East Cornwall . . . . . J. i. No. 2, 75  
 Staffordshire, tokens of, contained in the Museum of the R.I.C. . . . . J. vi., Cat. end of vol., p. 14  
 Stag, see *Antlers*.  
 Stairfoot, in St. Erme, inscribed stones found at, and on Hensbarrow hill, St. Austell. *Plate*. (Rev. W. Iago) . . . . . J. viii. 285  
 Stakes in the Thames, of British origin . . . . . J. vi. 124, 126  
 Stalldon, size of stone circle at . . . . . J. xii. 83  
 "Stamps," Cornish, improvements on . . . . . J. xii. 39  
 "Stamps," new Californian, at Dolcoath mine. (J. Thomas) . . . . . J. xii. 39  
 Stannaries of Cornwall. (H. W. Fisher) . . . . . J. xvi. 292  
 ——— remarks on the affairs of . . . . . J. i. No. 3. *suppl.*, p. 27, 30  
 ——— seals of, note on . . . . . J. iv. 292  
 Stannary Roll, 34th Edward I (1305–6), with introductory remarks thereon, and on other similar rolls. *Plate*. (Sir J. Maclean) . . . . . J. iii. 238  
 ——— ——— Further observations upon the foregoing document. (Sir E. Smirke) . . . . . J. iii. 258  
 ——— ——— abstracts from, relating to the Tin trade of Cornwall . . . . . J. iv. 187  
 Stannon circle, descriptive note on . . . . . J. xiii. 108  
 Stannon Stones, size of . . . . . J. xii. 77  
 Stanton-Drew, circles at . . . . . J. xii. 79  
 ——— ——— size of stone circles at . . . . . J. xii. 85  
 Stapeldon (W. de), Bishop, his connection with Glasney College . . . . . J. i. No. 3, 24  
 Star, new, in the Andromeda Nebula. (H. M. Whitley) . . . . . J. viii. 354  
 Star Fish, peculiar spines on. *Plate* . . . . . R. 1862 (part i.) 45  
 Starwort, Sea (*Aster tripolium*) distribution of . . . . . J. xii. 178  
 Starlings, habits of. (Letters between Dr. C. Barham and E. H. Rodd) . . . . . J. iv. 163  
 ——— migratory habits of . . . . . J. ii. 354  
 ——— ——— . . . . . J. vi. 132  
 ——— remarks on the. (Dr. C. Barham) . . . . . J. v. No. 19, p. 1.  
 Stars, colours, study of, note . . . . . J. x. 21  
 ——— see also *Astronomy*.  
 Start, black (*Phœnicura tithys*), note on . . . . . R. 1843, 28  
 Statistics of the County of Cornwall . . . . . J. xiii. 217  
 ——— Letter to Dr. Barham on, by Col. C. H. Smith . . . . . R. 1838, 45  
 ——— ——— on the health of Cornish miners . . . . . R. 1839, 50

- Statistics of the County of Cornwall . . . R. 1847, 65  
 ——— of Looe . . . J. v. 263  
 ——— of the mining population of Cornwall.  
 (W. H. Vice) . . . R. 1844, 37  
 ——— series of tables from the Register of  
 deaths for the parishes of St. Mary, St. Clement,  
 St. Allen, St. Erme, St. Agnes, and Perran-  
 zabuloe. (Dr. Barham) . . . R. 1841, 46  
 ——— of Tavistock, 1617–1836. (Dr. Barham) R. 1838, 22  
 ——— see also *Meteorological Observations*.  
 Stature of male Romano-Britons . . . J. xv. 168  
 ——— of Neolithic man—the Ivernian race . J. xv. 287, 293  
 Staurophora, see *Medusæ*.  
 Steam in relation to Cornwall (Sir E. Durning-  
 Lawrence). *Plates* . . . J. xvi. 161  
 Steam engines, see *Engines*.  
 Steamer-ducks, notes on . . . J. xiv. 350  
 Stephen (King), rare silver penny of. (J. D. Enys) J. xiii. 106  
 Stephens (F. J.), Adventures and misfortunes of a  
 Cornishman 100 years ago . . . J. xiii. 278  
 ——— Alluvial deposits in the lower portion of the  
 Red River Valley, near Camborne . . . J. xiv. 51  
*Sterna leucoporeia*, see *Tern, whiskered*.  
 Stint, note on . . . J. xv. 218  
 ——— see also *Tringa*.  
 Stipple stones, recent damage to . . . J. ix. 497  
 Stithiana, St., Virgin, biographical account of . J. xvi. 399  
 Stoats, Cornish, colour changes in. (H. Crowther) J. xi. 103  
 Stockworks, examples of . . . J. xi. 119, 133  
 Stokes (H. S.), obituary note on . . . J. xiii. 10  
 Stone, ancient, near Carnsew, Hayle, note on . J. iv. 312  
 ——— barrow at Pelynt, weapon of stone found in.  
 (J. Evans) . . . J. ix. 78  
 ——— cannon ball, notice of, dredged up in Falmouth  
 harbour, and of the use of stone shot. (Sir C.  
 Lemon). *Plate* . . . R. 1844, 26  
 ——— circles on Bodmin moor. 2 *Plates* . . . J. xiii. 107  
 ——— of Cornwall, descriptive account of . J. xii. 77  
 ——— of Cornwall and of Scotland. A com-  
 parison. 2 *Plates*. (A. L. Lewis) . . . J. xiv. 378  
 ——— at Duloe. (Rev. W. Iago) . . . J. xii. 96  
 ——— remarks on . . . R. 1856, 24  
 ——— and rows at Batworthy . . . J. xii. 84  
 ——— sizes of various . . . J. xii. 77–85  
 ——— . . . J. xv. 107  
 ——— traditions as to . . . J. xii. 88  
 ——— on Trewavas Head. 2 *Plates* . . . J. ii. 306

Stone coffin, see *Kistvaen*.

- cresset, in Lewanick church . . . . J. ix. 343
- cross, see *Cross*.
- dwellings on Trewortha marsh. 3 *Plates*.  
(Rev. S. Baring-Gould) . . . . J. xi. 57
- hammer discovered in a barrow at Pelynt . R. 1845, 35
- hammer-head found in Cury. (J. J. Rogers)  
J. iv. (R. 55th) p. xl.
- huts at Carn Brea, description of . R. 1860 (part i.), 32
- hut circles at Carn Brea, description of. *Map*  
*and 7 Plates* . . . . J. xiii. 92
- implements, small, in Cornwall, occurrence of  
flint flakes and. (F. Brent) . . . . J. ix. 58
- — — — — . . . . J. xiv. 417
- inscribed, at Bleu-Bridge, Gulval. *Plate*.  
(Rev. W. Iago) . . . . J. viii. 366
- — — at Nanscowe . . . . R. 1856, 25
- — — in the Churchyard of Stowford, Devon.  
*Illus.* (W. C. Borlase) . . . . J. iii. 236
- — — found at Fardel, near Ivybridge, in  
Devon. 3 *Plates*. (E. Smirke) . R. 1861 (part i.), 20
- — — in Lanivet village. (Rev. W. Iago)  
J. iv. (R. 55th) p. xlvi.
- — — at Liskeard . . . . J. i. No. 2, 13
- — — of the Meneage, Mawgan cross. *Plate*.  
(Rev. W. Iago) . . . . J. viii. 276
- — — Pozo, pictorial inscribed. 4 *Plates*. (H.  
Crowther) . . . . J. x. 403
- — — Roman, at St. Hilary. *Plate*. (C.  
Barham) . . . . J. v. 366
- — — — military, at Tintagel . . . . J. ix. 502
- — — — supposed. *Illus.* (O. B. Peter) . J. xv. 118
- — — of St. Cubert Church, note on J. iv. R. 55th, p. xxx.
- — — at Slaughter-bridge, Worthyvale. (W.  
Iago) . . . . J. iii. 318
- ladle, notice of, and two granite troughs found  
at Berriow, near Trebartha, in the parish of  
Northhill, Cornwall . . . . R. 1850, 58
- — — presented to Museum . . . . R. 1850, 14
- — — memorials, ancient, remarks on. (T. Cornish)  
J. iv. R. 56th, p. xxviii.
- — — monuments, rude, on Bodmin Moor. 2 *Plates*.  
(A. L. Lewis) . . . . J. xiii. 107
- — — — of Cornwall. (R. N. Worth) J. xii. 76, 187
- — — moulds, specimens of. *Plate* . . . . J. xiv. 70
- — — ovens discovered at Carminow. *Plate*. (J. J.  
Rogers) . . . . R. 1862-3 (45th) 80

- Stone rows in Cornwall, descriptive account of . J. xii. 82  
 ——— tablet, exhibited by Rev. W. Iago . J. xiii. 356  
 ——— weapon found in a stone-barrow at Pelynt.  
     (J. Evans) . J. iv. 78  
 Stone Age in Cornwall . J. xv. 268  
 ——— ——— flint flakes of Lyell's first. (J. S. Enys) J. ii. 223  
 ——— ——— ——— *Discussion* . J. ii. (R. 49th) p. xii.  
 ——— ——— ——— remarks on . J. i. No. 2, 22, 34  
 Stonehenge, orientation of . J. xii. 79, 90  
 ——— plan of. (N. Whitley) . J. ii. (R. 49th) p. xx.  
 ——— tradition as to . R. 1846, 20  
 Stonehouse, Roman remains at . J. ix. 463  
 ——— village, note on . J. viii. 139  
 Stones of Cornwall, building and ornamental, with  
     notes on their archæology. (R. N. Worth) . J. v. 215  
 ——— ——— note on . J. i. No. 2, *Suppl.*, p. xv.  
 ——— holed, account of . J. xii. 198  
 ——— ——— and Barrows in the parishes of Con-  
     stantine, Trendrennon, and Wendron. *Illus.*  
     (J. T. Blight) . R. 1862 (part i.) 24  
 ——— ——— note on. *Plate* . J. x. 187  
 ——— ——— see also *Mén-an-Tol*.  
 ——— inscribed, ancient, rubbings of. (A. Paull).  
     J. ii. (Oct. 1866) p. xi.  
 ——— ——— and other antiquities, Cardinham. (Rev.  
     W. Iago) . J. v. 358  
 ——— ——— in Cornwall, notes on. *Illus.* (Rev. W.  
     Iago) . J. iv. 59  
 ——— ——— ——— . J. xii. 109  
 ——— ——— historical note on. 3 *Plates* . R. 1861 (part i.) 21  
 ——— ——— Roman, of Cornwall . J. v. 203  
 ——— ——— to Roman Emperors . J. x. 253  
 ——— ——— at Stairfoot, in St. Erme, and on Hens-  
 ——— barrow hill, St. Austell. *Plate.* (Rev. W. Iago) J. viii. 285  
 ——— ——— at Tregoney and Cubert. *Plate.* (Dr.  
     C. Barham) . J. ii. 47  
 ——— ——— views on the use of . J. x. 412  
 ——— inscriptions and work upon, antiquity of . J. xvi. 86  
 ——— Ogham, at Lewannick, description of. *Plate.*  
     (A. G. Langdon) . J. xi. 285  
 ——— ——— ——— . J. xii. 169  
 ——— ——— inscribed in Cornwall, notes on three.  
     (Rev. W. Iago) . J. xii. 172  
 ——— ——— remarks on. (A. G. Langdon) . J. xii. 120  
 ——— ——— ——— (Rev. W. Iago) . J. xii. 120  
 ——— ——— see also *Ogham Inscriptions*.

- Stones, see also *Breock (St.)*, "*Long Stone*," *Men Scryfa*, *Monuments*, *Neot (St.)*, "*Nine Maidens*," *Phillack*, *Pozostone*, *Rocking-stones*, *Tin-stones*.
- Stork, note on . . . . . J. xv. 206
- Storm signals, note on . . . . . J. ii. No. 6, p. ix.
- Storms, twin, of January, 1867. 3 *Charts*. (N. Whitley) J. ii. 251
- see also *Meteorological Observations*.
- Stowe Coombe ancient earthwork . . . . . J. xv. 113
- Stowford, Devon, inscribed stone in the churchyard of. *Illus.* (W. C. Borlase) . . . . . J. iii. 236
- Strata of South Cornwall, geological structure and age of the. (A. Somervail) . . . . . J. vii. 262
- Stratified ore deposits, examples of . . . . . J. xi. 113
- rocks, joints in . . . . . J. x. 122
- Stratigraphical values of igneous rocks of S.E. Cornwall. (R. N. Worth) . . . . . J. ix. 19
- Stratone, see *Stratton*, *Hundred of*.
- Stratton, Hundred of, identification of Domesday manors in . . . . . J. i. No. 4, 11
- ——— inventory of church goods of, at the time of the Reformation . . . . . J. vii. 94, 113
- Stratton Castle, notes relating to the ancient camps. *Plate.* (H. McLauchlan) . . . . . R. 1852, 20
- see also *Moore (Rev. A.)*
- Streams, flow of, and rainfall of Cornwall. *Chart and Map.* (H. M. Whitley) . . . . . J. v. 303
- STREET (G. E.), Description of the church of St. Michael Penkevel . . . . . J. ii. 38
- "Street," origin of the word . . . . . J. xiv. 366
- ——— . . . . . J. ix. 393
- Striped rock, Porthalia, analysis of . . . . . J. vi. 417
- Stripple stones, size of . . . . . J. xii. 77, 79
- and Trippet stones, distance between . . . . . J. xiii. 109
- Strontium as rock constituent . . . . . J. xii. 55
- Structural planes in rock masses, formation of . . . . . J. x. 117
- Strype's "Memorial," vol. 2, note on church bells from . . . . . J. i. No. 3, 40
- STUBBS (Dr.), Bishop of Oxford, on St. Dunstan's letter J. xiii. 150
- Sturgeon (*Acipenser latirostris*, Parnell), note on . . . . . R. 1852, 29
- note on a capture of . . . . . J. i. No. 4, *suppl.*, p. 52
- Submarine forest at Falmouth, note on . . . . . J. ix. 152
- ——— near Looe, notice of. (W. H. Box) . . . . . R. 1844, 36
- ——— at Market Strand, Falmouth. (H. M. Whitley) . . . . . J. iv. 77
- ——— near Padstow. (W. J. Henwood) . . . . . R. 1858, 17
- ——— at Portmellin, near Mevagissey. 2 *Plates.* (N. Whitley) . . . . . J. ix. 309

- Subsidence and elevations in the early condition of  
the globe . . . . . J. x. 109
- Subterranean chambers, see *Caves*.
- circulation, observations on . . . . . J. xi. 165
- temperature observed in Chili. (W. J.  
Henwood) . . . . . R. 1857, 14
- Sucking fish (*E. Remora*), Remarks on . . . . . J. vi. 358
- Sudeley (Lord), see *Tracy (T. de)*
- Suffolk, tokens of, contained in the Museum of the  
R.I.C. . . . . J. vi., Cat. end of vol., p. 15
- Sullinge (H. de), portion of Knight's fee held by . . . . . J. x. 387
- Sulphur, distribution of, in West of England . . . . . J. xi. 374
- Sulphuret, see *Copper, Sulphuret of*.
- Sun, eclipses of, note on . . . . . J. xi. 26
- worship of, among Peruvians . . . . . J. xvi. 16
- ——— stone circles and . . . . . J. xii. 88
- see also *Solar Phenomena*.
- Sundews (*Drosera*), note on . . . . . J. iii. 50
- Sunfish, oblong (*Orthagoriscus*), specimen of.  
(J. Couch) . . . . . R. 1842, 24
- Sunshine of West Cornwall, 1881-90. *Chart* . . . . . J. xii. 45
- see also *Meteorological Observations*.
- Superior, Lake, notice of some ancient Indian mining  
tools found in the copper districts of. *Plate*.  
(W. J. Henwood) . . . . . R. 1853, 22
- Superstitions as to dykes and barrows . . . . . R. 1846, 20
- of holed stones . . . . . J. xii. 198
- miners . . . . . R. 1840, 27
- remarkable, in Cornwall. (N. E. Norway) . . . . . J. xiii. 234
- see also *Cape Cornwall; Folk-lore*.
- Surface temperature, remarks on. (Dr. C. Barham) . . . . . J. v. 111
- ——— see also *Sea*.
- tension and electricity, underground circu-  
lation and . . . . . J. xi. 327
- Surnames, progress of, note on . . . . . R. 1851, 33
- see also *Cornish Names and Language*.
- Surrey, tokens of, contained in the Museum of the  
R.I.C. . . . . J. vi., Cat. end of vol., p. 15
- Sussex, tokens of, contained in the Museum of  
the R.I.C. . . . . J. vi., Cat. end of vol., p. 15
- Swallowing, see *Deglutition*.
- Swallows, note on. (C. W. Peach) . . . . . R. 1842, 30
- ——— . . . . . R. 1844, 40
- ——— (Rev. C. F. Rogers) . . . . . J. xi. 389
- remarkable facts concerning. (C. W. Peach) . . . . . R. 1841, 30
- Swan, note on . . . . . J. xv. 208
- wild, visit Marazion marsh . . . . . J. iv. (R. 54th) p. ii.

- Swannacot ancient earthwork . . . . . J. xv. 113  
 Swansea (Lord), death of . . . . . J. xiii. 23  
 Swift, Alpine, note on . . . . . R. 1860 (part i.) 44  
*Sylvia sibilatrix*, see *Wren*.  
 Symbolical figure prevailing in the church at Lost-  
   withiel. (Dr. R. Lanyon) . . . . . R. 1848, 66  
 Symbolism of carved work in churches . . . . . J. x. 271  
 ——— of ornament of crosses . . . . . J. x. 88  
 SYMONS (J., jun.), Appearance of the grey mullet  
   during corresponding periods, and quantities of  
   that fish caught at Sennen Cove, in 1874 and  
   1875 . . . . . J. v. 212  
 Symons (John), some notes on . . . . . J. v. 356  
 SYMONS (R.), Alluvium in Par Valley . . . . . J. v. 382  
 ——— Carclaze tin and china clay pit. *Map* . . . . . J. vi. 140  
 Symphorian (St.), Martyr, biographical account of . . J. xvi. 400  
 Syngnathus, note on. (Peach) . . . . . R. 1841, 31  
*Syrrhaptus paradoxus*, see *Sandgrouse*.  
 Tablet, antique ivory, found at Bodmin. *Plate*.  
   (A. Way) . . . . . J. ii. 99  
 Tacitus on subterranean caves or chambers (quoted) . J. viii. 250  
 Tadpole fish (*Raniceps trifurcatus*), note on J. iv. (R. 55th) p. xxiv.  
 Talcarne, Priory, seal of . . . . . J. viii. 52  
 Talland Church, description of some frescoes recently  
   discovered on the wall, of. (W. H. Box) . . . . . R. 1849, 32  
 ——— ——— mural paintings in . . . . . J. xv. 155  
 Tallies, Exchequer, ancient, note on . . . . . R. 1862 (part i.) 12  
 Tamar mouth, Romans at. (R. N. Worth) . . . . . J. ix. 460  
 Tangye (Sir R.), gift of a seal of Sir W. Raleigh . . J. xiii. 229  
 Taper, see *Rush-light*.  
 Tara, causes of the fall of . . . . . J. xiv. 22  
 Tarapacá in Peru, note on . . . . . J. xvi. 13  
 Tatham, St., Abbot, Confessor, biographical account  
   of . . . . . J. xvi. 401  
 Tavistock, parish registers of, from 1617–1836.  
   (Dr. Barham) . . . . . R. 1838, 22  
 ——— see also *Meteorological Register*.  
 Tax, see *Poll Tax*.  
 Taxation, church, of Pope Nicholas IV. . . . . J. xiv. 180, 230  
 ——— of scientific societies, note on . . . . . R. 1851, 14  
 Taylor (W. C.), of Truro, note on . . . . . J. xiii. 244  
 Tazza at Mabe Church . . . . . J. xiv. 415  
 Teal, note on . . . . . J. xv. 209  
 Teath, St., Virgin, Abbess, biographical note on . . J. xvi. 402  
 Teath, St., Prebendal church, note on . . . . . J. viii. 56  
 Teilo, St., Abbot, Bishop, Confessor, biographical  
   account of . . . . . J. xvi. 402

- Telephone, remarks on the . . . . . J. v. 338
- Telescopes presented to the Museum . . . . . R. 1856, 10
- Tellurium Group of metals in the Museum of the  
R.I.C. . . . . J. vi., Cat. end of vol., p. 33
- Temperature of the air and sea at Falmouth in 1872.  
(Dymond) . . . . . J. iv. (R. 56th) p. xiii.
- changes of, influence on health . . . . . R. 1840, 36
- diagrams of differences between, by means of  
instruments. (Dr. C. Barham) . . . . . J. iv. (R. 56th) p. xv.
- during 1892 . . . . . J. xi. 381
- of Guanaxauto in Mexico, observations made  
in 1841. (Dr. F. Edmonds) . . . . . R. 1846, 71
- land and sea, in the South-West of England,  
note on some relations of. (C. Barham).  
*Tables*. . . . . J. vi. 264
- observations on . . . . . J. iv. (R. 54th) p. lxxi.
- of rivers, etc. (N. Whitley) . . . . . R. 1851, 47
- subterranean, in the Clifford amalgamated  
mines, recent observations on. (Sir F. M.  
Williams) . . . . . J. iii. 283
- — of the Cornish mines. (W. J. Henwood).  
*Tables* . . . . . R. 1842, 38
- — — — — . . . . . R. 1859, 21
- — — — — observed in Chili. (W. J. Henwood) . . . . . R. 1857, 14
- — — — — surface, remarks on. (Dr. C. Barham) . . . . . J. v. 111
- — — — — of the sea . . . . . J. iv. (R. 55th) pp. xxii., xxvi.
- — — — — . . . . . J. xiv. 80, 196, 358
- — — — — . . . . . J. xv. 80
- underground, at Dolcoath mine, May 1st, 1877,  
note on. (J. H. Collins) . . . . . J. v. 389
- winter (Dr. Barham) . . . . . J. vii. 61
- of West Cornwall. 3 *Charts* . . . . . J. x.ii. 43
- see also *Meteorological Observations*.
- Temple Church, Bodmin, remarks on . . . . . J. vii. 231
- Temples, Hindoo, rock-basins at Deo Dhoora . . . . . R. 1855, 19
- Tendurus, British Chieftain, note on . . . . . J. iii. 6
- Tenure by carrying the cap . . . . . J. v. 163
- of land in feudal times . . . . . J. ix. 426
- — — — — forms of, and historical illustrations.  
(Sir J. Maclean) . . . . . J. xii. 161
- — — — — see also *Knights' fees* and *Landholders*.
- Teredo, see *Molluscs*.
- Tern, Gull-billed, note on . . . . . R. 1852, 24
- various species, notes on . . . . . J. xv. 222
- whiskered or moustached (*Sterna ledcoporeia*),  
note on . . . . . R. 1851, 52



- Terra cotta clay at Watcombe, Torquay. (R. Etheridge) . . . . . J. iii. 222
- Tewington, manor of, note on. *Plate.* (H. Mc-Lauchlan) . . . . . R. 1847, 19
- Thames, fords of, in ancient times . . . . . J. vi. 122, 126
- passage of, by Julius Cæsar. *Map.* (F. Millard). . . . . J. vi. 120
- Thaumantias, see *Acaelphæ*.
- Thecla, St., Virgin, biographical note on . . . . . J. xvi. 403
- Theon, St., Bishop, Confessor, biographical account of . . . . . J. xvi. 403
- Thermal springs and ore deposits . . . . . J. xi. 171
- Thermometers, self-registering, minimum temperature indicated by. *Table* . . . . . J. v. 119
- see also *Meteorological Observations*.
- THOMAS (Capt. C.), Lectures by, note on . . . . . R. 1859, 16
- Description of the operations at Dolcoath mine . . . . . J. iii. 191
- New Californian stamps at Dolcoath mine . . . . . J. xii. 39
- obituary note on . . . . . J. xv. 60
- THOMAS (R.), Notice of an ancient cross. *Plate* . . . . . R. 1849, 58
- Observations on what have been called abnormal tides . . . . . R. 1843, 33
- Remarks on some tide observations of the British Association . . . . . R. 1840, 55
- Thomas, St., Chapel of, at Camelford, ancient deed relating to . . . . . J. i. No. 1, 27
- Thomas, St., Churchyard and the excavations of Launceston Priory . . . . . J. xi. 91
- Thomas, St., earthworks in, see *Kestle Ring*.
- Thomas, St., of Glasney, collegiate church of. 4 *Plates.* (Rev. C. R. Sowell) . . . . . J. i. No. 3, 21
- Thomas, St., Parish, Launceston, "rings" in. *Plate* . . . . . J. xv. 116
- Throwleigh Circles, size of . . . . . J. xii. 82
- Thrush, gold vented (*Turdus durigister*), description of . . . . . R. 1859, 33
- ——— mistle and song . . . . . J. xv. 186
- Ticesten, see *Pydar, Hundred of*.
- "Tich barrow," kistvaen discovered in . . . . . J. iii. 138
- Tides, abnormal, observations on what have been so called. (R. Thomas) . . . . . R. 1843, 33
- observations on, remarks by. (R. Thomas) . . . . . R. 1840, 55
- Tima, see *Medusæ*.
- Timber, cell growth of, in reference to the thinning of plantations. (J. S. Enys) . . . . . R. 1861 (part i.) 37
- Tin, block of, dredged up in Falmouth Harbour. 4 *Plates.* (Col. Sir H. James) . . . . . R. 1862–3 (45th), 29
- blocks of, description of five . . . . . J. i. No. 4, 9
- ——— found in Fowey harbour. *Plate.* (G. B. Pearce) . . . . . J. xv. 345

- Tin, blocks of, note on. (H. C. Rogers) . . . J. xv. 346
- characteristics of, in killas stockworks . . . J. xi. 162
- coining of, list of persons who obtained the right, 1661–71 . . . J. xiii. 12
- ——— list in 1595 . . . J. viii. 367
- dyke, old, near the hurlers . . . J. i. No. 2, 16
- distribution of, in West of England . . . J. xi. 373
- formation of, and other remarks on. J. i. No. 3, *suppl.*, p. 19
- ground of Cornwall, composition of. *Tables* J. iv. 254
- Group of metals in the Museum of the R.I.C. J. vi., Cat. end of vol., p. 18
- lodes, newest and oldest, notes on . . . J. xiii. 291, 304
- mining, discussion on its antiquity. J. iv. (R. 56th) p. xxix.
- mines, see *Carclase, Mines, and Stannaries*.
- moulds, ancient, on Dartmoor. *Plate* . . . J. ii. 125
- note on a portion of the incrustated surface of a block of “Jews tin.” (J. H. Collins) . . . J. iv. 83
- ore, detrital, of Cornwall. *Illus.* and 3 *Tables.* (W. J. Henwood) . . . J. iv. 191
- ——— *Discussion* . . . J. iv. R. 56th, p. xii.
- ores of Cornwall, cobalt in connection with. (R. Pearce) . . . J. iv. 81
- ——— . . . J. viii. 8
- pseudomorphous crystals of, description of the lode at Wheal Coates Mine, in which they occurred. (W. M. Tweedy) . . . R. 1845, 20
- stockworks in killas connected, and unconnected, with lodes . . . J. xi. 121, 123
- in Spain, note on . . . J. i. No. 1, 55
- stream, submarine forests, and . . . J. ix. 312
- wood, found in Cornish tin lodes . . . R. 1841, 38
- Tin-gravels, classification of . . . J. xii. 66
- ——— extent, origin, and situation of, in the West of England . . . J. xii. 70
- Tin-stones from Durango, specimens of. (J. H. Collins) . . . J. xiii. 129
- Tin-trade between Britain and Alexandria in the 7th century. (E. Smirke) . . . J. ii. 283
- ——— of Britain, as described by Diodorus . . . R. 1862–3 (45th) 29, 63
- ——— of Cornwall, historical account of R. 1862–3 (48th) 63
- ——— Jews and the . . . J. ii. 326
- ——— by the Phœnicians, with Cornwall . . . R. 1850, 50
- ——— of Cornwall, in the reigns Elizabeth and James. compared with that of Edward I. (Sir J. Maclean) . . . J. iv. 187

- Tin-works in France, ancient and modern. (S. R. Pattison) . . . . . J. ii. 343  
 ——— visit to . . . . . J. vii. 237  
 Tinnerns of Cornwall, ancient leaden seal of, found in a field near Bath. (Sir C. Lemon). *Illus.* R. 1842, 31  
 ——— ——— smuggling and wrecking by . . . . . J. vi. 378  
 ——— folk-lore. Popular antiquities. (T. Q. Couch) J. ii. 131  
 Tinstone found in Wheal Coates in St. Agnes . . . R. 1841, 39  
 Tintagel (R. de), Knights' fees held by . . . . . J. x. 383  
 Tintagel, Roman military stone discovered at . . . J. ix. 502  
 ——— seal of, description of . . . . . J. iv. 292  
 ——— slate from, containing organic remains. (Pattison) . . . . . R. 1841, 26  
 ——— visit to . . . . . J. vii. 237  
 Tintagel Castle. (Rev. J. J. Wilkinson) . . . . . J. iii. 225  
 ——— ——— note to accompany Sir Richard Grenville's plot of. *Plate.* (H. M. Whitley) . . . J. viii. 269  
 ——— ——— notes relating to. *Plate.* (H. McLauchlan) R. 1850, 41  
 ——— ——— notes respecting. *Plate and Illus.* (Rev. W. Haslam) . . . . . R. 1850, 43  
 ——— ——— observations on. *Plan and Plate.* (Rev. Kinsman) . . . . . J. iv. 42  
 ——— ——— report on, by Sir R. Greynvile . . . . . J. iii. 233  
 Tintagel Church, note on . . . . . J. xii. 127  
 ——— ——— notes on. 2 *Plates.* (H. M. Whitley) J. iv. 46  
 Titanium Group of metals in the Museum of the R.I.C. . . . . J. vi., Cat. end of vol., p. 51  
 Tithe accounts of St. Just-in-Penwith . . . . . J. xiv. 181  
 ——— apportionments, letter on. (Rev. H. Penneck) R. 1861 (part ii.) 28  
 ——— disputes at St. Ives . . . . . J. xvi. 272  
 Tiwennoc, Abbot, Confessor, biographical account of J. xvi. 403  
 Toad-flax (*Linaria repens*), distribution of . . . J. xii. 176  
 Tobacconists and wine merchants, Cornish, 1633-5 J. ix. 499  
 Tokenbury camp ancient earthwork . . . . . J. xv. 114  
 ——— Hill, camp on, note on, note on . . . . . J. iv. 75  
 Tokens of Cornwall, description and list of. (R. N. Worth) . . . . . J. v. 28, 283  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . . . J. vi. 396  
 ——— provincial of Great Britain and Ireland, in the Museum of the R.I.C., Catalogue of, by (J. H. James) . . . . . J. vi., Cat. at end of vol.  
 Tolcarn, Gorran, geology of . . . . . J. ix. 451  
 ——— cross. (T. Clark) . . . . . J. x. 301  
 Toller (P.), note on . . . . . J. v. 34  
 Tolmên, see *Mên Rock*.  
 Tolven holed stone . . . . . J. xii. 199

- Tomlinson (Rev. A. R.), exhibits by . . . J. xi. 239
- Tonkin, (J. F.), quotation from, on Ruan Lanyhorne J. ix. 436
- Tonkin manuscripts, remarks on . . . J. iv. (R. 56th) p. xxv.
- . . . J. v. 180, 252
- list of, 1761 . . . J. vi. 167
- Tooke (W.), and the Parliamentary election in Truro, 1832 . . . J. xiii. 345
- Tools, Indian mining, found in the copper districts of Lake Superior. *Plate.* (W. J. Henwood) R. 1853, 22
- see also *Flint implements.*
- “Tom Hurries” . . . J. vi. 133
- Topography of Cornwall, notes on the ancient. *Map.* (R. N. Worth) . . . J. viii. 343
- early, of Falmouth. 2 *Maps.* (H. M. Jeffery) J. ix. 147
- Tor, see *Rough Tor.*
- Toret (B. de) Knight’s fee held by . . . J. x. 385
- Torney, St., Bishop, Confessor, biographical account of . . . J. xvi. 404
- Torreon Mines, in Chihuahua, Mexico, notes on some oxidized copper ores from. (J. H. Collins) J. ix. 471
- Tortoise, land, breeding of, in England. (E. H. Rodd) . . . R. 1862–3 (45th) 41
- land at Tregulow, remarks on . . . J. ii. 173
- Totanus, see *Redshank* and *Sandpiper.*
- Touch, effects of, on plants . . . R. 1843, 24
- Tourmaline, see *Schorl.*
- Towers of Cornish churches . . . J. xii. 133
- TOYNBEE (J.), On an artificial *Membrana tympani* (quoted) . . . R. 1853, 26
- Toynu, tin coined in, quantity of, in 1305 . . . J. iv. 190
- Tracy (T. de), lineage and lands of . . . J. xi. 292
- Tracy (W. de), Knights’ fees held by . . . J. x. 164
- Trade with Britain by the Phœnicians. (R. S. Poole) . . . J. i. No. 4, 1
- coinage and tokens, remarks on . . . J. v. 28
- private, on the Falmouth Packets. (A. H. Norway) . . . J. xi. 73
- see also *Occupations* and *Tin Trade.*
- Traditions and stone circles and rows . . . J. xii. 88
- of the Veryan Beacon . . . R. 1855, 53
- see also *Folklore* and *Legends.*
- Traitors, treatment of in 1548 . . . J. vi. 137
- Trappean conglomerate, see *Conglomerate.*
- Travellers, hints to . . . R. 1829, 33
- Treasure ship of Gunwallo. (H. M. Whitley) . . . J. x. 106
- Treat (R. de), Knights’ fees held by . . . J. x. 384
- Treby (H. H.), obituary note of . . . J. iii. 70

- Tredinney Hill, discovery of a sepulchral urn in a  
barrow at . . . . . J. iii. 138
- Trees, cell growth of, in reference to thinning of  
R. 1861 (part i.) 37
- of Cornwall and Scilly . . . . . J. xii. 48
- diseases of, due to insects . . . . . J. xiii. 171
- foliage of, notes on . . . . . J. xi. 400
- notes on the *Cedrus deodara* and *Araucaria*  
*imbricata* . . . . . J. iv. 109, 110
- notes on the effects of a dry summer on. (J.  
D. Enys) . . . . . J. xiii. 114
- rare or unfamiliar, proposed list of . . . . . J. xii. 125
- thinning of. *Plate* . . . . . R. 1860 (part i.) 46
- see also *Calendar of natural periodic phenomena, Lignite.*
- TREFFRY (—), On a fragment of an ancient spur  
(quoted) . . . . . R. 1862 (part i.) 10
- TREFFRY (J. T.), account of a British sepulchral urn  
found at Place, Fowey . . . . . R. 1840, 63
- Treffry (W.), of Fowey, will of 1504. (Sir J.  
Maclean) . . . . . J. v. 166
- Treffry Family, some account of . . . . . J. v. 166
- Trefusis, in Mylor, Tudor mansion at. 2 *Plates*  
(H. M. Jeffery) . . . . . J. x. 399
- Trefusis Family, note on . . . . . J. x. 399
- Tregaer camp, Nanstallon, description and Roman  
occupation of . . . . . J. x. 211, 225
- Tregaer Castle, notes on. *Plate.* (H. McLauchlan) R. 1849, 21
- Tregaer Rounds, exploration of. 4 *Plates.* Rev. S.  
Baring-Gould, R. Burnard, Rev. J. K. Anderson,  
and J. D. Enys . . . . . J. xvi. 73
- Tregallas ( ), elected an Associate . . . . . R. 1843, 14
- Tregarrick (John), note on . . . . . J. v. 241
- Tregaseal cinerary urn, description of. *Illus.* . . . . J. x. 194
- Circles, size of . . . . . J. xii. 77
- holed stones at . . . . . J. xii. 199
- Tregeare Beacon, ancient earthwork . . . . . J. xv. 110
- Tregellas ( ), Lecture by . . . . . R. 1843, 14
- Tregellas (John T.), biographical account of . . . . J. i. No. 3, 55
- TREGELLAS (W. H.), Notes on Richard and John  
Lander. *Map* . . . . . J. vi. 384
- Truro Grammar School, with some notes on  
other old Cornish schools. 2 *Plates* . . . . . J. x. 418
- obituary notice of. (H. M. Whitley) . . . . . J. xii. 115
- Tregellas (S.), obituary notice of . . . . . J. v. 197
- Tregellas Family, note on . . . . . J. xiii. 247

- TREGELLES (W. H.), Note on an ancient signet-ring found at Penryn . . . . . J. v. 154
- Tregian (F.), of Golden, Probus, note on his concealment of C. Mayne. 2 *Plates* . . . . . J. xiii. 252
- Tregian (J.), connection of, with Probus Church . . . . . J. ix. 486
- Tregiffian, cairns at, exploration of. *Illus.* . . . . J. vi. 210
- Tregonan Family, note on . . . . . J. ix. 359
- Tregoney, ancient inscribed stones at. *Plate.* (Dr. C. Barham) . . . . . J. ii. 47
- Tregonning hill and its surroundings. (Rev. S. Rundle) . . . . . J. ix. 358
- Tregony, seal of, description of . . . . . J. iv. 292
- some account of . . . . . J. ii. 317
- token of, 17th century . . . . . J. v. 46
- Tregony Castle, note on. *Plate* . . . . . R. 1848, 22
- Tregony Priory, note on . . . . . J. viii. 52
- TREGONING (A.), Extract of a letter of, on some sculpture ruins . . . . . R. 1857, 37
- Tregothnan, copy of an original charter at, in the possession of Viscount Falmouth . . . . . J. i. No. 1, 29
- exotics at . . . . . J. xiii. 329
- Tregothnan Charter, Ridwri of, identification of. (Rev. J. Carne) . . . . . J. i. No. 2, 1
- Tregulow, land tortoises at . . . . . J. i. (No. 1) p. xxvii.
- ——— . . . . . J. ii. 173
- Trejagu (Sir J.), Foundation of four chantries by, in St. Michael Penkevel . . . . . J. i. No. 1, 34
- Trelan Bahow, St. Keverne, Romano-British, or late Celtic remains at, found about 1833. *Plate.* (J. J. Rogers) . . . . . J. iv. 266
- Trelaske Wood ancient earthwork . . . . . J. xv. 113
- Trelawney (Sir J. S.), obituary note on . . . . . J. viii. 317
- Trelawny (Sir J.), Bishop of Winchester, note on. . . . . J. ii. 18
- Trelawny, Bishop. *Plate.* (Rev. W. Iago) . . . . . J. vii. 215
- Trelawny, Elizabeth, letter of. (L. H. Courtney) . . . . . J. xiii. 272
- Trelawny Family, mention of, in the De Banco rolls . . . . . J. v. 274
- ——— some account of . . . . . J. vii. 215
- Trelissick, exotics at . . . . . J. xiii. 330
- TRELOAR (T.), jun., Castle Hill operations. *Plate.* . . . . R. 1840, 31
- Trelonk House, note on . . . . . J. ix. 447
- Trelowarren, the fogou or cave at. 7 *Plates.*
- Account by Sir R. R. Vyvyan . . . . . J. viii. 256
- ——— J. T. Blight . . . . . J. viii. 259
- Introductory account by Rev. W. Iago . . . . . J. viii. 243
- Trelowarren House, visit to . . . . . J. viii. 300
- Trematodes in Falmouth Harbour . . . . . J. xiv. 205
- Tremayne (Col. A.), death of . . . . . J. xvi. 334

- Tremayne (J.), obituary note on . . . . J. xv. 10  
 ——— Presidential address by . . . . J. ix. 410  
 Tremayne Family, some account of . . . . J. xiii. 247  
 Tremodret (R. de), Knights' fees held by . . . J. x. 163  
 Tremorle Ring, ancient earthwork . . . . J. xv. 111  
 Tremough, exotics at . . . . . J. xiii. 325  
 Trenalebury Ring, ancient earthwork . . . . J. xv. 111  
 Trenayor, ancient earthwork . . . . . J. xv. 111  
 Trendrennen, St. Leven, holed stone at. *Illus.*  
     (J. T. Blight) . . . . . R. 1862 (part i.) 28  
 Trenoweth Family, foundation of a charity by J. i. No. 1, 34  
 ——— manor, visit to . . . . . J. xvi. 32  
 Trenwheal, historic chair at . . . . . J. xiv. 392  
 Tresavean Mine, shocks of earthquake felt in . R. 1841, 44  
 Trescott (Alexander), Alchemist, letters of (J. Couch) J. ii. 350  
 Tresparrett Posts, ancient earthwork . . . . J. xv. 111  
 Trethake (or Trethekel (W.)), of Truro, note on . J. xiii. 250  
 Tretheneck Family, pedigree of . . . . . J. v. 276  
 Trethevy Cromlech. (S. R. Pattison) . . . . R. 1850, 31  
 Trethil, in Shevioc, prehistoric interment recently  
     found at. (C. S. Bate). *Illus.* . . . . J. vii. 136  
 Trethinna Farm, ancient earthwork . . . . J. xv. 113  
 Trevail (S.), obituary note on . . . . . J. xvi. 36  
 Trevalga Church, mural painting of described.  
     (Sir J. Maclean) . . . . . J. iv. (R. 54th) p. lxxxiii.  
 Trevarrian, earthwork at . . . . . R. 1849, 36  
 Trevaskus Mine, presentation of a Deed in relation  
     to . . . . . J. xiii. 391  
 Trevelguè Castle, antiquities at. *Discussion.* (Dr.  
     W. C. Borlase) . . . . . J. iv. (R. 55th) p. xlv.  
 Trevelguè Head, visit to, notes on the barrows, etc.  
     . . . . . J. iv. (R. 55th) p. xxx.  
 Trevelgus, earthwork at . . . . . R. 1849, 37  
 ——— in Lower St. Columb, note on . . . . J. i. No. 4, 65  
 Treveneage in St. Hilary, note on a fogou at . J. viii. 263  
 Trevinnick Round ancient earthwork . . . . J. xv. 111  
 Trevisa, John de, A.D. 1342–1412, Cornish author,  
     biographical account of, with supplemental  
     notice. (J. J. Rogers) . . . . . J. iii. 147  
 ——— ——— ——— . . . . . J. iv. 262  
 Trevithick (R.), note on letters of . . . . J. xiii. 17  
 ——— remarks on his inventions . . . . J. v. 178  
 ——— some remarks concerning . . . . J. iv. (R. 54th) p. ii.  
 Trewavas Head, barrow with Kistvaen on. 2 *Plates.*  
     (J. T. Blight) . . . . . J. ii. 306  
 Trewhiddle, near St. Austell, Saxon silver ornaments  
     and coins found at, A.D. 1774. (J. J. Rogers) J. ii. 292

- Trewirgie, see *Meteorological Observations*.
- Trewortha, ancient settlement at. 5 *Plates*.  
 (Baring-Gould, Rev. S.) . . . . J. xi. 57, 289
- Triagu (Sir J. de), some account of . . . J. xiii. 245
- Triassic trap in S.E. Cornwall, note on . . J. ix. 22, 25
- Trichomanes radicans*, extinct in Cornwall . J. xv. 132
- Trifolium arvense et subterraneum*, distribution of . J. xii. 179
- *ochroleucon*, note on . . . . J. xvi. 71
- Trifoliums, Cornwall rich in. . . . J. xiv. 192
- Trigg, Hundred of, identification of Domesday  
 manors in . . . . J. i. No. 4, 11
- — — inventory of church goods of, at the time  
 of the reformation . . . . J. vii. 94, 117
- “Trigg Minor, History of,” by Sir J. Maclean, refer-  
 ences to . . . . J. iv. (R. 54th) p. 1
- Trilobites, see *Crustacea*.
- Tringa, buff breasted (*Tringa rufescens*), notes on . R. 1846, 58
- *minuta*, note on . . . . R. 1854, 18
- *pusilla*, note on . . . . R. 1854, 18
- *Schinzii*, note on . . . . R. 1846, 58
- — — — — . . . . R. 1854, 18
- *temminckii*, note on . . . . R. 1854. 18
- see also *Sandpiper*.
- Trinity House and the erection of lighthouses . J. vi. 322, 325
- Trippet Stones, size of . . . . J. xii. 77
- and Stripple stones, distance between . J. xiii. 109
- TROLLOPE (Rev. E.), St. Petrock's Church, Padstow J. xi. 35, 97
- Troughs, see *Granite troughs*.
- Trowlesworthy, size of stone circles at . . J. xii. 83
- Truro, Bishopric of, seals of. *Plates* . . J. viii. 35
- Bishops of, see *Benson (E. W.)*, and *Wilkinson (G. H.)*
- Chapter house books of the Black Friars of . J. viii. 23, 26
- derivation and meaning of . . . . R. 1848, 26
- Dominican Friary of, note on the seals of . J. viii. 62
- expansion of. (P. Jennings) . . . . J. xv. 310
- Friars preachers of, seal of, presented to Museum R. 1847, 13
- history of, notes . . . . J. x. 441
- manor of, notes on. *Plate*. (H. McLauchlan) R. 1848, 26
- mayoralty of, A.D. 1538–1722. (P. Jennings) J. xvi. 228
- — — — (part ii.) . . . . J. xvi. 384
- meteorological observations at, see under  
*Meteorological Observations*.
- notes on the Parliamentary history of, A.D.  
 1295–1467. (P. Jennings) . . . . J. xiii. 243
- — — — (part 1469–1660) . . . . J. xiv. 210
- Parliamentary election in, A.D. 1832. (P.  
 Jennings) . . . . J. xiii. 343



- Truro, rare plants in the neighbourhood of. (Miss E. Stackhouse) . . . . . J. ii. 245  
 — schools of . . . . . R. 1840, 45  
 — seals of, description of . . . . . J. iv. 293  
 — temperature station at. *Tables* . . . . . J. vi. 265, 279  
 — tin coined in, quantity of, 1305–1607 . . . . . J. iv. 190  
 — tokens of, 17th century . . . . . J. v. 46  
 — various meanings of the name . . . . . J. ii. 107  
 — various modes of writing the word. (Spry) . . . . . R. 1838, 19  
 Truro Castle, Richard de Lucy and . . . . . J. x. 153  
 Truro Grammar School, list of masters of . . . . . J. iii. 316  
 — — — — — with some notes on other old Cornish schools. 2 *Plates*. (W. H. Tregellas) . . . . . J. x. 418  
 Truro River, temperature of the tidal water of. *Table* . . . . . R. 1851, 50  
 Truro Town Council make an annual grant of £20 to the Institution . . . . . R. 1853, 8  
 Truro and Falmouth district, acclimatization of exotics in. (F. H. Davey) 1st paper . . . . . J. xiii. 313  
 — — — — — mayoralty of . . . . . J. ix. 176  
 — see also *Dominican Friars* and *Mary's (St.) Church*.  
 Tuberculosis, see *Phthisis*.  
 Tudor mansion at Trefusis, in Mylor. 2 *Plates*. (H. M. Jeffery) . . . . . J. x. 399  
 Tudy, St., Abbot, Confessor, biographical account of . . . . . J. xv. 406.  
 Tufa, see *Moss*.  
 Tumuli, see *Barrows*.  
 Tune, Bodmin "riding tune" . . . . . J. i. No. 2, 60  
 Tungsten, distribution of, in West of England . . . . . J. xi. 373  
 — Group of Metals in the Museum of the R.I.C. . . . . J. xi., Cat. end of vol., p. 50  
*Tunicata* causing luminosity of the sea . . . . . R. 1849, 44  
 — quantity of, off Falmouth . . . . . J. xii. 209  
 Turanian races in Cornwall . . . . . J. xv. 284  
*Turdus aurigaster*, see *Thrush, gold vented*.  
 Turf, see *Copper turf*.  
 Turnstone, note on . . . . . J. xv. 216  
 Tweedy (W., jun.), appointed treasurer of the R.I.C. . . . . J. iv. (R. 56th) p. xx.  
 — obituary note on . . . . . J. viii. 318  
 TWEEDY, (W. M.), Bog iron ore found at Perran consolidated mines . . . . . R. 1839, 44  
 — Description of the lode at Wheal Coates mine, in which the pseudomorphous crystals of tin occurred . . . . . R. 1845, 20  
 — elected President of the Institution . . . . . R. 1857, 9  
 — lithographic portrait of, a failure . . . . . R. 1860 (part i.) 10

- TWEEDY (W M.) Minerals of uncommon occurrence recently found in Cornwall . . . . . R. 1841, 38  
 ——— Note on the occurrence of *Gryllus viridissimus* R. 1857, 38  
 ——— offers a premium of £10 for best drawings of antiquities of Cornwall . . . . . R. 1839, 14  
 ——— obituary notice of . . . . . R. 1859, 16  
 ——— see also *Jenkins (F.)*  
 Tybesta, manor of, notes on. 3 *Plates.* (H. McLauchlan) . . . . . R. 1848, 19  
 TYERMAN (D. F.), Investigations into the nature of Potato disease . . . . . R. 1847, 63  
 Tympanum of the ear, mechanism of . . . . . R. 1853, 26  
 Tyre, some account of the trade of . . . . . R. 1850, 54  
 Tywardreath, ancient camp at. *Plate* . . . . . R. 1849, 29  
 ——— derivation of name . . . . . J. xii. 141  
 ——— Prior of, Knights' fees held by . . . . . J. x. 163  
 ——— Priors of, in the 12th century. (W. Sincock) J. ix. 313  
 ——— seals of, description of . . . . . J. iv. 293  
 Tywardreath Church, note on . . . . . J. xii. 141  
 Tywardreath Priory, fees paid to members of, at its suppression . . . . . J. viii. 360  
 ——— ——— seals of . . . . . J. viii. 51, 77  
 Tywarnhaile, manor of, note on. 2 *Plates.* (H. McLauchlan) . . . . . R. 1847, 24  
 Ulcagni inscribed stone . . . . . J. xii. 169  
*Ulva compressa*, see *Algæ.*  
 Unconformabilities of strata . . . . . J. viii. 83  
 Underground chambers at Boscaswell, in the parish of St. Just in Cornwall. *Illus.* (J. T. Blight). J. i. No. 2, 6  
 Underwood, near Launceston, notice of fossils discovered at. (S. R. Pattison) . . . . . R. 1846, 61  
 Upton Castle. (S. R. Pattison) . . . . . J. iv. 73  
 ——— ——— (Rodd) . . . . . J. iv. 74  
 ——— ——— ancient earthwork . . . . . J. xv. 114  
 ——— ——— description of. *Illus.* . . . . . J. ix. 344  
 Uralization of rock-masses . . . . . J. xi. 342  
 Uranium Group of metals in the Museum of the R.I.C. . . . . J. vi., Cat. end of vol., p. 48  
 ——— oxide of, pitchblende, note on the value of J. iv. R. 54th, p. xci.  
 ——— in rocks, statistics of . . . . . J. xii. 52  
 Uranus, planet, note on . . . . . J. xi. 23  
 Urban VI., Pope, bulla of, described . . . . . J. viii. 70  
 ——— ——— seal of, found near Fowey. (Dr. R. Lanyon) R. 1847, 57  
*Uria lacrymans*, see *Guillemot, Bridled.*  
 Urn, ancient, found at Gerrans, description of, with remarks on the various sepulchral urns discovered in Cornwall. (J. M. Winn). 2 *Plates.* R. 1844, 19

- Urn, Celtic, found in Halligey fogou . . . . J. viii. 250  
 ——— found at Carn Gollewa . . . . R. 1840, 39  
 Urns, burial, account of British sepulchral urn discovered at Place, Fowey. (J. T. Treffry) . R. 1840, 63  
 ——— ——— remarks on. (Canon Rogers) . R. 1840, 60  
 ——— cinerary, discovered at Lower St. Columb Porth. (F. Rodd) . . . . R. 1850, 56  
 ——— ——— found in a barrow at Hustyn in St. Breock, Cornwall. 2 *Plates*. (Rev. W. Iago) J. vii. 141  
 ——— ——— from Gunwalloe. *Plate* . . . . J. xiii. 438  
 ——— ——— and mediæval remains, etc., archæological discoveries in Cornwall. *Map and 9 Plates*. (Rev. W. Iago) . . . . J. x. 185  
 ——— discovered in cairns at Ballowall and Boscregan. *Illus.* . . . . J. vi. 198  
 ——— sepulchral, discovered in a barrow at Tredinney Hill . . . . J. iii. 138  
 ——— ——— discovered in Cornwall, remarks on. (J. M. Winn). 2 *Plates* . . . . R. 1844, 19  
*Urtica pilulifera*, extinct in Cornwall . . . . J. xv. 131  
 Ustick, Vicar of Breage, MS. in Cornish, in possession of Dr. Borlase . . . . J. vi. 182  
 Ustick's MSS., proverbs and rhymes from . . . J. ii. 11  
 Vallentin (R.), award of the Henwood Gold Medal for 1899 to . . . . J. xiv. 61, 255  
 ——— Brief account of an attempt at oyster cultivation made at Falmouth during the years 1895-6 J. xiii. 180  
 ——— Notes by a naturalist on his voyage to the Falklands and back, with remarks on the Fauna and Flora of those islands. 3 *Plates* . J. xiv. 339  
 ——— Observations on the Plankton of Looe Pool. *Illus. and Table* . . . . J. xv. 328  
 ——— Remarks on an experimental lobster hatchery J. xiii. 186  
 ——— Remarks on the pelagic life occurring in and near Falmouth Harbour, with additions to the Fauna of the district, from Aug., 1891, to Dec., 1892 . . . . J. xi. 304  
 ——— ——— for 1893 . . . . J. xii. 204  
 ——— ——— for 1894 . . . . J. xiii. 43  
 ——— ——— for 1895-6 . . . . J. xiii. 254  
 ——— ——— for 1897 . . . . J. xiii. 533  
 ——— ——— for 1899 . . . . J. xiv. 196  
 ——— ——— for 1900 . . . . J. xv. 79  
 ——— ——— Summary of two log-books kept at Cadgwith, recording the capture of lobsters, crayfish, and crabs for 1895 . . . . J. xiii. 191  
 ——— see also *Browne (E. T.) and R. Vallentin*.

- Valletort (R. de), Knights' fees held by, and other notes . . . . . J. x. 152, 378, 387  
 ——— lands of . . . . . J. xi. 301  
 Valuation of the lands and goods of the inhabitants of Penwith. *temp.* Henry VIII. (H. M. Whitley) . . . . . J. ix. 217  
 Vapour, condensation of, in different strata . . . R. 1839, 70  
 Vassalage, duties of . . . . . J. xii. 163  
 Veep, St., Bishop, Confessor, biographical account of J. xvi. 408  
 Vegetable remains in the tin-grounds of Cornwall. *Tables* . . . . . J. iv. 254  
 Vegetables in Cornwall during 1870 . . J. iv. (R. 54th) p. viii.  
 ——— and crops during 1875 . . . . . J. v. 255  
 ——— see also *Calendar of natural periodic phenomena*.  
 Veins, see *Mineral veins*.  
 Veinstones, groups and origin of . . . . . J. xi. 352  
 ——— see also *Carbonate veinstones*.  
 Ventilation of Cornish mines, etc. (S. Moyle) . . R. 1838, 26  
 ——— of mines. (S. Moyle) . . . . . R. 1839, 57  
 Venus, note on the planet . . . . . J. ix. 500  
 ——— note on the transits of . . . . . J. v. 195 ; J. xi. 25  
 Verbascums in Cornwall . . . . . J. xiv. 193  
 Veryan, geology of part of the parish of. (N. Whitley) . . . . . R. 1841, 33  
 Veryan Beacon, opening of. (Rev. J. Adams) . . R. 1855, 23  
 Vestments, etc., belonging to the Priory of St. Michael's Mount, inventory of. (H. M. Whitley) . . . . . J. xv. 316  
 ——— of the churches of Cornwall at the time of the Reformation . . . . . J. vii. 92  
 Vezire river, note on a collection of palæolithic remains from the valley of the. (J. J. Rogers) J. v. 278  
 VICE (W. H.), Vital statistics of the mining population of Cornwall . . . . . R. 1844, 37  
 Victoria (Queen), eulogy of . . . . . J. xiii. 222  
 ——— congratulations to, on 80th birthday . . J. xiv. 10  
 VIGURS (Dr.), On a specimen of the dusky Serranus R. 1857, 39  
 Villages, see *British Villages*.  
 VINCENT (J. A. C.), see *Rashleigh (J.), Abstract of Glasney cartulary, Translator*.  
 Vincent (W.), Member of Parliament for Truro . J. xiv. 219  
 Virgin Mary, see *Mary*  
 VIVIAN (A. P.), Presidential address on copper, 1884 . . . . . J. viii. 121  
 Vivian (J. E.), and the Parliamentary election in Truro, 1832 . . . . . J. xiii. 345  
 Vivian (J. H.), Biographical note on . . . . . R. 1855, 9

- VIVIAN (P.), Observations by, mainly scientific. J. iv. (R. 55th) p. xli.  
 Vivian (Sir R. H.), and the Parliamentary election  
     in Truro, 1832 . . . . . J. xiii. 345  
 Vivian (Thomas), Prior and Bishop, tomb of, and  
     the heraldic arms connected with St. Petroc's  
     monastery. *Plates.* (Rev. W. Iago) . J. v. 342 and p. liii.  
     . . . . . J. viii. 315  
 Vivian Family, monuments to, in St. Mary's, Truro R. 1840, 48  
 Volcanic rocks of Cornwall. (T. Clark) . J. viii. 213  
 ——— note on . . . . . J. x. 113  
 Volcanoes, ancient, on the North Coast of Cornwall,  
     in the parish of St. Minver, with sketches.  
     (N. Whitley) . . . . . R. 1848, 60  
 ——— extinct, remnants of, and basal wrecks along  
     the S.W. Coast of Cornwall. *Map.* (T. Clark) J. ix. 449  
 Volvox, causing luminosity of the sea . . . . . R. 1849, 48  
 Vorch, St., Virgin, biographical note on . J. xvi. 409  
 Voyage by a naturalist to the Falklands and back,  
     with remarks on the Fauna and Flora of those  
     Islands. 3 *Plates.* (R. Vallentin) . J. xiv. 339  
 ——— of R. Ferris in the 16th century from London  
     to Bristol . . . . . J. i. No. 1, 1  
 Vyvyan (H.), see *Killigrew (John)*.  
 VYVYAN (Sir R. R.), Account of the Halligey cave,  
     Trelowarren. *Plate* . . . . . J. viii. 256  
 Wadebridge, remarks on. (Rev. W. Iago) . J. x. 299  
 Wages in the 16th century . . . . . J. xiv. 183  
 ——— rates of, prices of provisions, etc., *circa* 1720 J. v. 391  
 Wagtails, various, notes on . . . . . J. xv. 191  
 ——— Water, anecdote of. (E. H. Rodd, Cornish  
     Ornith.) . . . . . J. vi. 134  
 Waistcoat, silk, embroidered, presented to Museum J. xii. 17  
 Wales, Prince of, accepts office as Vice-Patron . J. xv. 62  
 Wales, provincial tokens of, contained in the Museum  
     of the R.I.C. . . . . J. vi., Cat. end of vol., p. 18  
 ——— St. Cuby's ministerial work in . . . . . J. ii. 321  
 ——— North, rush-light in. (C. Le N. Foster) . J. viii. 142  
 Wall building, ancient, described . . . . . R. 1860 (part i.) 20  
 Wall paintings, see *Mural paintings*.  
 Wallensis (R.), Knights' fees held by . . . . . J. x. 384  
 WALLIS (Rev. J.), "Bodmin Register," quotations  
     from, on Tregaer camp . . . . . J. x. 212  
 ——— Letter on some antiquities of Bodmin. R. 1861 (part ii.) 10  
 Walls of primitive dwellings, account of . . . . . J. iii. 11  
 ——— see also *Frescoes*.  
 Walter, see *Fitz Walter*.  
 Walton on Thames, bridges at, 1878–81 . . . . . J. vi. 122

- Wandsworth, Thomas (Munday), last Prior of Bodmin, last will and testament of, with a prefatory notice, and pedigree. (Sir J. Maclean) J. v. 349
- War, see *Civil War*.
- Warblers, British, note on the spring migration of. (E. H. Rodd). 1874-7 . . . . J. v. 60
- (Dartford) distribution of. (E. H. Rodd, Cornish Ornith.). 1878-81 . . . . J. vi. 133
- ——— occurrence of, in Cornwall . . . . J. iii. 198
- ——— ——— . . . . J. xv. 188
- see also *Wren*.
- Warbstow Burrows ancient earthwork . . . . J. xv. 110
- ——— described. *Plate* . . . . J. xv. 110
- Wardrobe, Royal, in the 16th century. (J. Couch) J. ii. 21
- "Warming-stone," note on . . . . J. i. No. 2, *suppl.*, p. 16
- Warnac (St.), Bishop, Confessor, biographical note on J. xvi. 409
- Warwickshire, tokens of, contained in the Museum of the R.I.C. . . . J. vi., Cat. at end of vol., p. 16
- Watchman at Rame. (R. N. Worth) . . . . J. vii. 207
- Watcombe, Torquay, terra-cotta clay at. (R. Etheridge) . . . . J. iii. 222
- Water, infiltration of, effects of, on rocks . . . J. xi. 351
- substances found in . . . . J. xi. 169
- subterranean circulation of . . . . J. xi. 165
- Water-marks, see *Paper water-marks*.
- Water-shed of Cornwall, remarks on . . . . J. iv. 233
- Water Pit Down, Munster, cross shaft on. *Plate* . J. x. 38
- Rail, note on . . . . J. xv. 213
- Waterspouts seen on 27th March, 1855. *Illus.* (Dr. C. Barham) . . . . R. 1855, 32
- Wavellite, note on a Cornish specimen of. (J. H. Collins) . . . . J. v. 153
- WAY (A.), Antique ivory tablet found at Bodmin. *Plate* . . . . J. ii. 99
- Seal of the Hospital of St. Lawrence of Pontebay, Bodmin. *Illus.* . . . . J. iii. 82
- Supplementary notices, relating to the gold cup found near the Cheesewring, and also to other gold relics in Cornwall. 3 *Plates* . . . J. iii. 39
- WEALE ( ), Letter on the diseases of miners and sailors . . . . R. 1840, 34
- Weapon of stone found in a stone barrow at Pelynt. (J. Evans) . . . . J. iv. 78
- Weapons, bronze, dug up from Tregaer and other camps . . . . J. x. 215
- of primitive man, flint flakes as . . . . J. i. No. 2, 31
- Weasels, see *Stoats*.

- Weather and air in Cornwall, note on . J. i. No. 2, *suppl.*, 7  
 ——— during 1888–9. (H. Crowther) . . . J. x. 280  
 ——— ——— 1891. (H. Crowther) . . . J. xi. 185  
 ——— ——— 1892. ——— . . . J. xi. 381  
 ——— effects of, on trees . . . J. xiii. 114, 171  
 ——— forecasts. (A. Smith) . . . J. iv. R. 54th, p. lxxi.  
 ——— observations on. (Dr. Barham) . . . R. 1838, 18  
 ——— and public health . . . R. 1844, 15  
 ——— see also *Meteorological Observations*.  
 Weazle, see *Marten Weazle*.  
 Webber (Rev. F.), Extracts from a letter addressed  
     to Dr. Barham [on “Jews houses” and Fonts] R. 1843, 38  
 “Well-chapel,” note on. *Illus.* . . . J. i. No. 1, 40  
 Well-worship, examples of . . . J. vi. 56  
 Wells, see *Cleer (St.)*, *Clether (St.)*, *Cuby, Gunett, (St.)*,  
     *Holywells, Kayne, Menacuddle, Ninnies (St.)*.  
 Welsh MSS., ancient, note on . . . R. 1862 (part i.) 14  
 Welsh Saints, some account of . . . J. ii. 50, 57  
 ——— ——— in Cornwall . . . J. vi. 70  
 Wenappa, St., Virgin, biographical note on . . . J. xvi. 409  
 Wendron, St., biographical account of . . . J. xvi. 409  
 Wendron Church, note on the restoration of . . . J. iii. 211  
 ——— old Churchyard, cross in. *Plate* . . . J. x. 75  
 ——— parish of, two barrows in. *Illus.* (J. T. Blight)  
     R. 1862 (part i.) 27  
 ——— circles, size of . . . J. xii. 77  
 ——— “nine maidens.” (J. Wills) . . . J. xi. 216  
 Wenedoc, St., see *Wethenoc (St.)*.  
 Wenn, St, Martyr, biographical account of . . . J. xvi. 410  
 West, Hundred of, identification of Domesday  
     manors in . . . J. i. No. 4, 11  
 ——— ——— of, inventory of Church goods, at the  
     time of the Reformation . . . J. vii. 94, 108  
 West Chiverton Lead Mine, visit to, details of  
     operations at. . . J. iv. R. 55th, p. xxxi.  
 Wethenock, St., Abbot, Confessor, biographical ac-  
     count of . . . J. xvi. 411  
 Whale, *Balæna mysticetus*, note on by Dr. Winn,  
     quoted . . . R. 1860 (part i.) 15  
 ——— black or leading (*Phocæna melas*), observations  
     on a specimen of. (J. Couch) . . . R. 1842, 26  
 ——— fossil bones of the *Balæna mysticetus* found  
     in Pentewan valley . . . R. 1839, 45  
 ——— porqual (*Balænoptera physalus*), humerus of  
     found at Port Holland. *Plate.* (H. James) . . . J. vii. 42  
 Whales, remarks on . . . J. v. 402

- Wheal Coates mine, description of lode at, in which the pseudomorphous crystals of tin occurred. (W. M. Tweedy) . . . . . R. 1845, 20
- Wheal Jennings mine, tin stockworks in . . . . . J. xi. 132
- Wheal Mary Ann, in Menheniot, notice of sulphate of barytes found at. (W. J. Henwood) . . . . . R. 1851, 38
- Wheal Music mine, copper stockworks in . . . . . J. xi. 133
- Wheal Prosper and Michell mine, tin stockworks in . . . . . J. xi. 121
- Wheal Prudence, elvan course in . . . . . R. 1838, 32
- Wheal Trelawny mine, sulphate of barytes from . . . . . R. 1851, 39
- Wheal Virgin mine, geology of. (J. M. Winn) . . . . . R. 1839, 46
- Wheal Vor in Breage, occurrence of wood-tin ore in the Wheal metal lode at. (W. Argall) . . . . . J. iv. 255
- Wheal Vor mine, shocks of earthquake felt in . . . . . R. 1841, 45
- ——— temperature of . . . . . R. 1859, 22
- Wheal Vyvyan mine, copper stockworks in . . . . . J. xi. 134
- Wheat, varieties of . . . . . R. 1841, 27
- Wheatear, note on . . . . . J. xv. 187
- Wheel crosses, notes on. *Illus.* . . . . . J. x. 68
- Whimbrel, note on . . . . . J. xv. 221
- Whirlwind near Penzance, and recent earthquake shocks in Cornwall and Yorkshire. (R. Edmonds) . . . . . (R. 1860 (part i.) 51
- Whitaker (Rev. J.), quotations from his MS. on Ruan and Lanyhorn Castle . . . . . J. ix. 425, 438
- WHITAKER (W.), List of works on the geology, mineralogy, and palæontology of Cornwall . . . . . J. v. 61
- Whitaker's History of the Cathedral in Cornwall. [quoted] . . . . . R. 1844, 23
- White (J.), of Truro, biographical notice of . . . . . R. 1840, 51
- White mineral, analysis of . . . . . J. vi. 413
- White Spur, esquires of, note on . . . . . J. ix. 30
- Whitebait (*Clupea alba*), note on . . . . . R. 1843, 29
- "Whitesoule," meaning of the term . . . . . J. xiv. 182
- Whitethroat. Lesser (*Curruca garrula*), note on . . . . . R. 1857, 19
- WHITLEY (Rev. D. G.), Builders and the antiquity of our Cornish Dolmens . . . . . J. xvi. 84
- Discussion on ethnology of Cornwall . . . . . J. xiii. 226
- Footprints of vanished races in Cornwall . . . . . J. xv. 267
- Harlyn burials in the light of recent archaeological discoveries in Europe, etc. . . . . J. xv. 97
- Remarks on the Harlyn burials . . . . . J. xiv. 329
- WHITLEY (E. F.), Inventory of household goods in the 17th century . . . . . J. vii. 292
- on the College of St. Columb . . . . . J. vii. 57
- WHITLEY (H.), Sections of "raised beaches" exhibited . . . . . J. v. No. 19, p. lii.



- WHITLEY (H. M.), Astronomical notes, 1889 . . . J. x. 294
- Bolster entrenchment at St. Agnes . . . J. vii. 53
- Celia Fiennes in Cornwall . . . J. xiii. 200
- Church of St. Clement, description of, and institutions to. *Plate* . . . J. ii. 43
- Church goods of Cornwall at the time of the Reformation. . . . . J. vii. 92
- Cliff castles in Perranzabuloe and Crantock. *2 Plates* . . . . . J. vii. 288
- Cornish Ecclesiology (I., Mabe). *Illus.* . . . J. ii. 234
- Cornwall and the Spanish Armada . . . J. viii. 148
- Cornwall Domesday book and Geld inquest. Part I: The Inquisitio Geldi, from the Exeter Domesday book. *Tables of returns* . . . J. xiii. 548
- Dame Killigrew and the Spanish ship . . . J. vii. 282
- Firing of Arwenack by the Spaniards . . . J. viii. 292
- Godolphin and the Godolphins. *Plate*. . . J. ix. 465
- Inventories of the Cornish Friaries at the time of their dissolution . . . J. viii. 22
- Inventory of the Jewels, Ornaments, Vestments, etc., belonging to the Priory of St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall . . . J. xv. 316
- Lanyhorn castle and its lords. *Plate* . . . J. ix. 425, 438
- Neolithic celts . . . . . J. vii. 255
- New star in the Andromeda Nebula . . . J. viii. 354
- Note to accompany Sir Richard Grenville's plott of Tintagel castle. *Plate* . . . J. viii. 269
- Note on Daniel Gumb and his rock-hewn hut . . . J. iv. (R. 55th) p. xx.
- Note on the destruction of Arwenack during the Civil War, 1646 . . . . . J. ix. 50
- Note on Sir Henry de Bodrugan . . . J. ix. 325
- Note on an inscribed stone, and on the temperature of the North Sea . . . J. iv. (R. 55th), p. xxiii.
- Notes and queries . . . . . J. ix. 501
- Notes on Tintagel Church. *2 Plates* . . . J. iv. 46
- Obituary notice of Walter Hawken Tregellas . . . J. xii. 115
- Probus church and tower. *Plate* . . . J. ix. 484
- Rainfall of Cornwall, with observations on the flow of streams. *Chart and Map* . . . J. v. 294
- Rubbings of memorial brasses . . . J. ii. (1866, Oct.) p. viii.
- Silting up of the creeks of Falmouth haven . . . J. vii. 12
- Submarine forest at Market Strand, Falmouth . . . J. iv. 77
- Supposed priests' hiding places, at Golden, Probus. *2 Plates* . . . . . J. xiii. 252
- Treasure ship of Gunwallo . . . . . J. x. 106

- WHITLEY (H. M.), Valuation of the lands and goods of the inhabitants of Penwith, *temp.* Henry VIII, Exchequer Q.R. lay subsidies, Cornwall,  $\frac{87}{122}$  . . . . . J. ix. 217
- T. C. Peter and J. D. Enys, report on mural paintings . . . . . J. xv. 136
- WHITLEY (N.), Agricultural character of the soils which rest on the various rocks of the Lizard Peninsula . . . . . R. 1842, 43
- Attempt to define the extent and nature of the Roman occupation of Cornwall. *Map* . J. v. 199
- Cromlech near Pawten, in St. Breock. *Plate* R. 1840, 30
- Distribution of rain in the south-west of England . . . . . R. 1855, 14
- elected an Associate . . . . . R. 1844, 12
- elected Secretary of the Institution . . . R. 1859, 18
- Elvan course in a quarry on the New-road near Malpas. *Plate* . . . . . R. 1840, 30
- Flint flakes in the Drift Beds near Baggy Point, Devon . . . . . R. 1862 (part i.) 16
- Flint implements from Drift, not authentic. *Illus.* . . . . . J. i. No. 2, 19
- Flints at the Scilly Isles . . . . . J. i. No. 2, 48
- Geology of part of the parish of Veryan . R. 1841, 33
- History of the spurious casts of flint instruments exhibited and sold in Brixham cavern . J. vi. 360
- Hurlers, plan of. *Plate* . . . . . R. 1840, 31
- Indications of glacial action in Cornwall. 2 *Plates* . . . . . J. iii. 184
- Note on the fossils given to the Institution . R. 1857, 36
- Notes on the geology of the neighbourhood of Perran Porth, with a map and sketches . R. 1843, 34
- Origin of the “raised beach” and the cliff boulders of Falmouth Bay, and of the drift beds on Plymouth Hoe. 6 *Plates* . . . J. ix. 415
- Plan of Stonehenge . . . . . J. ii. (R. 49th) p. xx.
- Recent flint finds in the South-West of England . . . . . J. ii. 121
- Remains of ancient volcanoes on the north coast of Cornwall, in the parish of St. Minver, with sketches . . . . . R. 1848, 60
- Remarks on some polished and grooved rocks found in Cornwall . . . . . R. 1850, 29
- Roman roads in the South of England . . J. v. 122
- Sketch sections of two sides of a square pit on Pendennis Head. *Plate* . . . . . J. xi. 71

- WHITLEY (N.), Submarine forest-bed at Portmellin,  
near Mevagissey. 2 *Plates* . . . . J. ix. 309
- Temperature of rivers, etc. . . . . R. 1851, 47
- Traces of a great post-glacial flood in Cornwall J. viii. 240
- Twin storms of January, 1867. 3 *Charts* . J. ii. 251
- Undeveloped natural resources of Cornwall . R. 1859, 24
- obituary notice of. (E. Dunkin) . . . J. xi. 11, 39, 206
- Whitsand Bay, reasons for building a mould or  
peere at. (1702). Quoted. . . J. i. No. 2, *suppl.*, p. 11
- Wibbery (J.), and the manor of Otterham . . J. xi. 265
- Wicklow, tokens of, contained in the Museum of  
the R.I.C. . . . . J. vi., Cat. end of vol., p. 23
- Wigeon, note on . . . . . J. xv. 209
- WILDE (Sir W. R.), Catalogue of Irish Antiquities,  
quoted . . . . . J. iii. 39
- WILKINSON (Sir G.), Carn Brea (or Carn Brê), near  
Redruth, Cornwall. *Plate* . . . . R. 1860 (part i.) 17
- obituary notice of . . . . . J. v. 248
- Wilkinson (G. H.), Bishop of Truro, seal of . . J. viii. 36
- address by . . . . . J. viii. 3
- WILKINSON (Rev. J. J.), Notices [historical] of the  
Borough of Camelford . . . . . J. i. No. 4, 83
- Tintagel castle . . . . . J. iii. 225
- obituary notice of. (J. Rashleigh) . . . J. v. 318
- Will of Thomas Savery . . . . . J. xvi. 209
- of Thomas Wandsworth (Munday), last Prior  
of Bodmin, with a prefatory notice, and pedi-  
gree. (Sir J. Maclean) . . . . . J. v. 349
- of William Treffry, of Fowey, 1504. (Sir. J.  
Maclean) . . . . . J. v. 166
- Willapark, ancient earthwork . . . . . J. xv. 111
- William, brother of the Earl, Knights' fees held by J. x. 164
- William of Malmesbury, on Cornish Saxon Bishops J. ii. 180
- William of Worcester, emendations of passages in  
his itinerary . . . . . J. ix. 171
- WILLIAMS (Sir F. M.), Recent observations on sub-  
terranean temperature in the Clifford amalga-  
mated mines . . . . . J. iii. 283
- Williams (H.), obituary note of . . . . . J. xv. 251
- Williams (J., jun.), offers a premium of £10 on  
mining . . . . . R. 1839, 14
- offers premium for series of specimens of gossan R. 1840, 9
- Williams (Capt. J.), new safety skip . . . . R. 1858, 26
- WILLIAMS (J. C.), Presidential address. (On garden-  
ing) . . . . . J. xiv. 255
- Presidential address, 1901 . . . . . J. xv. 10
- Williams (M. H.), obituary note on . . . . J. xv. 251

- WILLIAMS (Capt. R. H.), Occurrence of nickel and cobalt, at St. Austell Consols mine, near St. Austell, Cornwall. . . . . R. 1857, 32
- WILLIAMS (Capt. W. H.), Mineral deposits. *Plan* . . . . . R. 1862-3 (45th) 44
- Willoughby (R.), depredations by, on property of R. Eggcombe in 1480 . . . . . J. viii. 135
- Willow, St., Hermit, Martyr, biographical account of . . . . . J. xvi. 412
- Wills (J.), Wendron "nine maidens" . . . . . J. xi. 216
- Wills, preservation of, in Cornwall . . . . . J. xi. 229
- Willsia, see *Medusæ*.
- Wilton (—), Meteorological observations made at St. Day, Gwennap. *Table* . . . . . R. 1841, 58
- Wiltshire Bishoprics, note on . . . . . J. ii. 181
- Wiltshire, tokens of, contained in the Museum of the R.I.C. . . . . J. vi. Cat. end of vol., p. 17
- Winchester, Bishop of, see *Trelawny (Sir J.)*.
- Cornishmen in. (T. Q. Couch) . . . . . J. ii. 362
- Wind, direction and force of, new anemometer designed by J. M. Winn . . . . . R. 1840, 24
- see also *Meteorological Observations*.
- Windows, stained glass at St. Neots . . . . . J. xiv. 49
- Wine merchants and tobacconists, Cornish, 1633–5 . . . . . J. ix. 499
- WINN (Dr.), Observations on arterial action as a source of heat . . . . . R. 1839, 25
- On the *Balaena mysticetus*, quoted . . . . . R. 1860 (part i.) 15
- WINN (J. M.), Antlers found at Pentewan, described . . . . . R. 1840, 38
- Description of an ancient urn found at Gerrans, with remarks on the various sepulchral urns discovered in Cornwall. 2 *Plates* . . . . . R. 1844, 19
- Design for a new anemometer . . . . . R. 1840, 24
- Fossil bones found in Pentewan Valley . . . . . R. 1839, 45
- Notes on meteorology [1652–1705] . . . . . R. 1848, 38
- Winnentone, see *Kirrier, Hundred of*.
- Winnow (St.), Bishop, Confessor, biographical account of . . . . . J. xvi. 412
- Winter, effects of, on the colour of animals . . . . . J. xi. 104
- of 1860–61, note on the effects of, on shrubs at Penrose. (J. J. Rogers) . . . . . J. v. 282
- of 1878–9, note on. (C. Barham) . . . . . J. vi. 275
- of 1878–9, note of the effect of, on shrubs and plants at Penrose. (J. J. Rogers) . . . . . J. vi. 282
- Winwaloe (St.), Abbot, Confessor, biographical account of . . . . . J. xvi. 413
- see also *Gunwallo*.
- Wise (W.), lands of . . . . . J. xi. 299
- Witchcraft, burning at the stake for . . . . . R. 1851, 22

- Wolcot (Dr.), see "*Peter Pindar*."
- Wolf-fish (*Anarrhicas lupus*), note on . . . . R. 1843, 29
- Wolf Rock, Land's End, geology of . . . . J. ix. 456
- near Penzance, *Pustulaopora clavata* of Busk  
from. *Plate*. (C. W. Peach) . . . . J. iv. 88
- Wolfsbane, Blue, Aconite, or Monkshood. W. P.  
Cocks) . . . . R. 1862-3 (45th) 75
- Wolveden, see *Golden*.
- Wolvedun camp, note on . . . . R. 1848, 24
- Women warriors, Celtic . . . . J. xiv. 39
- Wood Family and the manor of Otterham . . J. xi. 26
- Wood, as fuel, right to, note on . . . . J. iii. 100
- see also *Lignite, Timber, Trees*.
- tin, see *Tin*.
- Wood-tin ore in the Wheal Metal lode at Wheal  
Vor in Breage. (W. Argall) . . . . J. iv. 255
- Woodcock, note on . . . . J. xv. 217
- Woodpecker, great black, remarks on . . . J. iii. 114
- green, distribution of. (E. H. Rodd, Cornish  
Ornith.) . . . . J. vi. 132
- ——— notes on . . . . J. iv. 16
- WOOLF ( ) on the steam engine . . . . J. xiii. 15
- Worcester, Bishop of, see Lyving.
- see also *William of Worcester*.
- Words in common use in West Cornwall, list of.  
(T. Garland) . . . . J. i. No. 3, 45
- ——— ——— . . . . J. ii. 59
- note on some Cornish rock-name and Irish  
Miners' terms . . . . J. iv. (R. 55th) p. xxii.
- obsolete, list of, still in use among the folk of  
East Cornwall. (T. Q. Couch) . . . . J. i. No. 1, 6
- ——— still in use among the folk of East Corn-  
wall. (J. L. Stackhouse) . . . . J. i. No. 2, 75
- obsolescent, and local phrases in use in East  
Cornwall. (J. Q. Couch) . . . . J. iii. 173
- see also *Dialects, Language, Names*.
- Worm, lug, or sea, and sand worm, note on. J. i. No. 4, *suppl.*, p. 50
- WORSAAE (Prof.), On some Danish relics, quoted . J. iii. 45
- WORTH (R. N.), Ancient styles and titles of the  
Cornish boroughs . . . . J. v. 380
- Antiquities in East Cornwall. *Illus.* . . J. iv. 75
- Building and ornamental stones of Cornwall,  
with notes on their archæology . . . . J. v. 215
- Common seals of Cornwall. *Plate* . . . J. iv. 278
- Family of Killigrew of Arwenack . . . J. iii. 269
- Green book of St. Columb . . . . J. iii. 110

- WORTH (R. N.), Igneous rocks of South-east Cornwall, and their stratigraphical values . . . J. ix. 19
- Inquiry into the association of the dialects of Devon and Cornwall . . . J. iii. 180
- Manuscript materials for Cornish history . . . J. viii. 144
- Notes on the ancient topography of Cornwall.  
*Map* . . . J. viii. 343
- Quadruple rainbow . . . J. iv. R. 56th, p. xvi.
- Romans in Cornwall . . . J. xiv. 365
- Romans at Tamar mouth . . . J. ix. 460
- Rude stone monuments of Cornwall . . . J. xii. 76, 187
- Stray notes on Cornwall [topographical and historical] . . . J. vi. 136
- Tokens of Cornwall . . . J. v. 28, 283
- ——— . . . J. vi. 396
- Two old mining patents . . . J. iv. 155
- Watchman at Rame . . . J. vii. 207
- obituary notice of . . . J. xiii. 142, 208
- Worth Family, note on . . . J. v. 40
- Wreck portents, examples of . . . J. xiv. 81
- Wrecking in Mount's Bay in the 18th century (Lanisley letters) . . . J. vi. 374
- Wren, wood warbler (*Sylvia sibilatrix*), note on. R. 1860(part i.) 45
- ——— . . . R. 1861(part i.) 42
- ——— . . . J. xv. 189
- Wryneck, note on . . . J. xv. 200
- Wulfsie, Bishop of Cornwall, manumissions by J. ii. 186, 217
- Wulvella, St., Virgin, Abbess, biographical account of J. xvi. 419
- Wünsch (E. A.), Diamonds and the Kimberley mines. (Abstract) . . . J. xii. 121
- New method of representing botanic structure J. x. 354
- “Problem of the Lizard rocks.” *Illus.* . . . J. ix. 353, 489
- Remarks by . . . J. xii. 22
- death of . . . J. xiii. 24
- Wydeslade Family, account and pedigree of . . . J. ix. 27, 32
- ——— fines, suffered by . . . J. ix. 28
- Wymp, St., Virgin, Abbess, see *Wenappa* (St.)
- Wyner, St., Martyr, biographical note on . . . J. xvi. 420
- Wynnol, St., Abbot, Confessor, biographical account of J. xvi. 420
- Wynslade, see *Wydeslade*.
- Yadsworthy, size of stone circle at . . . J. xii. 83
- Yarmouth (Earl of), and the manor of Camelford J. i. No. 4, 86
- Yarrell (W.), Specimen of *Boops vulgaris* caught at St. Mawes . . . R. 1842, 28
- Yerdbury ancient earthwork . . . J. xv. 113
- Yokflete (Thomas), Provost of Glasney College, note on . . . J. i. No. 3, 26

- YONGE (Dr.), Memoirs, abstracts of, and topographical notes of the Scilly Islands, 1657<sup>7</sup> . . . J. vi. 137
- Yorkshire, tokens of, contained in the Museum of the R.I.C. . . . J. vi., Cat. end of vol., p. 17
- Yorkshire and Cornwall, recent earthquake shocks in. (R. Edmonds) . . . R. 1860 (part i.) 51
- YOUNG (Dr.), Remarks on mesmerism . . . R. 1839, 29
- Zennor Church, note on . . . J. viii. 377
- Zeus aper*, see *Boar fish*.
- Zinc, distribution of in Cornwall . . . J. xi. 376
- Group of metals in the Museum of the R.I.C. . . . J. vi., Cat. end of vol., p. 45
- Zincke (C.), enamellist, note on . . . J. vi. 289
- Zoanthus Couchii*, description of . . . R. 1842, 41
- Zoophyte of a genus new to Europe found on the south coast of Cornwall. (R. Q. Couch.) . . . R. 1842, 41
- Zoophyte-like animal, curious metamorphosis in. *Plate*. (C. W. Peach) . . . R. 1855, 27
- Zoophytes, causing luminosity of the sea . . . R. 1849, 47
- Cornish, additions to the list of. (C. W. Peach) . . . R. 1848, 56
- Cornish and British, further additions to the list of. *Plate*. (C. W. Peach) . . . R. 1851, 44
- from the Cornish coast, observations on. *Plate*. (C. W. Peach) . . . J. v. 376
- fossil at South Petherwyn . . . R. 1840, 21









